NP6045/NP6545

PARTS CATALOG

REVISION 1

NP6045 4 CASSETTE TYPE

100V 50/60Hz	F13-3911	LGQ00001-

NP6045 PAPER DECK TYPE

115V 60Hz	F13-3901	NHT00001-
220V 50Hz	F13-3921	FGB00001-
220V 50Hz	F13-3941	EGB00001-
		PCL00001-
240V 50Hz	F13-3951	DGB00001-
240V 50Hz	F13-3961	RBJ00001-
220V 50Hz	F13-3971	BGB00001-
220V 50Hz	F13-3981	AGB00001-
220V 50Hz	F13-3991	UBW00001-
		CGB00001-

NP6545 PAPER DECK TYPE

120V 60Hz	F13-7431	NJF00001-

Canon

FEB. 1998

FY8-31CV-010

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

Thank you for purchasing this CD from SkydiveUSA on eBay!

We appreciate your business!

For additional Training and Service CD's covering electricity, electronics, office equipment repairs, and more visit eBay and see auctions listed by:

SkydiveUSA

CONTENTS

A. ASSEMBLY LOCATION DIAGRAM

020. SPECIAL TOOLS

100. EXTERNAL COVERS, PANELS, ETC.
101. MACHINE FRONT PLATE
102. INTERNAL COMPONENTS 1
103. INTERNAL COMPONENTS 2
104. INTERNAL COMPONENTS 3 (NP6045)
104A. INTERNAL COMPONENTS 3 (NP6545)
105. MACHINE REAR PLATE 1
106. MACHINE REAR PLATE 2
107. MACHINE BOTTOM PLATE
110. POWER CORD TERMINAL ASSEMBLY (100/115/120V)
111. POWER CORD TERMINAL ASSEMBLY (220/240V)
130. CONTROL PANEL ASSEMBLY
160. COPYBOARD COVER ASSEMBLY (4C TYPE)
180. COUNTER ASSEMBLY
190. FIXING EXHAUST FAN ASSEMBLY
191. DEVELOPING FAN ASSEMBLY
192. FEEDER FAN ASSEMBLY
193. MACHINE EXHAUST FAN ASSEMBLY
194. SCANNER COOLING FAN ASSEMBLY

210. LENS MOUNT ASSEMBLY
230. VERTICAL PATH DRIVE ASSEMBLY
232. PAPER PICK-UP DRIVE ASSEMBLY
235. DUPLEXING DRIVE ASSEMBLY
250. MAIN DRIVE ASSEMBLY
260. PAPER FEED DRIVE ASSEMBLY
261. CASSETTE PICK-UP DRIVE ASSEMBLY
262. CASSETTE PICK-UP DRIVE ASSEMBLY (4C TYPE)
265. DUPLEXING FEED DRIVE ASSEMBLY
280. WASTE TONER DRIVE ASSEMBLY

300. CASSETTE (NP6045)
301. CASSETTE (NP6545)
302. 1.5K RIGHT PAPER STOCK ASSEMBLY (DECK TYPE)
305. CASSETTE HEATER ASSEMBLY (ACCESSORY)
310. UPPER CASSETTE PICK-UP ASSEMBLY (4C TYPE)
311. LOWER CASSETTE PICK-UP ASSEMBLY
312. DECK RIGHT PICK-UP ASSEMBLY (DECK TYPE)
315. MULTI FEED ASSEMBLY
316. MULTI FEED TRAY ASSEMBLY
320. FIXING/FEEDER FRAME ASSEMBLY
325. REGISTRATION/TRANSFER ASSEMBLY
330. FEEDER ASSEMBLY
335. HOLDING TRAY ASSEMBLY
336. PAPER FEED ASSEMBLY
337. INLET PAPER GUIDE ASSEMBLY
338. SIDE LIMIT ASSEMBLY
340. FEED ROLLER/SEPARATION BELT ASSEMBLY
350. INTERNAL DELIVERY UPPER ASSEMBLY
351. EXTERNAL DELIVERY UPPER ASSEMBLY
360. DUPLEXING FEEDER ASSEMBLY

420. MIRROR ASSEMBLY 1
430. MIRROR ASSEMBLY 2

510. PHOTO-SENSITIVE DRUM ASSEMBLY
550. PRIMARY CORONA ASSEMBLY
570. PRE-TRANSFER CORONA ASSEMBLY
580. TRANSFER/SEPARATE CORONA ASSEMBLY

600. AP KIT ASSEMBLY
620. HOPPER ASSEMBLY
640. DEVELOPING ASSEMBLY

720. SEPARATION CLAW DRIVE ASSEMBLY
770. WASTE TONER ASSEMBLY

810. FIXING ASSEMBLY

910. DC POWER SUPPLY PCB ASSEMBLY
920. CONTROL PANEL PCB ASSEMBLY
925. CONTROL PANEL INVERTER PCB ASSEMBLY
930. DC CONTROLLER PCB ASSEMBLY
940. POTENTIAL MEASURING PCB ASSEMBLY
960. AC DRIVER PCB ASSEMBLY
965. HOLDING TRAY DRIVER PCB ASSEMBLY
980. H.V. TRANSFORMER PCB ASSEMBLY

B. LIST OF CONNECTORS

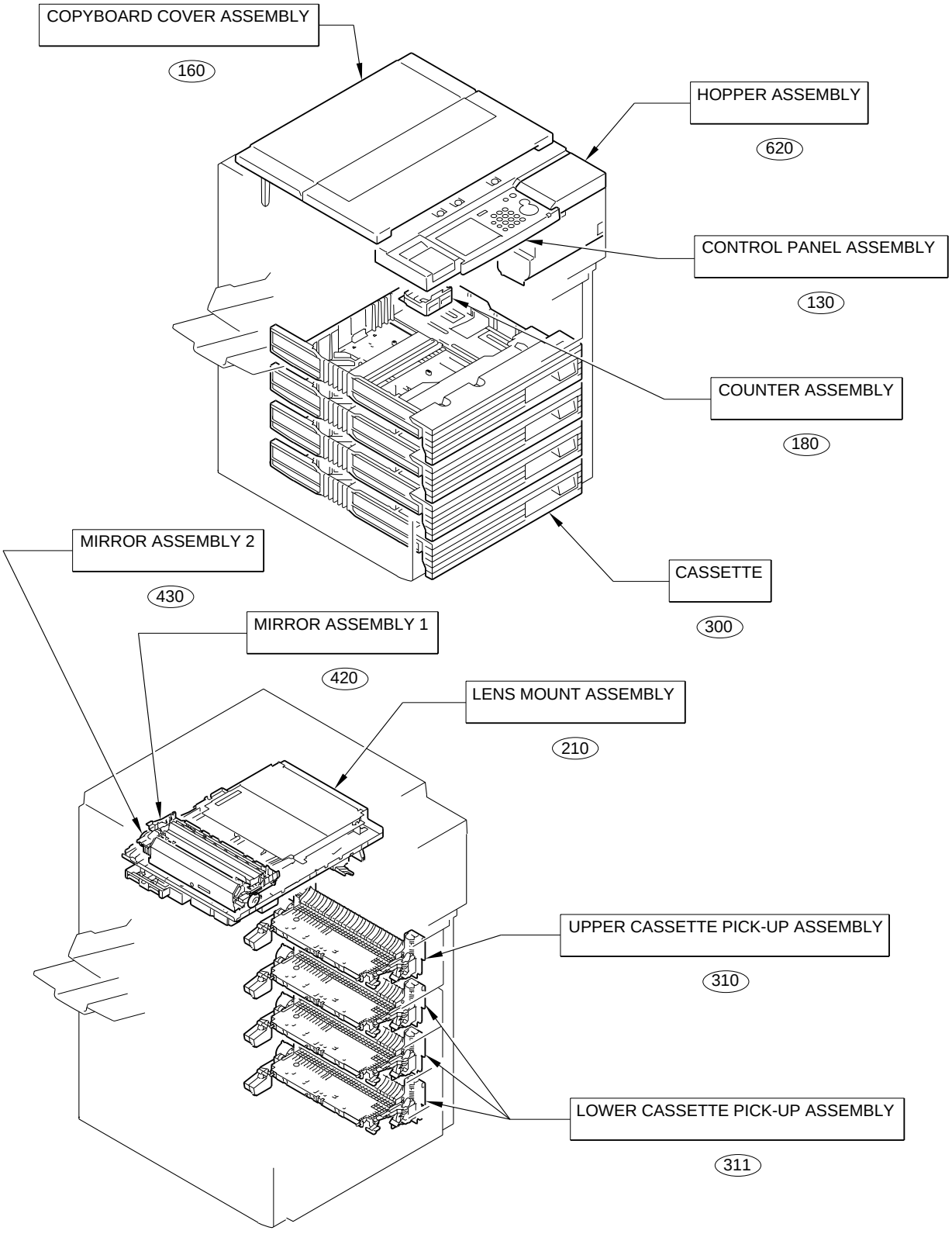
C. LIST OF STANDARD FASTENERS

D. NUMERICAL INDEX

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE A ASSEMBLY LOCATION DIAGRAM(1/8)

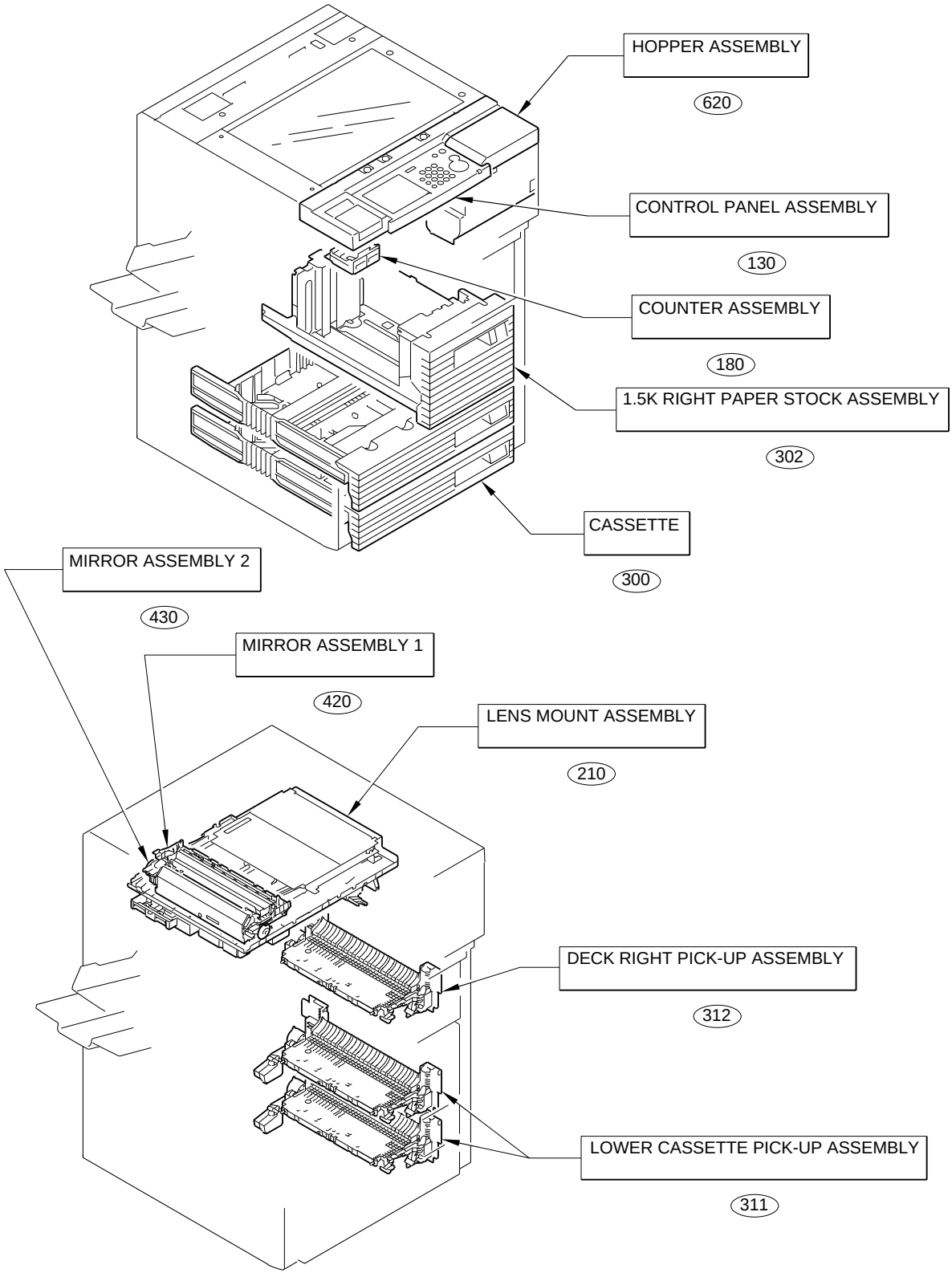
(4C TYPE)



COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE A ASSEMBLY LOCATION DIAGRAM(2/8)

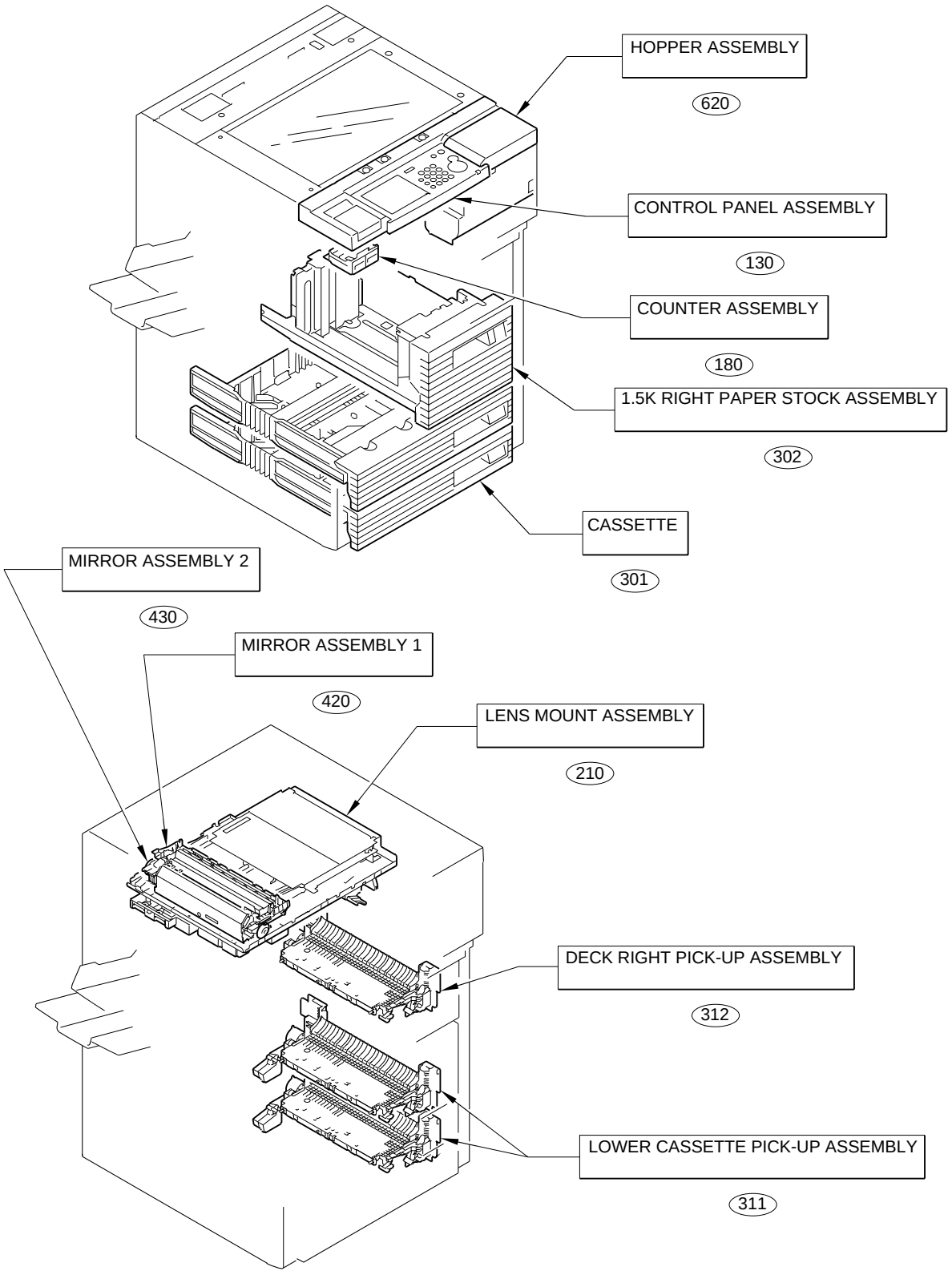
(NP6045 DECK TYPE)



COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

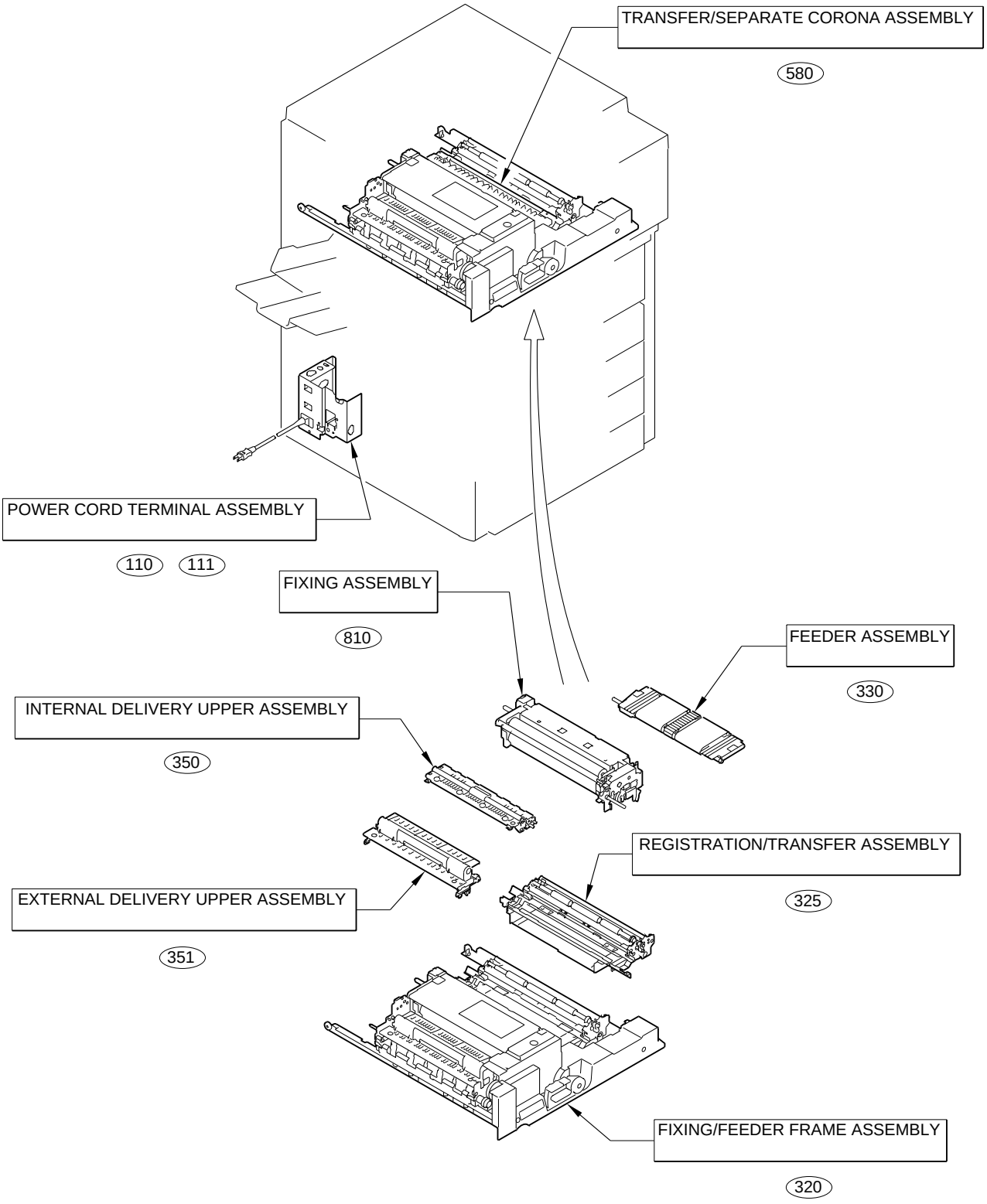
FIGURE A ASSEMBLY LOCATION DIAGRAM(3/8)

(NP6545)



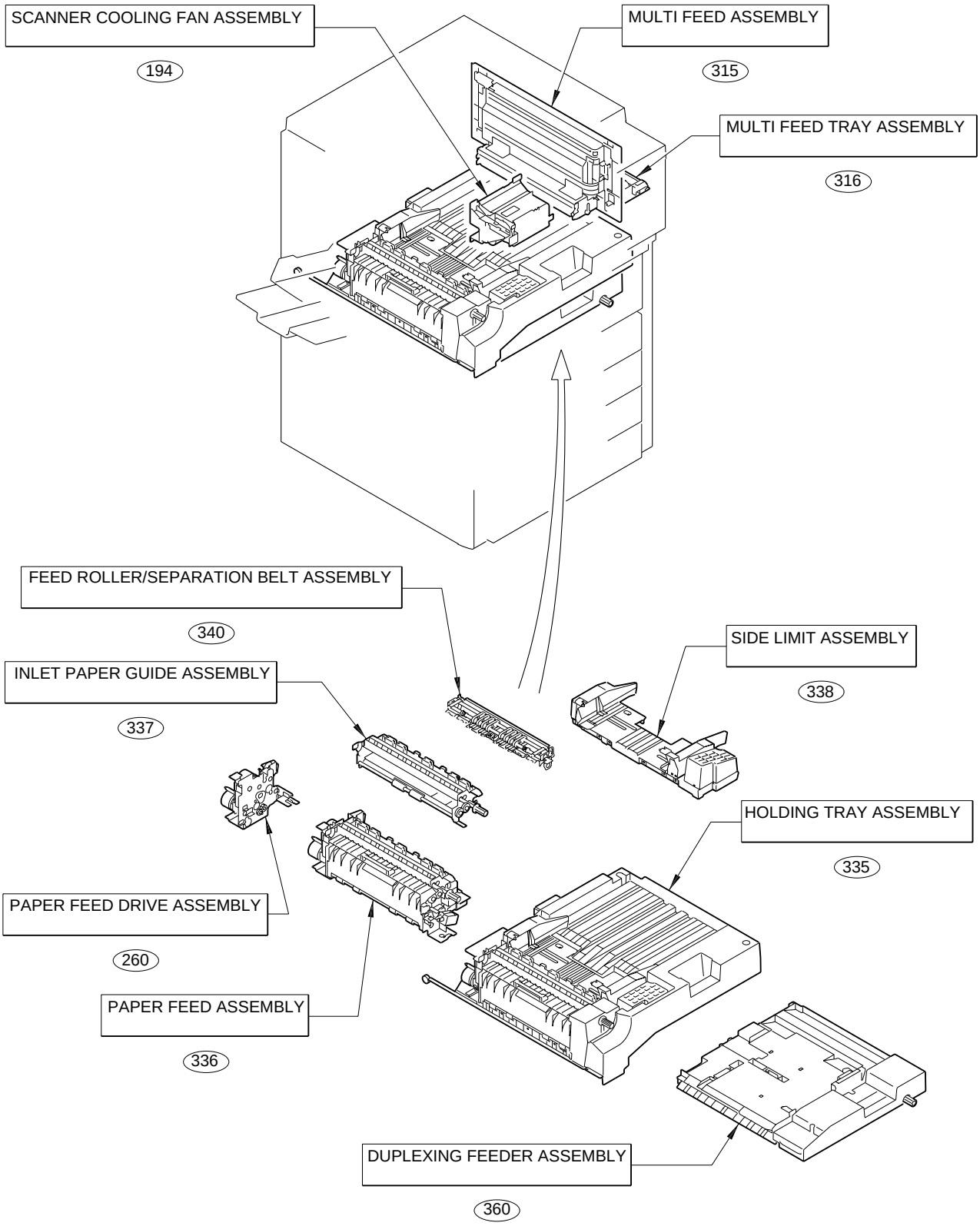
COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE A ASSEMBLY LOCATION DIAGRAM(4/8)



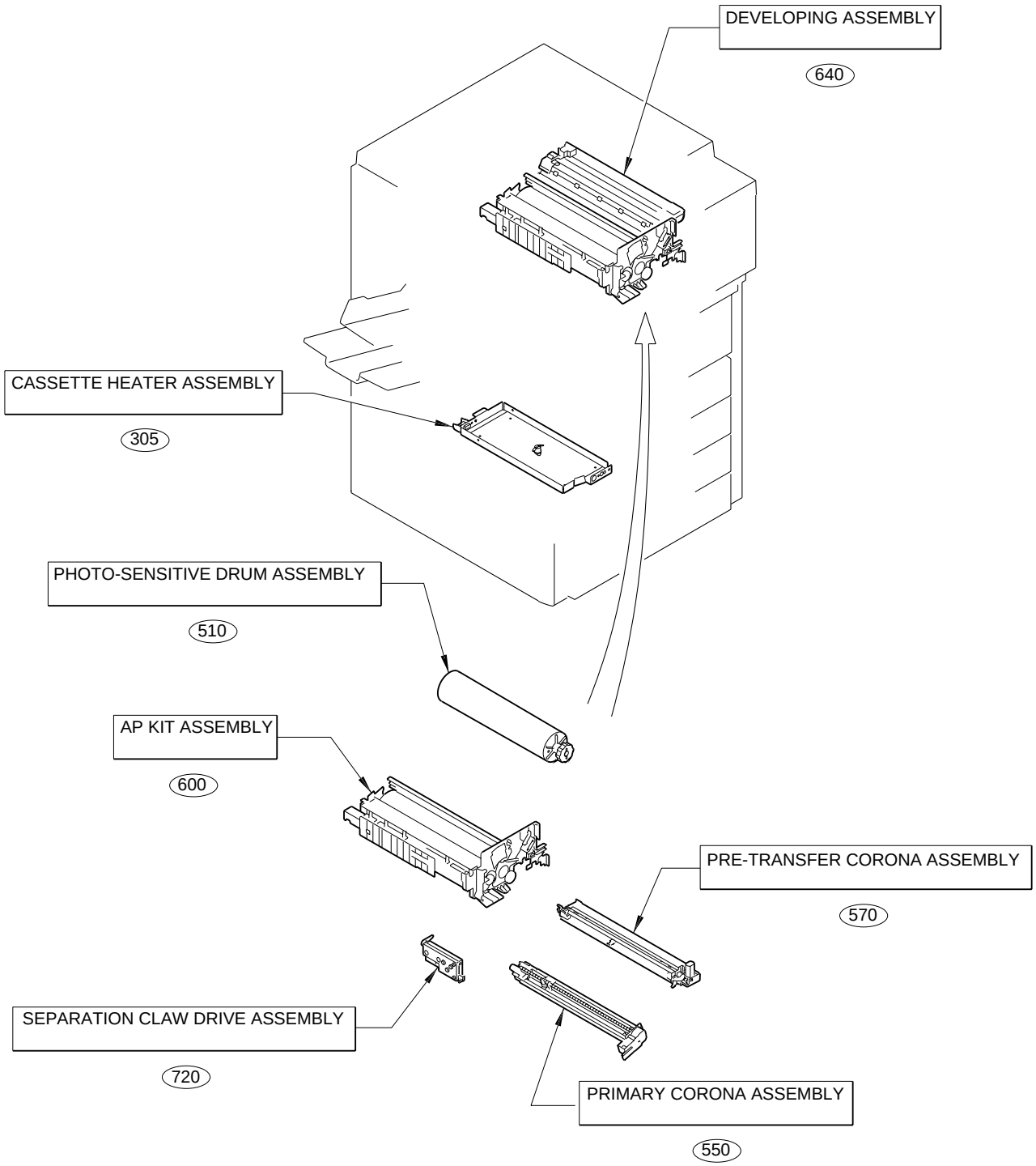
COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE A ASSEMBLY LOCATION DIAGRAM(5/8)



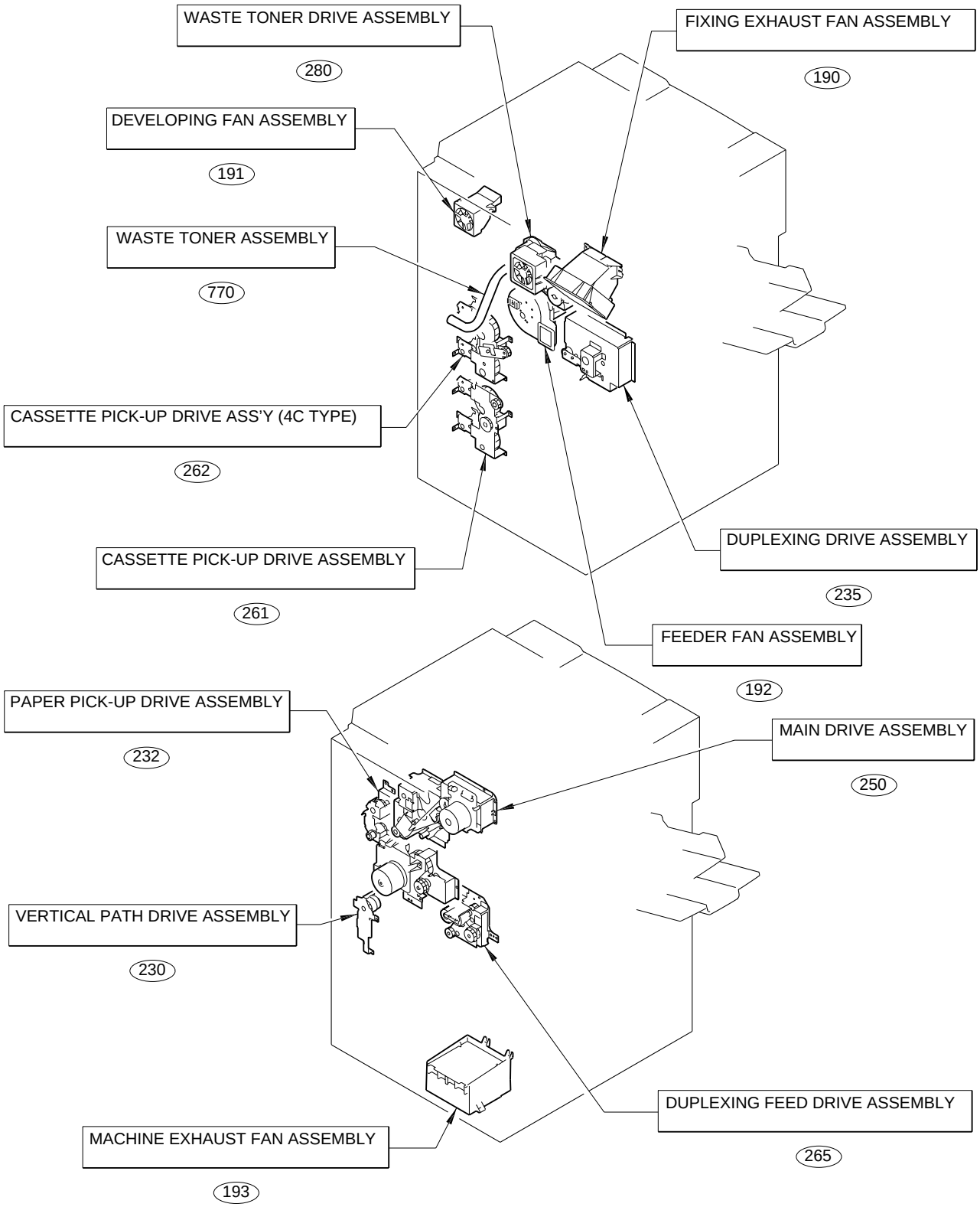
COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE A ASSEMBLY LOCATION DIAGRAM(6/8)



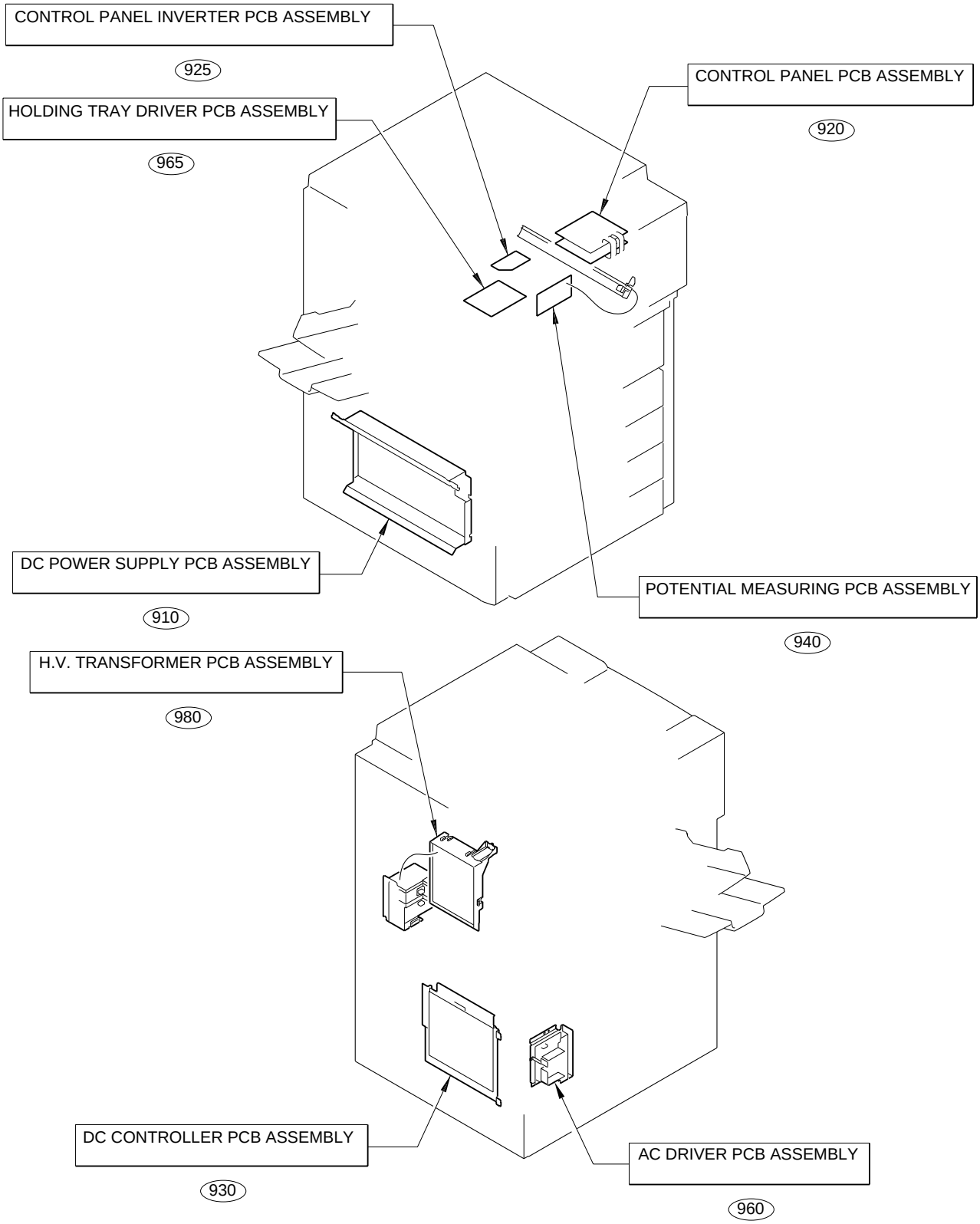
COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE A ASSEMBLY LOCATION DIAGRAM(7/8)



COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE A ASSEMBLY LOCATION DIAGRAM(8/8)



COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE 020 SPECIAL TOOLS

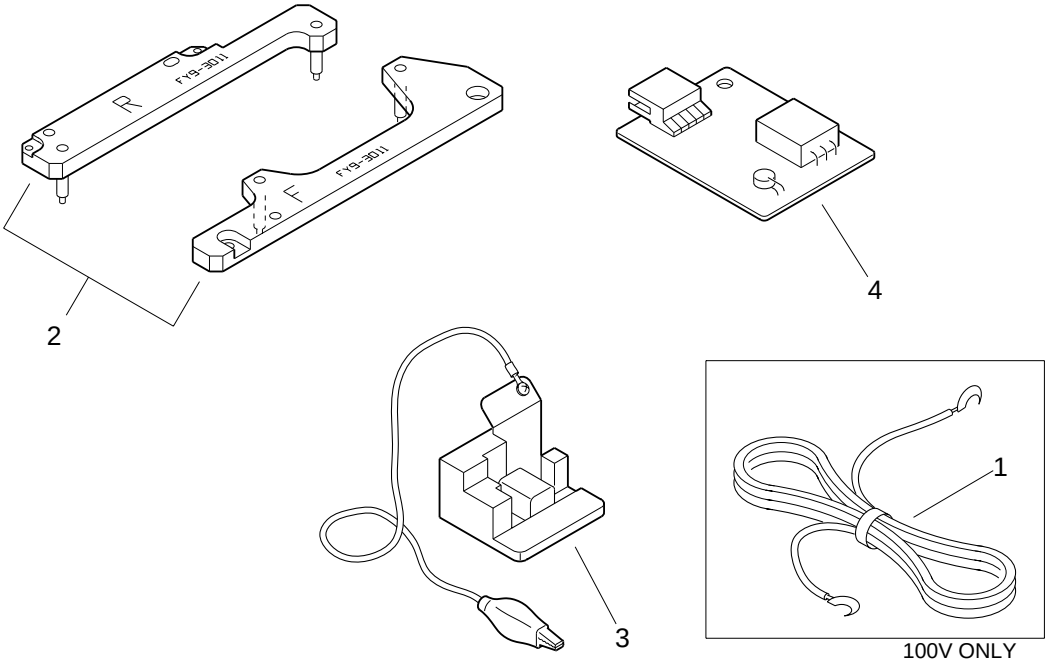
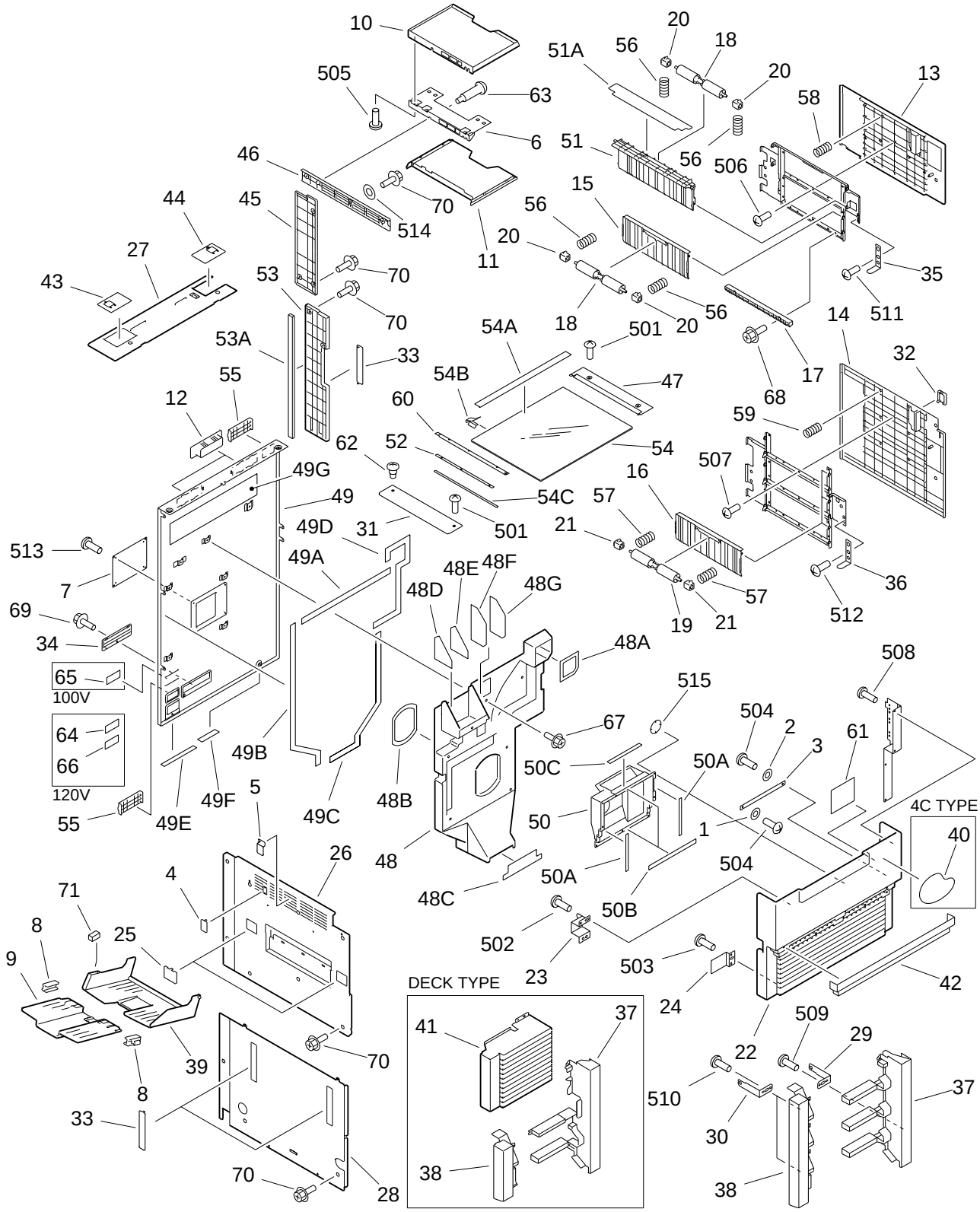


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
020 -	NPN		RF	SPECIAL TOOLS	
1	FH2 - 5006 - 000		1	WIRE, GROUNDING	100V ONLY
2	FY9 - 3011 - 000		1	MIRROR POSITIONING TOOLS	
3	FY9 - 3012 - 000		1	TERMINAL, POTENTIAL SENSOR	
4	FY9 - 3014 - 000		1	ENVIRONMENT SENSOR TOOL	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE 100 EXTERNAL COVERS, PANELS, ETC.



COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
100 -	NPN		RF	EXTERNAL COVERS, PANELS, ETC.	
1	FA2 - 7162 - 000		1	WASHER, PLAIN	
2	FA2 - 7162 - 000		1	WASHER, PLAIN	
3	FA6 - 0745 - 000		1	TAPE, DOOR	
4	FA6 - 8847 - 000		1	PLATE, MAGNET	
5	FA7 - 0444 - 000		1	PLATE, MIRROR STOP	
6	FA9 - 3389 - 000		1	SUPPORT, DOCUMENT TABLE	
7	FB1 - 7157 - 000		1	COVER	
8	FB1 - 7197 - 000		2	GUIDE, DELIVERY TRAY	
9	FB1 - 7205 - 000		1	TRAY, COPY, 2	
10	FB1 - 7737 - 000		1	TRAY, DOCUMENT, UPPER	
11	FB1 - 7738 - 000		1	TRAY, DOCUMENT, LOWER	
12	FB2 - 1492 - 000		2	HANDLE	
13	FB2 - 7745 - 000		1	DOOR, RIGHT, UPPER	
14	FB2 - 7746 - 000		1	DOOR, RIGHT, LOWER	
15	FB2 - 7750 - 000		1	GUIDE, VERTICAL PATH SWING	
16	FB2 - 7750 - 000		3	GUIDE, VERTICAL PATH SWING	
17	FB2 - 7751 - 000		1	GUIDE, VERTICAL PATH SUPPORT	
18	FB2 - 7754 - 000		2	ROLLER	
19	FB2 - 7754 - 000		3	ROLLER	
20	FB2 - 7755 - 000		4	BUSHING	
21	FB2 - 7755 - 000		6	BUSHING	
22	FB2 - 7861 - 000		1	COVER, FRONT	
23	FB2 - 7863 - 000		1	ACTUATOR	
24	FB2 - 7864 - 000		1	PLATE, MAGNET	
25	FB2 - 8021 - 000		2	COVER, CAP, LEFT	
26	FB2 - 8022 - 020		1	LEFT COVER, UPPER	
27	FB2 - 8023 - 000		1	COVER, REAR, UPPER	
28	FB2 - 8025 - 030		1	LEFT COVER, LOWER	
29	FB2 - 8027 - 020		1	SUPPORT, FRONT COVER, LOWER	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
100 - 30	FB2 - 8027 - 020		2	SUPPORT, FRONT COVER, LOWER	
31	FB2 - 8052 - 000		1	COVER, CROSSMEMBER, LEFT	
32	FB2 - 8101 - 000		1	COVER, HANDLE, 2	
33	FB2 - 8102 - 000		3	COVER, HANDLE, 1	
34	FB2 - 8247 - 000		1	COVER, FILTER CASE	
35	FB2 - 8507 - 000		1	FLAG, RIGHT DOOR	
36	FB2 - 8507 - 000		1	FLAG, RIGHT DOOR	
37	FB2 - 9846 - 020		1	COVER, RIGHT LOWER, FRONT	4C TYPE
	FB2 - 8017 - 020		1	COVER, RIGHT LOWER, FRONT	NP6045 DECK TYPE
	FB4 - 5322 - 000		1	COVER, RIGHT LOWER, FRONT	NP6545
38	FB2 - 9847 - 020		1	COVER, LEFT LOWER, FRONT	4C TYPE
	FB2 - 8018 - 030		1	COVER, LEFT LOWER, FRONT	DECK TYPE
39	FB3 - 2032 - 000		1	TRAY, COPY, 1	
40	FB3 - 8238 - 000		1	LABEL, "BELPIA"	4C TYPE
41	FB3 - 8497 - 000		1	COVER, BLANKING	DECK TYPE
42	FB3 - 8590 - 000		1	PLATE, FRONT COVER	NP6045
	FB4 - 6749 - 000		1	PLATE, FRONT COVER	NP6545
43	FB3 - 8623 - 000		1	PLATE, POCKET, LEFT	
44	FB3 - 8624 - 000		1	PLATE, POCKET, RIGHT	
45	FB3 - 8660 - 000		1	COVER, RIGHT, 1	
46	FB3 - 8661 - 020		1	COVER, RIGHT, 2	
47	FB3 - 9905 - 000		1	SUPPORT, GLASS, RIGHT	
48	FF5 - 3027 - 040		1	DUCT, LINK	
48A	FB2 - 8129 - 000		1	SEAL, DUCT, 1	
48B	FB2 - 8136 - 000		1	SEAL, DUCT, 2	
48C	FB2 - 8303 - 000		1	SHEET, DUCT, 3	
48D	FB2 - 8481 - 000		1	CUSHION, DUCT, 1	
48E	FB2 - 8482 - 000		1	CUSHION, DUCT, 2	
48F	FB2 - 8483 - 000		1	CUSHION, DUCT, 3	
48G	FB2 - 8484 - 000		1	CUSHION, DUCT, 4	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
100 - 49	FF5 - 3083 - 030		1	COVER, REAR	
49A	FB2 - 8137 - 000		1	SEAL, DUCT	
49B	FB2 - 8138 - 000		1	SEAL, DUCT	
49C	FB2 - 8139 - 000		1	SEAL, DUCT	
49D	FB2 - 8140 - 000		1	SEAL, DUCT	
49E	FB2 - 8393 - 000		1	SHEET, PROTECTIVE, 1	
49F	FB2 - 8394 - 000		1	SHEET, PROTECTIVE, 2	
49G	FB2 - 8485 - 000		1	CUSHION, REAR COVER	
50	FF5 - 3132 - 000		1	DUCT, FRONT	
50A	FB2 - 8158 - 000		2	SEAL, DUCT, 1	
50B	FB2 - 8159 - 000		2	SEAL, DUCT, 2	
50C	FB2 - 8160 - 000		1	SEAL, DUCT, 3	
51	FF5 - 5925 - 000		1	GUIDE, REGISTRATION, SWING	
51A	FB2 - 7768 - 000		1	DAMPER	
52	FF5 - 5998 - 000		1	SPACER, SIZE INDEX PLATE	4C TYPE
	FB3 - 9918 - 000		1	SPACER, SIZE INDEX PLATE	DECK TYPE
53	FF5 - 6013 - 000		1	COVER, WASTE TONER	
53A	FB2 - 8309 - 000		1	SEAL, WASTE TONER COVER, 1	
54	FF5 - 6305 - 000		1	GLASS, COPYBOARD	AB SIZE
	FF5 - 6302 - 000		1	GLASS, COPYBOARD	A/INCH SIZE
	FF5 - 6303 - 000		1	GLASS, COPYBOARD	AB/INCH SIZE
	FF5 - 6304 - 000		1	GLASS, COPYBOARD	A SIZE
54A	FS5 - 8859 - 000		1	PLATE, LENGTH INDEX	AB SIZE
	FS5 - 8860 - 000		1	PLATE, LENGTH INDEX	A/INCH SIZE
	FS5 - 8861 - 000		1	PLATE, LENGTH INDEX	AB/INCH SIZE
	FS5 - 8862 - 000		1	PLATE, LENGTH INDEX	A SIZE
54B	FB3 - 9907 - 000		1	PLATE, GROUNDING	
54C	FB2 - 8179 - 000		1	BLOCK, COPY BOARD	AB SIZE
55	FH2 - 5824 - 000		2	COVER, CONNECTOR, 1	
56	FS5 - 2921 - 000		4	SPRING, COMPRESSION	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

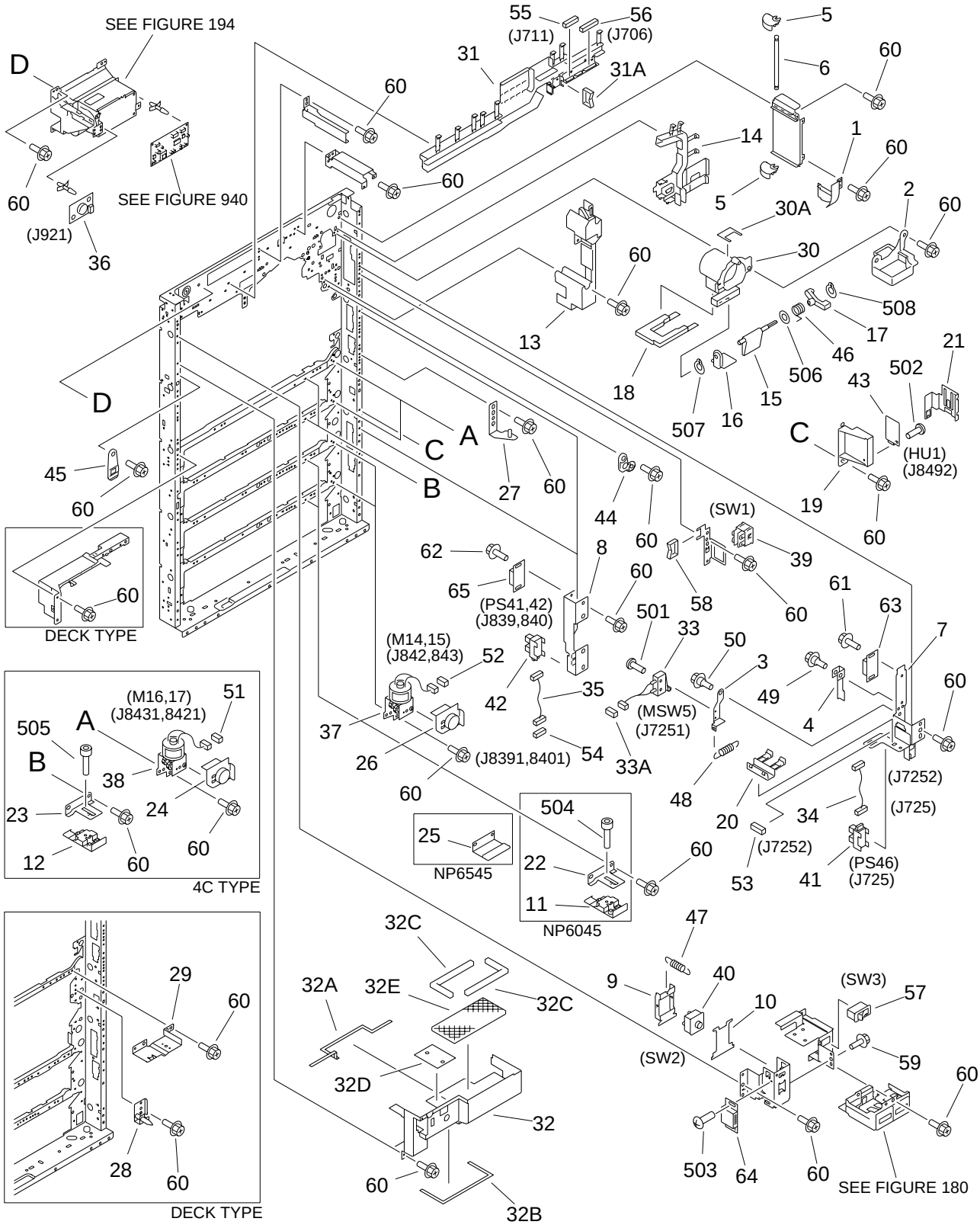
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
100 - 57	FS5 - 2921 - 000		6	SPRING, COMPRESSION	
58	FS5 - 2922 - 000		4	SPRING, COMPRESSION	
59	FS5 - 2922 - 000		6	SPRING, COMPRESSION	
60	FS5 - 8863 - 000		1	PLATE, SIZE INDEX	AB SIZE
	FC2 - 3126 - 020		1	PLATE, SIZE INDEX	A/INCH SIZE
	FC2 - 3128 - 020		1	PLATE, SIZE INDEX	AB/INCH SIZE
	FC2 - 3127 - 020		1	PLATE, SIZE INDEX	A SIZE
61	FS5 - 8867 - 000		1	LABEL, "SERVICE"	
62	FS5 - 9144 - 000		1	SCREW,STEPPED,M3X1.5	
63	FS5 - 9161 - 000		2	SCREW,STEPPED,M4	
64	ME1 - 0017 - 000		1	LABEL, "FCC"	120V
65	ME1 - 0040 - 000		1	LABEL, "VCCI-1"	100V
66	ME1 - 0058 - 000		1	LABEL, "NOISE"	120V
67	XA9 - 0628 - 000		7	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
68	XA9 - 0628 - 000		2	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
69	XA9 - 0629 - 000		1	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
70	XA9 - 0643 - 000		AR	SCREW,RS,M4X10	
71	XZ9 - 0406 - 000		1	CATCH, MAGNET	
501	XB1 - 2300 - 509		3	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X5	
502	XB1 - 2400 - 406		4	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X4	
503	XB1 - 2400 - 606		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	
504	XB1 - 2400 - 806		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X8	
505	XB4 - 7300 - 609		2	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	
506	XB4 - 7400 - 609		9	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	
507	XB4 - 7400 - 609		11	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	
508	XB4 - 7400 - 806		8	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M4X8	
509	XB4 - 7400 - 809		1	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M4X8	
510	XB4 - 7400 - 809		2	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M4X8	
511	XB6 - 7300 - 309		1	SCREW,TP,M3X3	
512	XB6 - 7300 - 309		1	SCREW,TP,M3X3	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
100 - 513	XB6 - 7300 - 609		4	SCREW,TP,M3X6	
514	XD1 - 2100 - 607		1	WASHER,PLAIN	
515	XD2 - 2300 - 402		16	RING,TOOTHED LOCK	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE 101 MACHINE FRONT PLATE



COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
101 -	NPN		RF	MACHINE FRONT PLATE	
1	FB2 - 7012 - 000		1	COVER, CONNECTOR	
2	FB2 - 7027 - 000		1	COVER, TONER	
3	FB2 - 7559 - 000		1	MOUNT, SWITCH	
4	FB2 - 7560 - 000		1	COVER, SWITCH	
5	FB2 - 7866 - 000		2	PLATE, HINGE SHAFT STOP	
6	FB2 - 7867 - 000		1	SHAFT, HINGE	
7	FB2 - 7878 - 020		1	MOUNT, MAGNET, LOWER	
8	FB2 - 7879 - 000		2	PLATE, MAGNET, UPPER	
9	FB2 - 7928 - 000		1	HOLDER, DOOR SWITCH	
10	FB2 - 7929 - 000		1	PLATE, DOOR SWITCH	
11	FB2 - 8009 - 040		2	HOOK, SIDE REGISTRATION	NP6045
12	FB2 - 8009 - 040		2	HOOK, SIDE REGISTRATION	4C TYPE
13	FB2 - 8028 - 020		1	COVER, INTERNAL, RIGHT	
14	FB2 - 8074 - 020		1	GUIDE, CABLE, FRONT RIGHT	
15	FB2 - 8118 - 000		1	SHUTTER	
16	FB2 - 8119 - 000		1	SUPPORT, SHUTTER	
17	FB2 - 8120 - 000		1	LEVER, SHUTTER	
18	FB2 - 8122 - 000		1	SEAL, 2	
19	FB2 - 8172 - 000		1	MOUNT, HUMIDITY SENSOR	
20	FB2 - 8251 - 000		1	GUIDE, CABLE	
21	FB2 - 8345 - 000		1	PLATE, GROUNDING	
22	FB2 - 8433 - 000		2	MOUNT, SIDE REGISTRATION	NP6045
23	FB2 - 8433 - 000		2	MOUNT, SIDE REGISTRATION	4C TYPE
24	FB3 - 9917 - 000		4	COVER, LIFT MOTOR	4C TYPE
25	FB4 - 0648 - 000		2	PLATE, RELEASE	NP6545
26	FB4 - 2623 - 000		2	COVER, LIFT MOTOR	NP6545
27	FF5 - 2969 - 000		1	HINGE, COVER, LOWER	
28	FF5 - 3084 - 020		1	SUPPORT, SHAFT	DECK TYPE
29	FF5 - 3107 - 000		1	PLATE, LOCK, RIGHT	DECK TYPE

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

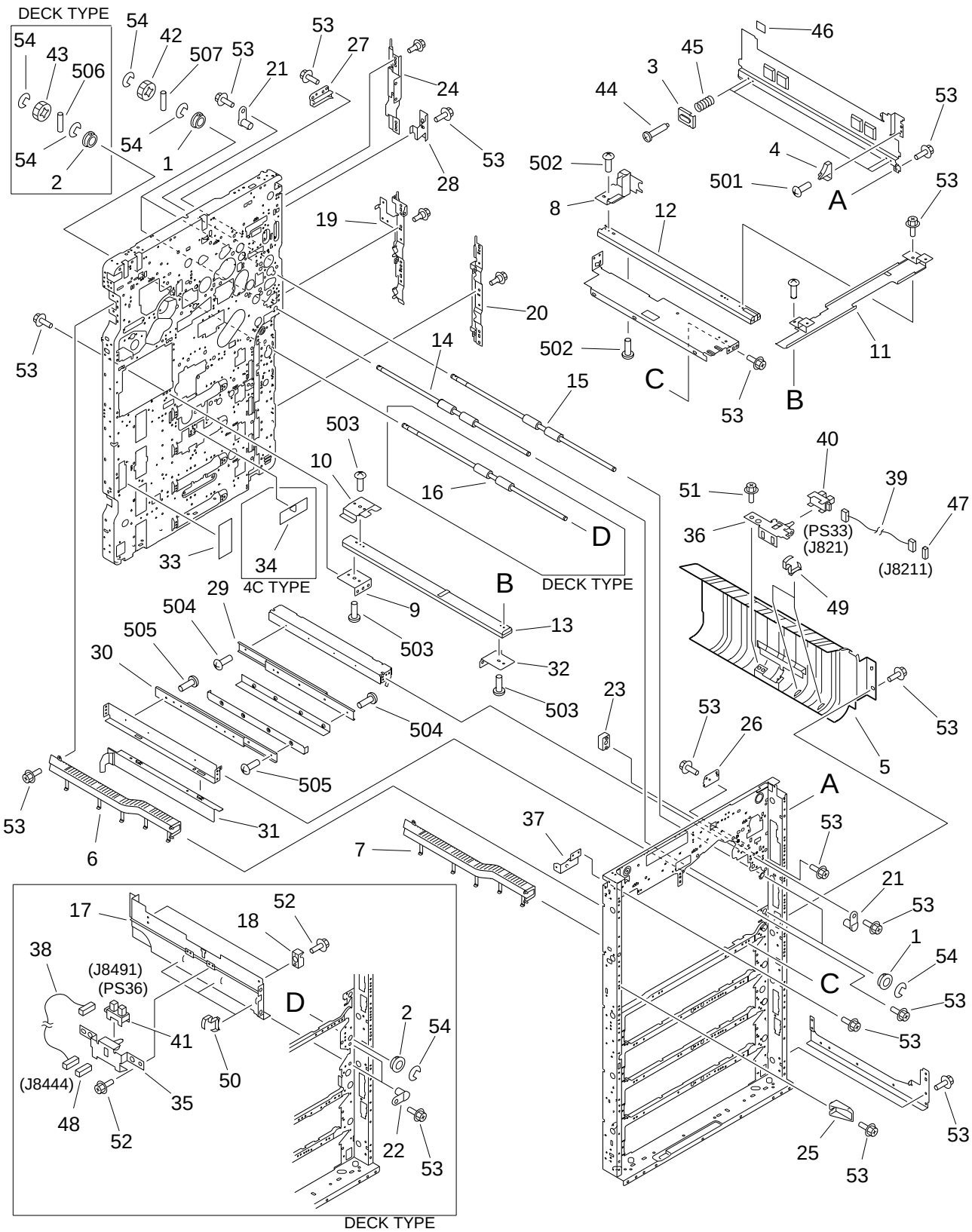
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
101 - 30	FF5 - 3124 - 000		1	PIPE, CONNECT	
30A	FB2 - 8121 - 000		1	SEAL, 1	
31	FF5 - 3217 - 030		1	GUIDE, CABLE, FRONT	4C TYPE
	FF5 - 3193 - 040		1	GUIDE, CABLE, FRONT	DECK TYPE
31A	WT2 - 5056 - 000		1	CLIP, WIRE	
32	FF5 - 6012 - 000		1	COVER, INTERNAL, LEFT	
32A	FB2 - 8157 - 000		1	SEAL, DUCT	
32B	FB2 - 8161 - 000		1	SEAL, DUCT, 4	
32C	FB3 - 8607 - 000		2	SEAL, SCANNER FAN	
32D	FB3 - 8608 - 000		1	SEAL, INTERNAL COVER, LEFT	
32E	FB3 - 8609 - 000		1	FILTER, AIR	
33	FG2 - 6932 - 000		1	H.V. DOOR SWITCH UNIT	MSW5 J7251
33A	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J7251
34	FG2 - 7383 - 000		1	CABLE, DOOR CONNECTING	J725,7252
35	FG5 - 5049 - 000		2	CABLE, RIGHT DOOR	J839,840,8391,8401
36	FG5 - 5213 - 000		1	SERVICE SWITCH PCB UNIT	J921
37	FH6 - 1402 - 000		2	MOTOR, LIFT	NP6045 M14,15 J842,843
	FH6 - 1441 - 000		2	MOTOR, DC 7.2W	NP6545 M14,15 J842,843
38	FH6 - 1402 - 000		2	MOTOR, LIFT	4C TYPE M16,17 J8431,8421
39	FH7 - 6228 - 000		1	SWITCH, MAIN	SW1
40	FH7 - 6229 - 000		1	SWITCH, DOOR	SW2
41	FH7 - 7272 - 000		1	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER, TLP1215	PS46 J725
42	FH7 - 7272 - 000		2	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER, TLP1215	PS41,42 J839,840
43	FH7 - 7342 - 000		1	SENSOR UNIT, HUMIDITY	HU1 J8492
44	FS5 - 1470 - 000		1	BUSHING	
45	FS5 - 1757 - 000		1	BUSHING	
46	FS5 - 2901 - 000		1	SPRING, TORSION	
47	FS5 - 2928 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	
48	FS5 - 2958 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	
49	FS5 - 9166 - 000		1	SCREW,STEPPED,M4	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
101 - 50	FS5 - 9216 - 000		1	SCREW,STEPPED,M4	
51	VS1 - 5057 - 002		2	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	4C TYPE J8421,8431
52	VS1 - 5057 - 002		2	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J842,843
53	VS1 - 5057 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J7252
54	VS1 - 5057 - 004		2	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J8391,8401
55	VS1 - 5057 - 007		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J711
56	VS1 - 5057 - 012		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J706
57	WC1 - 5131 - 000		1	SWITCH, TOGGLE	SW3
58	WT2 - 5011 - 000		1	CLIP, CABLE	
59	XA9 - 0628 - 000		2	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
60	XA9 - 0629 - 000		AR	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
61	XA9 - 0724 - 000		2	SCREW,RS,M3X8	
62	XA9 - 0724 - 000		4	SCREW,RS,M3X8	
63	XZ9 - 0251 - 000		1	CATCH, MAGNET	
64	XZ9 - 0251 - 000		1	CATCH, MAGNET	
65	XZ9 - 0394 - 000		2	CATCH, MAGNET	
501	XB1 - 2230 - 809		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M2.3X8	
502	XB4 - 7300 - 609		1	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	
503	XB6 - 7300 - 809		2	SCREW,TP,M3X8	
504	XB7 - 1040 - 069		2	SCREW,ALLEN HEAD,M4X6	NP6045
505	XB7 - 1040 - 069		2	SCREW,ALLEN HEAD,M4X6	4C TYPE
506	XD1 - 1105 - 224		1	SHIM	
507	XD2 - 2100 - 302		1	RING,GRIP	
508	XD2 - 2300 - 302		1	RING,TOOTHED LOCK	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE 102 INTERNAL COMPONENTS 1



COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
102 -	NPN		RF	INTERNAL COMPONENTS 1	
1	FA9 - 2112 - 000		4	BUSHING	
2	FA9 - 2112 - 000		2	BUSHING	DECK TYPE
3	FB2 - 6956 - 000		2	PLATE, PRESSURE, BLACK	
4	FB2 - 6957 - 000		1	BLOCK, HOPPER STOP	
5	FB2 - 7742 - 030		1	GUIDE, VERTICAL PATH	
6	FB2 - 7932 - 030		1	GUIDE, CABLE, FRONT/REAR	
7	FB2 - 7932 - 030		1	GUIDE, CABLE, FRONT/REAR	
8	FB2 - 7944 - 000		1	PLATE, HOLDER, RIGHT	
9	FB2 - 7946 - 000		1	SUPPORT, RAIL, LEFT REAR	
10	FB2 - 7947 - 000		1	PLATE, HOLDER, LEFT	
11	FB2 - 7948 - 000		1	PLATE, COVER	
12	FB2 - 7949 - 020		1	RAIL, SLIDE	
13	FB2 - 7950 - 020		1	RAIL, SLIDE	
14	FB2 - 8000 - 000		1	ROLLER, VERTICAL PATH, 0	
15	FB2 - 8001 - 000		1	ROLLER, VERTICAL PATH, 1	
16	FB2 - 8001 - 000		1	ROLLER, VERTICAL PATH, 1	DECK TYPE
17	FB2 - 8002 - 000		1	GUIDE, VERTICAL PATH, MIDDLE	DECK TYPE
18	FB2 - 8003 - 000		2	GUIDE, SWING	DECK TYPE
19	FB2 - 8004 - 000		1	PLATE, PIVOT, DOOR, MIDDLE	
20	FB2 - 8005 - 050		1	PLATE, PIVOT, DOOR, LOWER	
21	FB2 - 8010 - 000		2	PLATE, PIN	
22	FB2 - 8010 - 000		2	PLATE, PIN	DECK TYPE
23	FB2 - 8035 - 000		1	PIN, RELEASE	
24	FB2 - 8037 - 000		1	PLATE, PIVOT, DOOR, UPPER	
25	FB2 - 8041 - 000		1	BLOCK, CLOSE	
26	FB2 - 8088 - 000		1	RAIL, DEVELOPING, FRONT	
27	FB2 - 8089 - 000		1	RAIL, DEVELOPING, REAR	
28	FB2 - 8132 - 000		1	SUPPORT, TAPE	
29	FB2 - 8169 - 020		1	RAIL	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

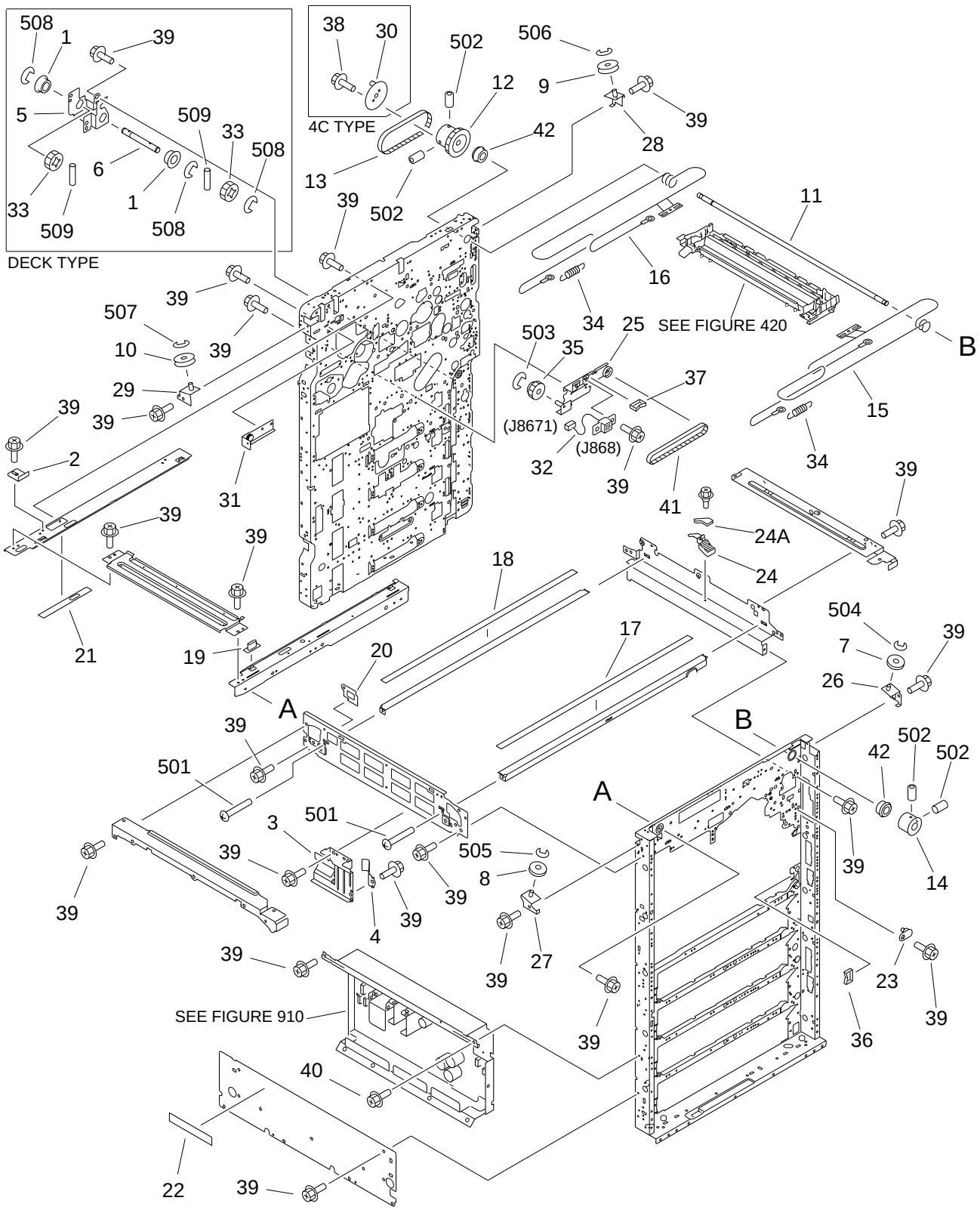
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
102 - 30	FB2 - 8169 - 020		1	RAIL	
31	FB2 - 8239 - 020		1	PLATE, INSULATING	
32	FB2 - 9848 - 000		1	SUPPORT, RAIL, LEFT FRONT	4C TYPE
	FB2 - 7945 - 000		1	SUPPORT, RAIL, LEFT FRONT	DECK TYPE
33	FB2 - 9852 - 000		1	SHEET, SIDE PLATE, 2	
34	FB3 - 9896 - 000		1	SHEET, SIDE PLATE	4C TYPE
35	FF5 - 2990 - 000		1	MOUNT, FEEDER SENSOR	DECK TYPE
36	FF5 - 3002 - 030		1	PLATE, VERTICAL PATH SENSING	
37	FF5 - 3098 - 000		1	PLATE, SPINDLE, FRONT	
38	FG2 - 6930 - 000		1	CABLE, VERTICAL PATH, SENSOR	DECK TYPE J8444,8491
39	FG5 - 5048 - 000		1	CABLE, VERTICAL PATH	J821,8211
40	FH7 - 7394 - 000		1	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER	PS33 J821
41	FH7 - 7394 - 000		1	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER	DECK TYPE PS36 J8491
42	FS5 - 0514 - 000		2	GEAR, 20T	
43	FS5 - 0514 - 000		1	GEAR, 20T	DECK TYPE
44	FS5 - 9274 - 000		4	SCREW,STEPPED,M5X2.5	
45	FS6 - 2001 - 000		4	SPRING, COMPRESSION	
46	ME1 - 0038 - 000		1	LABEL, "WARNING, HIGH VOLTAGE"	
47	VS1 - 5057 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J8211
48	VS1 - 5057 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	DECK TYPE J8444
49	WT2 - 5136 - 000		2	CLIP, CORD	
50	WT2 - 5136 - 000		3	CLIP, CORD	DECK TYPE
51	XA9 - 0628 - 000		1	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
52	XA9 - 0628 - 000		4	SCREW,RS,M4X8	DECK TYPE
53	XA9 - 0629 - 000		AR	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
54	XD9 - 0137 - 000		AR	RING,E	
501	XB1 - 2300 - 409		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X4	
502	XB1 - 2300 - 409		3	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X4	
503	XB1 - 2300 - 409		3	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X4	
504	XB1 - 2300 - 409		6	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X4	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
102 - 505	XB1 - 2300 - 409		6	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X4	
506	XD3 - 2200 - 122		1	PIN,DOWEL	DECK TYPE
507	XD3 - 2200 - 122		2	PIN,DOWEL	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE 103 INTERNAL COMPONENTS 2



COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

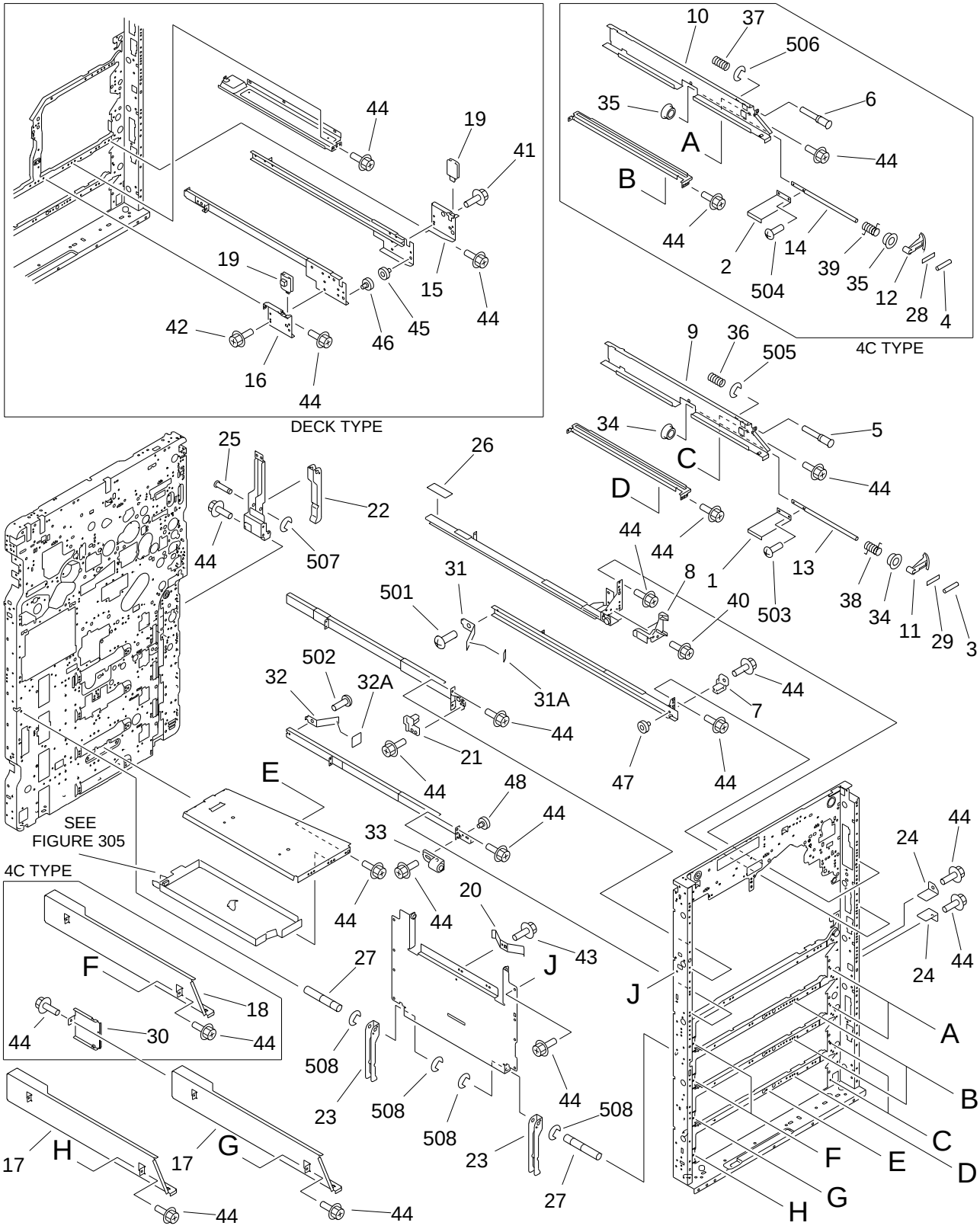
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
103 -	NPN		RF	INTERNAL COMPONENTS 2	
1	FA9 - 2112 - 000		2	BUSHING	DECK TYPE
2	FB1 - 8777 - 000		2	PLATE, ADJUSTING	
3	FB2 - 7159 - 000		1	MOUNT, LEAF SPRING	
4	FB2 - 7160 - 000		2	SPRING, LEAF	
5	FB2 - 7810 - 000		1	PLATE, PICK-UP	DECK TYPE
6	FB2 - 7811 - 000		1	SHAFT, LEFT	DECK TYPE
7	FB2 - 7873 - 000		1	PULLEY	
8	FB2 - 7873 - 000		1	PULLEY	
9	FB2 - 7876 - 000		1	PULLEY	
10	FB2 - 7876 - 000		1	PULLEY	
11	FB2 - 8045 - 000		1	SHAFT, DRIVE	
12	FB2 - 8046 - 020		1	PULLEY, 66T	
13	FB2 - 8048 - 000		1	BELT, TIMING	
14	FB2 - 8049 - 030		1	PULLEY, DRIVE	
15	FB2 - 8053 - 000		1	WIRE, SCANNER, FRONT	
16	FB2 - 8054 - 000		1	WIRE, SCANNER, REAR	
17	FB2 - 8057 - 000		1	SHEET, SCANNER RAIL	
18	FB2 - 8057 - 000		1	SHEET, SCANNER RAIL	
19	FB2 - 8229 - 000		2	DAMPER	
20	FB2 - 8273 - 030		1	SHEET, PROTECTIVE	
21	FB2 - 8322 - 000		1	SHEET, GLASS SUPPORT	
22	FB2 - 8406 - 000		1	SHEET, PLATE	
23	FF2 - 6314 - 000		1	PIN, PIVOT	
24	FF5 - 1517 - 000		1	PLATE, MIRROR CLEANING	NP6045
	FF5 - 5715 - 000		1	BLOCK, MIRROR CLEANING	NP6545
24A	FB1 - 7944 - 000		1	PAD, CLEANING	
25	FF5 - 2954 - 000		1	PLATE, BELT	
26	FF5 - 3009 - 000		1	SUPPORT, PULLEY, RIGHT FRONT	
27	FF5 - 3010 - 000		1	SUPPORT, PULLEY, LEFT FRONT	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
103 - 28	FF5 - 3011 - 000		1	SUPPORT, PULLEY, RIGHT REAR	
29	FF5 - 3012 - 000		1	SUPPORT, PULLEY, LEFT REAR	
30	FF5 - 3018 - 000		1	PLATE, ROTATING	4C TYPE
31	FF5 - 3099 - 000		1	PLATE, SPINDLE, REAR	
32	FG5 - 5026 - 000		1	CABLE, DUPLEXING FEEDER	J868,8671
33	FS4 - 0145 - 000		2	GEAR, 20T	DECK TYPE
34	FS5 - 2309 - 000		2	SPRING, TENSION	
35	FS6 - 0060 - 000		1	GEAR, 24T/30T	
36	WT2 - 0241 - 000		2	CLIP, CABLE	
37	WT2 - 5035 - 000		1	CLIP, CABLE	
38	XA9 - 0626 - 000		3	SCREW,RS,M3X6	4C TYPE
39	XA9 - 0629 - 000		AR	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
40	XA9 - 0633 - 000		7	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
41	XF9 - 0551 - 000		1	BELT, TIMING	
42	XG9 - 0208 - 000		2	BEARING, BALL	
501	XB1 - 2402 - 009		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X20	
502	XB6 - 2401 - 208		4	SETSCREW,M4X12	
503	XD2 - 1100 - 642		1	RING,E	
504	XD2 - 1100 - 642		1	RING,E	
505	XD2 - 1100 - 642		1	RING,E	
506	XD2 - 1100 - 642		1	RING,E	
507	XD2 - 1100 - 642		1	RING,E	
508	XD2 - 1100 - 642		3	RING,E	DECK TYPE
509	XD3 - 2200 - 142		2	PIN,DOWEL	DECK TYPE

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE 104 INTERNAL COMPONENTS 3 (NP6045)



COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

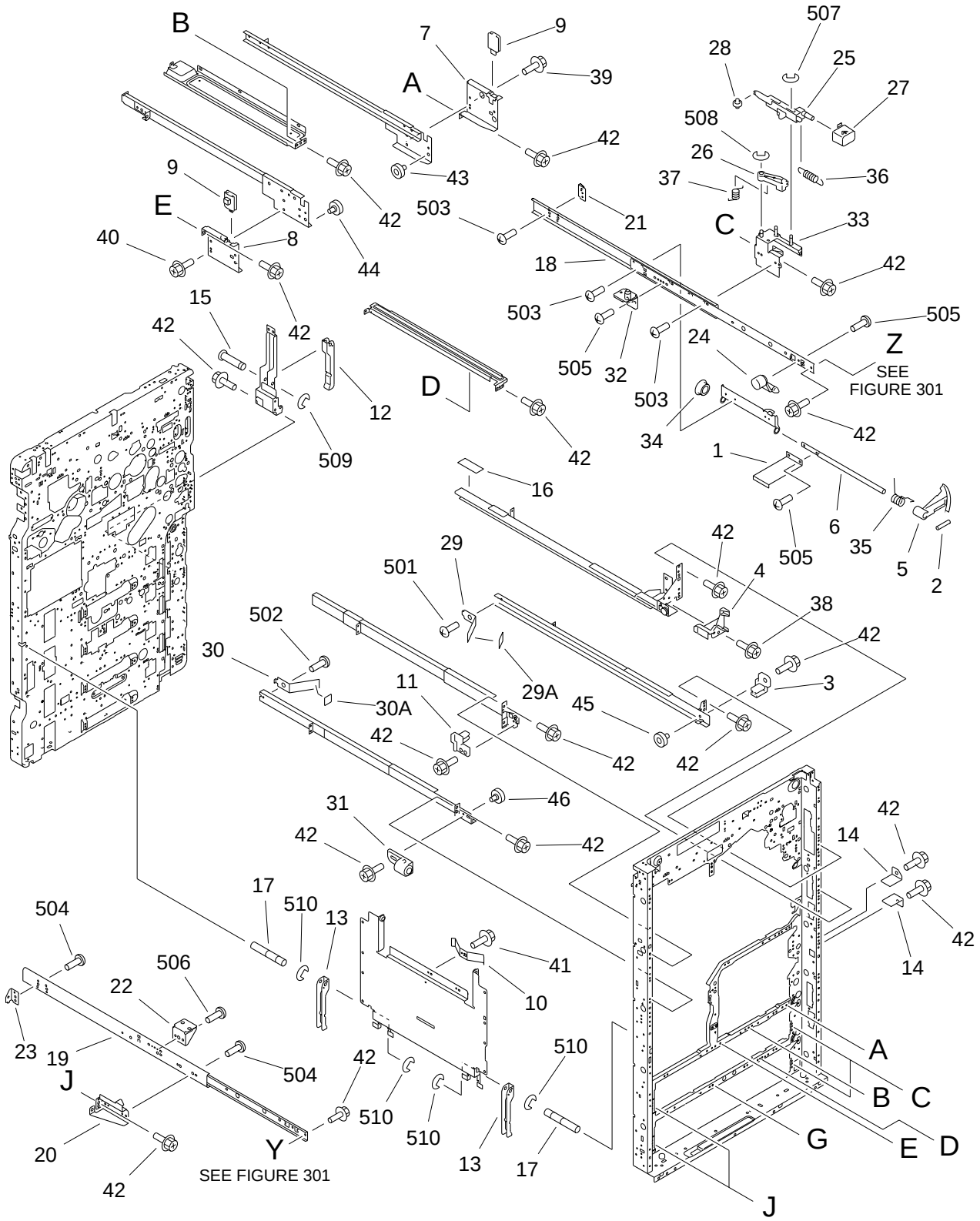
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
104 -	NPN		RF	INTERNAL COMPONENTS 3	NP6045
1	FA5 - 2878 - 030		2	PLATE, LIFTING	
2	FA5 - 2878 - 030		2	PLATE, LIFTING	4C TYPE
3	FA5 - 2924 - 000		2	PIN,DOWEL	
4	FA5 - 2924 - 000		2	PIN,DOWEL	4C TYPE
5	FB1 - 8652 - 000		2	SHAFT, SIDE REGISTRATION	
6	FB1 - 8652 - 000		2	SHAFT, SIDE REGISTRATION	4C TYPE
7	FB2 - 7044 - 000		1	BLOCK, RAIL STOP	
8	FB2 - 7107 - 030		1	GUIDE, RAIL	
9	FB2 - 7881 - 050		2	RAIL, CASSETTE, RIGHT	
10	FB2 - 7881 - 050		2	RAIL, CASSETTE, RIGHT	4C TYPE
11	FB2 - 7882 - 030		2	GEAR, 16T	
12	FB2 - 7882 - 030		2	GEAR, 16T	4C TYPE
13	FB2 - 7883 - 000		2	SHAFT, CASSETTE LIFTER	
14	FB2 - 7883 - 000		2	SHAFT, CASSETTE LIFTER	4C TYPE
15	FB2 - 7887 - 020		1	SUPPORT, RIGHT RAIL	DECK TYPE
16	FB2 - 7888 - 020		1	SUPPORT, LEFT RAIL	DECK TYPE
17	FB2 - 8008 - 020		2	RAIL, CASSETTE, LEFT	
18	FB2 - 8008 - 020		2	RAIL, CASSETTE, LEFT	4C TYPE
19	FB2 - 8033 - 020		2	BLOCK, DECK RAIL STOP	DECK TYPE
20	FB2 - 8042 - 000		1	SPRING, LEAF	
21	FB2 - 8044 - 000		1	BLOCK, RAIL STOP	
22	FB2 - 8094 - 000		1	HANDLE	
23	FB2 - 8094 - 000		2	HANDLE	
24	FB2 - 8098 - 000		2	SUPPORT, HANDLE	
25	FB2 - 8099 - 000		1	SHAFT, LEVER	
26	FB2 - 8320 - 000		1	SHEET, INSULATING	
27	FB2 - 8491 - 000		2	SHAFT, HANDLE	
28	FB2 - 8518 - 000		2	SHEET, GEAR	4C TYPE
29	FB2 - 8518 - 000		2	SHEET, GEAR	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
104 - 30	FB3 - 9908 - 000		1	COVER, RAIL	4C TYPE
31	FF5 - 2929 - 000		1	PLATE, RAIL, GROUNDING	
31A	FB2 - 7306 - 000		1	TAPE	
32	FF5 - 2929 - 000		1	PLATE, RAIL, GROUNDING	
32A	FB2 - 7306 - 000		1	TAPE	
33	FF5 - 2930 - 000		1	MOUNT, MAGNET	
34	FS2 - 1008 - 000		4	BUSHING	
35	FS2 - 1008 - 000		4	BUSHING	4C TYPE
36	FS5 - 2329 - 000		2	SPRING, COMPRESSION	
37	FS5 - 2329 - 000		2	SPRING, COMPRESSION	4C TYPE
38	FS5 - 2979 - 000		2	SPRING, TORSION	
39	FS5 - 2979 - 000		2	SPRING, TORSION	4C TYPE
40	XA9 - 0628 - 000		1	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
41	XA9 - 0628 - 000		1	SCREW,RS,M4X8	DECK TYPE
42	XA9 - 0628 - 000		1	SCREW,RS,M4X8	DECK TYPE
43	XA9 - 0628 - 000		1	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
44	XA9 - 0629 - 000		AR	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
45	XG9 - 0224 - 000		1	BEARING	DECK TYPE
46	XG9 - 0224 - 000		1	BEARING	DECK TYPE
47	XG9 - 0302 - 000		1	BEARING	
48	XG9 - 0302 - 000		1	BEARING	
501	XB1 - 2400 - 409		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X4	
502	XB1 - 2400 - 409		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X4	
503	XB1 - 2400 - 609		4	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	
504	XB1 - 2400 - 609		4	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	4C TYPE
505	XD2 - 1100 - 502		2	RING,E	
506	XD2 - 1100 - 502		2	RING,E	4C TYPE
507	XD2 - 1100 - 642		1	RING,E	
508	XD2 - 1100 - 642		4	RING,E	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE 104A INTERNAL COMPONENTS 3 (NP6545)



COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

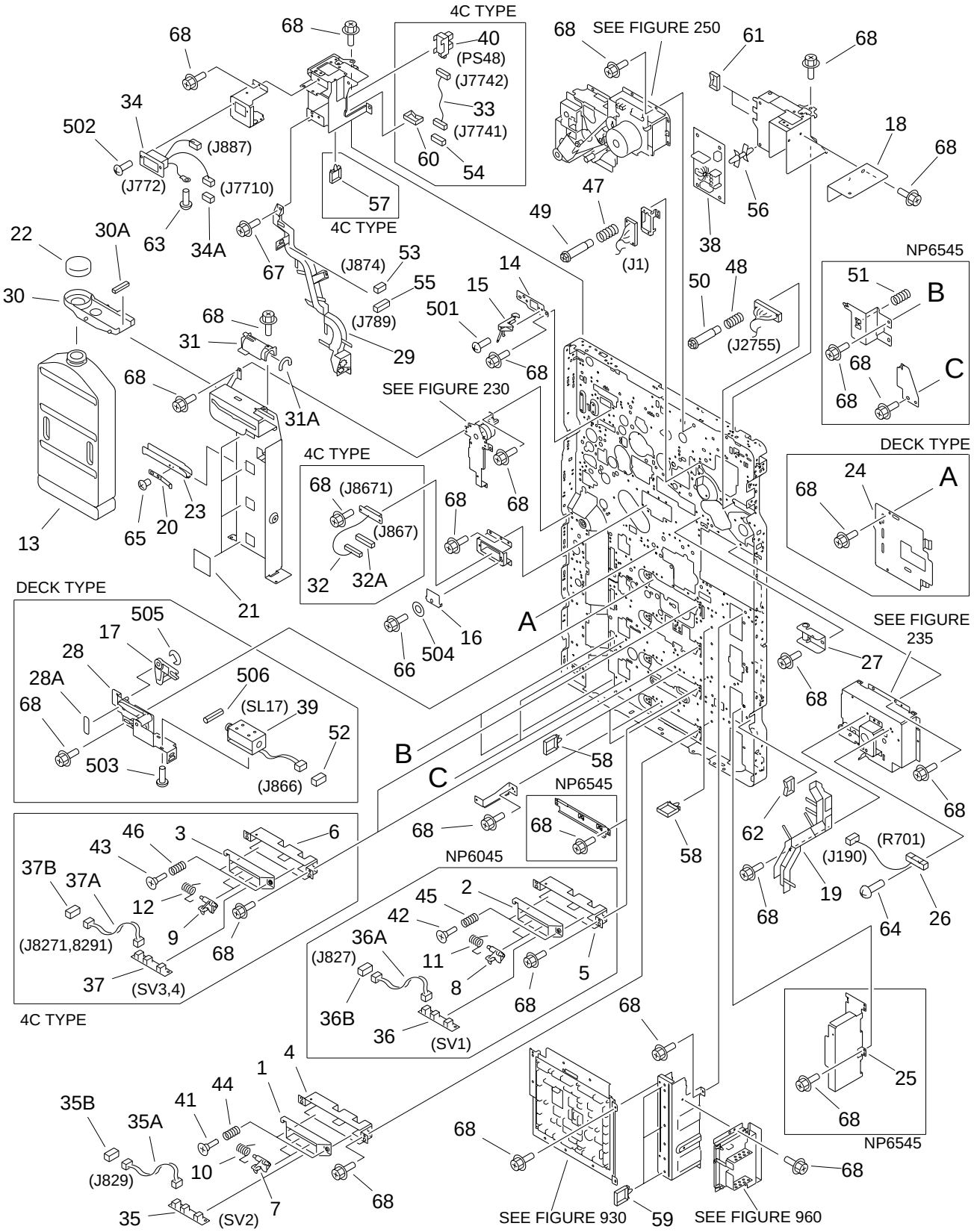
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
104A -	NPN		RF	INTERNAL COMPONENTS 3	NP6545
1	FA5 - 2878 - 030		2	PLATE, LIFTING	
2	FA5 - 2924 - 000		2	PIN,DOWEL	
3	FB2 - 7044 - 000		1	BLOCK, RAIL STOP	
4	FB2 - 7107 - 030		1	GUIDE, RAIL	
5	FB2 - 7882 - 030		2	GEAR, 16T	
6	FB2 - 7883 - 000		2	SHAFT, CASSETTE LIFTER	
7	FB2 - 7887 - 020		1	SUPPORT, RIGHT RAIL	
8	FB2 - 7888 - 020		1	SUPPORT, LEFT RAIL	
9	FB2 - 8033 - 020		2	BLOCK, DECK RAIL STOP	
10	FB2 - 8042 - 000		1	SPRING, LEAF	
11	FB2 - 8044 - 000		1	BLOCK, RAIL STOP	
12	FB2 - 8094 - 000		2	HANDLE	
13	FB2 - 8094 - 000		1	HANDLE	
14	FB2 - 8098 - 000		2	SUPPORT, HANDLE	
15	FB2 - 8099 - 000		1	SHAFT, LEVER	
16	FB2 - 8320 - 000		1	SHEET, INSULATING	
17	FB2 - 8491 - 000		2	SHAFT, HANDLE	
18	FB3 - 9343 - 000		2	RAIL, SLIDE	
19	FB3 - 9343 - 000		2	RAIL, SLIDE	
20	FB3 - 9345 - 000		2	SUPPORT, RAIL, LEFT FRONT	
21	FB3 - 9346 - 000		2	SUPPORT, RAIL, RIGHT REAR	
22	FB3 - 9359 - 000		2	SUPPORT, CASSETTE, REAR	
23	FB4 - 1201 - 000		2	SUPPORT, RAIL, LEFT REAR	
24	FB4 - 3688 - 000		2	SPACER, RAIL	
25	FB4 - 3698 - 000		2	BUTTON, CASSETTE RELEASE	
26	FB4 - 3699 - 000		2	ARM, CASSETTE RELEASE	
27	FB4 - 5334 - 000		2	BUTTON	
28	FB4 - 5335 - 000		4	ROLLER, CAM	
29	FF5 - 2929 - 000		1	PLATE, RAIL, GROUNDING	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
104A - 29A	FB2 - 7306 - 000		1	TAPE	
30	FF5 - 2929 - 000		1	PLATE, RAIL, GROUNDING	
30A	FB2 - 7306 - 000		1	TAPE	
31	FF5 - 2930 - 000		1	MOUNT, MAGNET	
32	FF5 - 6391 - 000		2	SUPPORT, CASSETTE, REAR	
33	FF5 - 6903 - 000		2	SUPPORT, RAIL, RIGHT FRONT	
34	FS5 - 1787 - 000		2	BUSHING	
35	FS6 - 2666 - 000		2	SPRING, TORSION	
36	FS6 - 2740 - 000		2	SPRING, TENSION	
37	FS6 - 2741 - 000		2	SPRING, TORSION	
38	XA9 - 0628 - 000		1	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
39	XA9 - 0628 - 000		1	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
40	XA9 - 0628 - 000		1	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
41	XA9 - 0628 - 000		1	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
42	XA9 - 0629 - 000		AR	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
43	XG9 - 0224 - 000		1	BEARING	
44	XG9 - 0224 - 000		1	BEARING	
45	XG9 - 0302 - 000		1	BEARING	
46	XG9 - 0302 - 000		1	BEARING	
501	XB1 - 2400 - 409		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X4	
502	XB1 - 2400 - 409		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X4	
503	XB1 - 2400 - 409		10	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X4	
504	XB1 - 2400 - 409		6	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X4	
505	XB1 - 2400 - 609		8	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	
506	XB1 - 2400 - 609		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	
507	XD2 - 1100 - 402		4	RING,E	
508	XD2 - 1100 - 502		2	RING,E	
509	XD2 - 1100 - 642		1	RING,E	
510	XD2 - 1100 - 642		4	RING,E	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.0 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE 105 MACHINE REAR PLATE 1



COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
105 -	NPN		RF	MACHINE REAR PLATE 1	
1	FB1 - 8733 - 000		1	HOLDER, SWITCH	NP6045
	FB3 - 9364 - 000		1	HOLDER, SWITCH	NP6545
2	FB1 - 8733 - 000		1	HOLDER, SWITCH	NP6045
3	FB1 - 8733 - 000		2	HOLDER, SWITCH	4C TYPE
4	FB1 - 8734 - 000		1	MOUNT, SWITCH HOLDER PCB	NP6045
	FB3 - 9365 - 000		1	MOUNT, SWITCH HOLDER	NP6545
5	FB1 - 8734 - 000		1	MOUNT, SWITCH HOLDER PCB	NP6045
6	FB1 - 8734 - 000		2	MOUNT, SWITCH HOLDER PCB	4C TYPE
7	FB1 - 8735 - 000		2	ARM, SENSOR	
8	FB1 - 8735 - 000		2	ARM, SENSOR	NP6045
9	FB1 - 8735 - 000		4	ARM, SENSOR	4C TYPE
10	FB1 - 8737 - 000		2	SPRING, TORSION	
11	FB1 - 8737 - 000		2	SPRING, TORSION	NP6045
12	FB1 - 8737 - 000		4	SPRING, TORSION	4C TYPE
13	FB2 - 6793 - 000		1	BOTTLE, WASTE TONER	
14	FB2 - 6954 - 000		1	PLATE, BIAS CONNECTOR	
15	FB2 - 6958 - 000		1	CONNECTOR, BIAS	
16	FB2 - 7333 - 000		1	PLATE, GROUNDING	
17	FB2 - 7908 - 000		1	ARM, SOLENOID, 2	DECK TYPE
18	FB2 - 8064 - 000		1	PLATE, HOLDER, REAR	
19	FB2 - 8075 - 000		1	GUIDE, CABLE, RIGHT UPPER	
20	FB2 - 8344 - 000		1	SPRING, LEAF	
21	FB2 - 8351 - 000		5	SHEET, BLANKING	
22	FB2 - 8408 - 000		1	CAP, WASTE TONER	
23	FB2 - 8513 - 000		1	KNOB, 2	
24	FB3 - 8600 - 000		1	PLATE, BLANKING, REAR	DECK TYPE
25	FB4 - 1208 - 000		1	COVER, RAIL	NP6545
26	FF3 - 0658 - 000		1	CEMENT RESISTOR UNIT	R701 J190
27	FF5 - 3045 - 000		1	PLATE, STOP	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

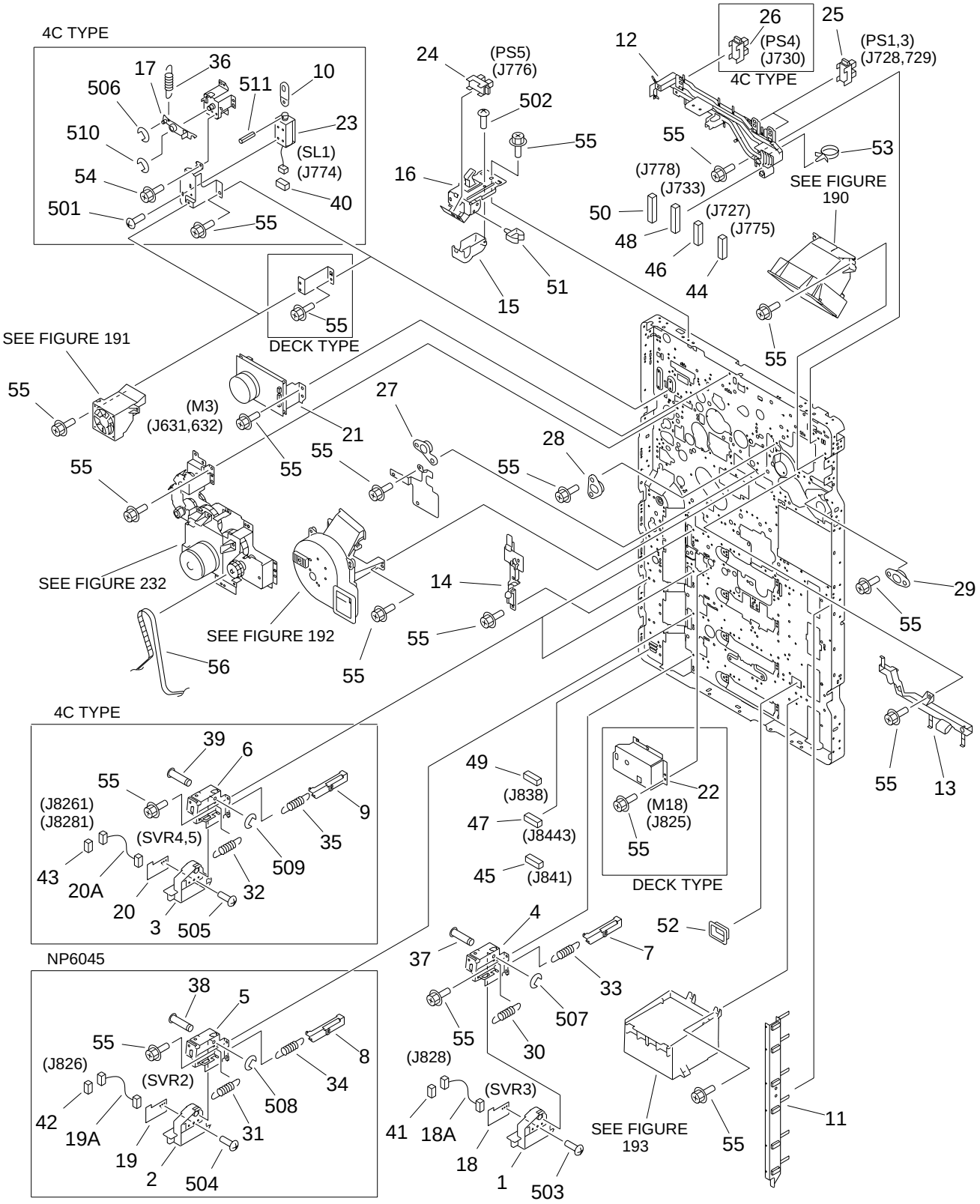
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
105 - 28	FF5 - 3070 - 020		1	MOUNT, SOLENOID	DECK TYPE
28A	FB2 - 8329 - 000		1	SHEET, SOLENOID	DECK TYPE
29	FF5 - 3106 - 040		1	GUIDE, CABLE	
30	FF5 - 3172 - 000		1	CAP, BOTTLE, 1	
30A	FB2 - 8272 - 000		1	SEAL, CAP	
31	FF5 - 3173 - 000		1	CAP, BOTTLE, 2	
31A	FB2 - 8272 - 000		1	SEAL, CAP	
32	FG2 - 6931 - 000		1	CABLE, FEEDER CONNECTING	4C TYPE J867,8671
32A	VS1 - 5057 - 005		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	4C TYPE J867
33	FG2 - 7382 - 000		1	CABLE, SCANNER LOCK	4C TYPE J7741,7742
34	FG5 - 5046 - 000		1	CABLE, RDF	J772,887,7710
34A	VS1 - 5057 - 006		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J7710
35	FG5 - 8221 - 000		1	CASSETTE SENSOR PCB ASSEMBLY	SV2
35A	FG5 - 5031 - 000		1	CABLE, CASSETTE SENSING	J829
35B	VS1 - 5057 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J829
36	FG5 - 8221 - 000		1	CASSETTE SENSOR PCB ASSEMBLY	NP6045 SV1
36A	FG5 - 5031 - 000		1	CABLE, CASSETTE SENSING	NP6045 J827
36B	VS1 - 5057 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	NP6045 J827
37	FG5 - 8221 - 000		2	CASSETTE SENSOR PCB ASSEMBLY	4C TYPE SV3,4
37A	FG5 - 5031 - 000		2	CABLE, CASSETTE SENSING	4C TYPE J8271,8291
37B	VS1 - 5057 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	4C TYPE J8271,8291
38	FH3 - 7171 - 000		1	LAMP REGULATOR PCB ASSEMBLY	100/120V
	FH3 - 7173 - 000		1	LAMP REGULATOR PCB ASSEMBLY	220/240V
39	FH7 - 5712 - 000		1	SOLENOID	DECK TYPE SL17 J866
40	FH7 - 7394 - 000		1	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER	4C TYPE PS48 J7742
41	FS2 - 9327 - 000		2	SCREW,STEPPED,M4	
42	FS2 - 9327 - 000		2	SCREW,STEPPED,M4	NP6045
43	FS2 - 9327 - 000		4	SCREW,STEPPED,M4	4C TYPE
44	FS3 - 2044 - 000		2	SPRING, COMPRESSION	
45	FS3 - 2044 - 000		2	SPRING, COMPRESSION	NP6045

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
105 - 46	FS3 - 2044 - 000		4	SPRING, COMPRESSION	4C TYPE
47	FS5 - 2964 - 000		2	SPRING, COMPRESSION	
48	FS5 - 2965 - 000		2	SPRING, COMPRESSION	
49	FS5 - 9282 - 000		2	SCREW, STEPPED	
50	FS5 - 9282 - 000		2	SCREW, STEPPED	
51	FS6 - 2746 - 000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION	NP6545
52	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	DECK TYPE J866
53	VS1 - 5057 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J874
54	VS1 - 5057 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	4C TYPE J7741
55	VS1 - 5057 - 008		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J789
56	VT2 - 0006 - 008		4	SUPPORT, SPACER	
57	WT2 - 0317 - 010		1	CLIP, CABLE	4C TYPE
58	WT2 - 0317 - 010		5	CLIP, CABLE	
59	WT2 - 0499 - 000		5	CLIP, CABLE	
60	WT2 - 5011 - 000		1	CLIP, CABLE	4C TYPE
61	WT2 - 5011 - 000		2	CLIP, CABLE	
62	WT2 - 5086 - 000		1	CLIP, CABLE	
63	XA9 - 0192 - 000		1	SCREW,W/TOOTHED WASHER,M4X6	
64	XA9 - 0235 - 000		2	SCREW,W/WASHER,M3X8	
65	XA9 - 0624 - 000		2	SCREW,M3X4	
66	XA9 - 0628 - 000		1	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
67	XA9 - 0628 - 000		2	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
68	XA9 - 0629 - 000		AR	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
501	XB1 - 2300 - 409		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X4	
502	XB1 - 2300 - 606		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	
503	XB1 - 2300 - 609		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	DECK TYPE
504	XD1 - 1105 - 239		1	SHIM	
505	XD2 - 1100 - 642		1	RING,E	DECK TYPE
506	XD3 - 0300 - 102		1	PIN,SPRING	DECK TYPE

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE 106 MACHINE REAR PLATE 2



COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
106 -	NPN		RF	MACHINE REAR PLATE 2	
1	FB1 - 8727 - 000		1	HOLDER, CASSETTE VR PCB	NP6045
	FB3 - 9361 - 000		1	HOLDER, CASSETTE VR PCB	NP6545
2	FB1 - 8727 - 000		1	HOLDER, CASSETTE VR PCB	NP6045
3	FB1 - 8727 - 000		2	HOLDER, CASSETTE VR PCB	4C TYPE
4	FB1 - 8728 - 000		1	MOUNT, SWITCH HOLDER PCB	NP6045
	FB3 - 9362 - 000		1	MOUNT, VR HOLDER	NP6545
5	FB1 - 8728 - 000		1	MOUNT, SWITCH HOLDER PCB	NP6045
6	FB1 - 8728 - 000		2	MOUNT, SWITCH HOLDER PCB	4C TYPE
7	FB1 - 8729 - 030		1	SHAFT, SLIDE	NP6045
	FB3 - 9363 - 000		1	SHAFT, SLIDE	NP6545
8	FB1 - 8729 - 030		1	SHAFT, SLIDE	NP6045
9	FB1 - 8729 - 030		2	SHAFT, SLIDE	4C TYPE
10	FB2 - 6823 - 000		1	ARM, SOLENOID	4C TYPE
11	FB2 - 7925 - 020		1	GUIDE, CABLE, LEFT	
12	FB2 - 7934 - 030		1	GUIDE, CABLE, UPPER	
13	FB2 - 8151 - 030		1	GUIDE, CABLE	
14	FB2 - 8163 - 030		1	GUIDE, CABLE, LEFT LOWER	
15	FB2 - 8167 - 000		1	COVER, SENSOR	
16	FF5 - 3017 - 040		1	PLATE, SENSOR	
17	FF5 - 5941 - 000		1	ARM, LOCK	4C TYPE
18	FG5 - 1957 - 000		1	CASSETTE VR PCB ASSEMBLY	SVR3
18A	FG5 - 1947 - 000		1	CABLE, CASSETTE VR	J828
19	FG5 - 1957 - 000		1	CASSETTE VR PCB ASSEMBLY	NP6045 SVR2
19A	FG5 - 1947 - 000		1	CABLE, CASSETTE VR	NP6045 J826
20	FG5 - 1957 - 000		2	CASSETTE VR PCB ASSEMBLY	4C TYPE SVR4,5
20A	FG5 - 1947 - 000		2	CABLE, CASSETTE VR	4C TYPE J8261,8281
21	FH6 - 1131 - 030		1	MOTOR, DC 43.648W	M3 J631,632
22	FH6 - 1370 - 000		1	MOTOR, DC 24V	DECK TYPE M18 J825
23	FH7 - 5712 - 000		1	SOLENOID	4C TYPE SL1 J774

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
106 - 24	FH7 - 7394 - 000		1	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER	PS5 J776
25	FH7 - 7394 - 000		2	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER	PS1,3 J728,729
26	FH7 - 7394 - 000		1	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER	4C TYPE PS4 J730
27	FS5 - 1467 - 020		1	BUSHING, 3	
28	FS5 - 1468 - 020		1	BUSHING, 2	
29	FS5 - 1469 - 020		1	BUSHING, 1	
30	FS5 - 2322 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	
31	FS5 - 2322 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	NP6045
32	FS5 - 2322 - 000		2	SPRING, TENSION	4C TYPE
33	FS5 - 2323 - 020		1	SPRING, TENSION	
34	FS5 - 2323 - 020		1	SPRING, TENSION	NP6045
35	FS5 - 2323 - 020		2	SPRING, TENSION	4C TYPE
36	FS5 - 2895 - 020		1	SPRING, TENSION	4C TYPE
37	FS5 - 7128 - 000		1	SHAFT	
38	FS5 - 7128 - 000		1	SHAFT	NP6045
39	FS5 - 7128 - 000		2	SHAFT	4C TYPE
40	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	4C TYPE J774
41	VS1 - 5057 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J828
42	VS1 - 5057 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	NP6045 J826
43	VS1 - 5057 - 003		2	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	4C TYPE J8261,8281
44	VS1 - 5057 - 007		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J775
45	VS1 - 5057 - 007		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J841
46	VS1 - 5057 - 009		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J727
47	VS1 - 5057 - 009		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J8443
48	VS1 - 5057 - 010		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J733
49	VS1 - 5057 - 010		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J838
50	VS1 - 5057 - 013		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J778
51	WT2 - 0495 - 000		1	CLAMP, CABLE	
52	WT2 - 5098 - 000		2	CLIP, CABLE	
53	WT2 - 5178 - 000		3	CLIP, CABLE	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
106 - 54	XA9 - 0628 - 000		1	SCREW,RS,M4X8	4C TYPE
55	XA9 - 0629 - 000		AR	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
56	XF9 - 0528 - 000		1	BELT, TIMING	4C TYPE
	XF9 - 0635 - 000		1	BELT, TIMING	DECK TYPE
501	XB1 - 2300 - 609		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	4C TYPE
502	XB4 - 7300 - 809		1	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M3X8	
503	XB4 - 7400 - 809		1	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M4X8	
504	XB4 - 7400 - 809		1	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M4X8	NP6045
505	XB4 - 7400 - 809		2	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M4X8	4C TYPE
506	XD2 - 1100 - 402		1	RING,E	4C TYPE
507	XD2 - 1100 - 502		1	RING,E	
508	XD2 - 1100 - 502		1	RING,E	NP6045
509	XD2 - 1100 - 502		2	RING,E	4C TYPE
510	XD2 - 1100 - 642		1	RING,E	4C TYPE
511	XD3 - 0300 - 102		1	PIN,SPRING	4C TYPE

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE 107 MACHINE BOTTOM PLATE

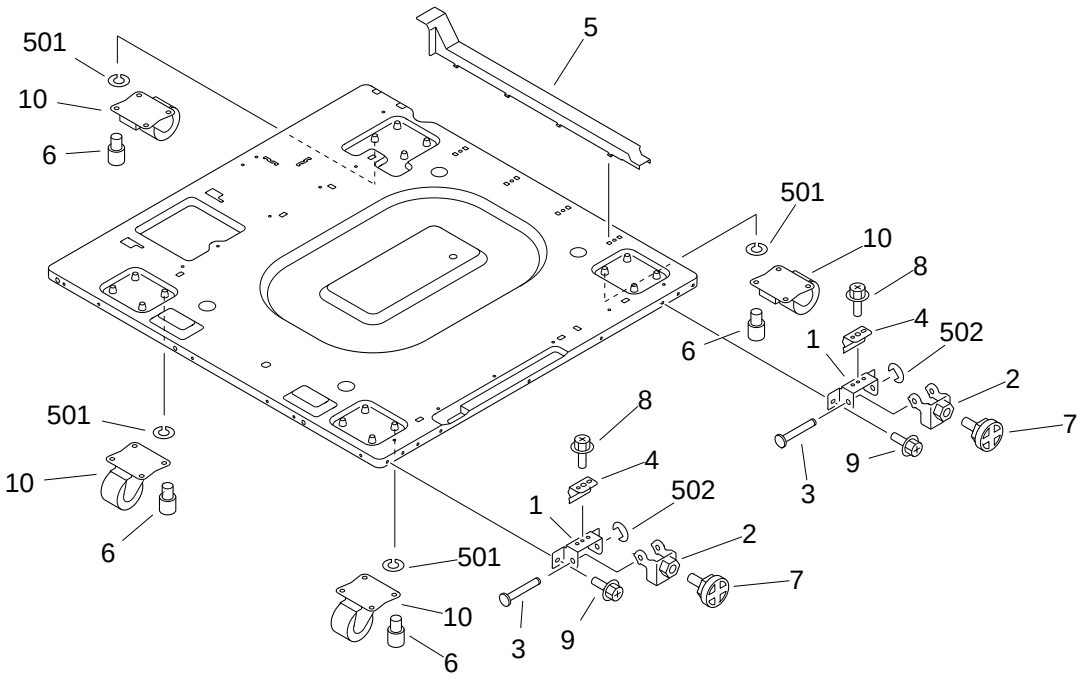
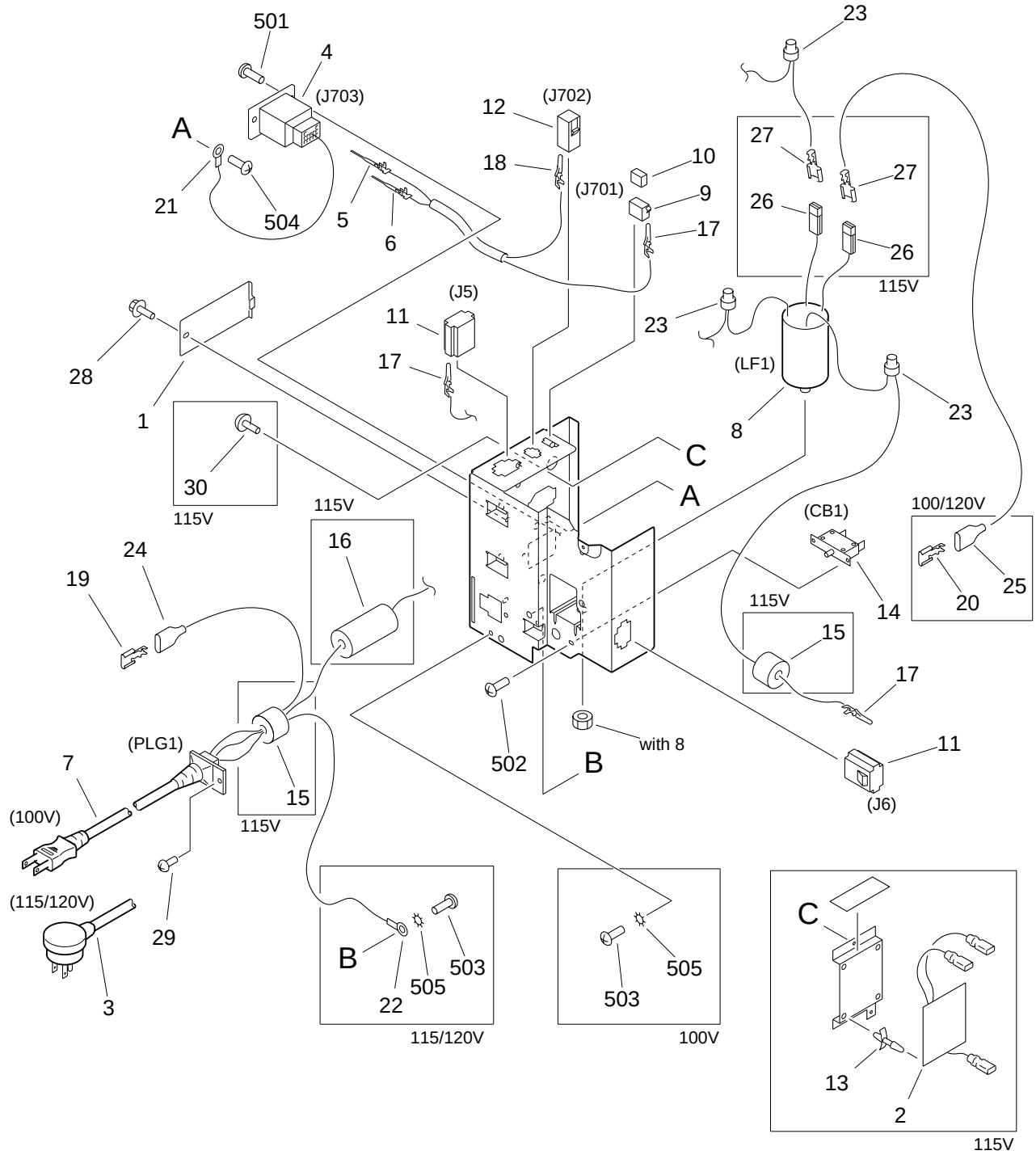


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
107 -	NPN		RF	MACHINE BOTTOM PLATE	
1	FB2 - 7897 - 000		2	PLATE, ADJUSTING, FRONT	
2	FB2 - 7898 - 000		2	PLATE, PIVOT, FRONT	
3	FB2 - 7899 - 000		2	SHAFT, PIVOT, FRONT	
4	FB2 - 7900 - 000		2	SPRING, LEAF	
5	FB2 - 8278 - 000		1	GUIDE, CABLE, RIGHT LOWER	
6	FB2 - 8323 - 000		16	SCREW,ALLEN HEAD,M8X10	
7	FB2 - 8506 - 000		2	ADJUSTER	
8	XA9 - 0628 - 000		2	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
9	XA9 - 0643 - 000		4	SCREW,RS,M4X10	
10	XZ9 - 0409 - 000		4	CASTER	
501	XD1 - 3100 - 805		16	WASHER,SPRING	
502	XD2 - 1100 - 502		2	RING,E	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE 110 POWER CORD TERMINAL ASSEMBLY (100/115/120V)



COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

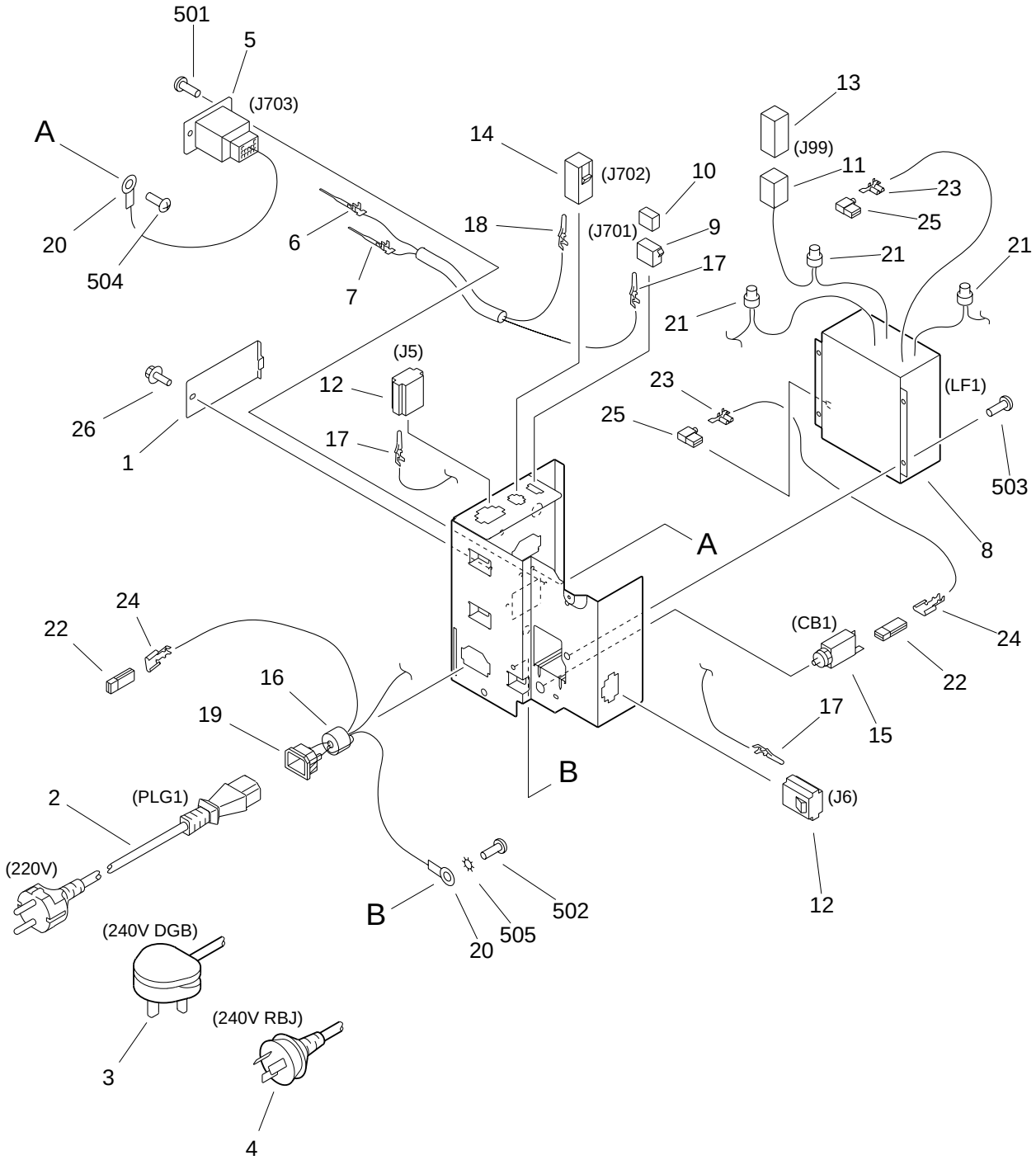
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
110 -	FG5 - 4514 - 000		1	POWER CORD TERMINAL ASSEMBLY	100V
	FG5 - 9827 - 000		1	POWER CORD TERMINAL ASSEMBLY	115V
	FG5 - 4515 - 000		1	POWER CORD TERMINAL ASSEMBLY	120V
1	FB2 - 8293 - 000		1	COVER, CONNECTOR	
2	FG5 - 8769 - 000		1	CAPACITOR PCB ASSEMBLY	115V
3	FH2 - 5740 - 000		1	CORD, POWER, 300V 15A	115/120V PLG1
4	FH2 - 5819 - 000		1	CONNECTOR, 12P, FEMALE	J703
5	FH2 - 5820 - 000		4	PIN CONTACT, 22-26AWG	
6	FH2 - 5825 - 000		6	PIN CONTACT, 16-20AWG	
7	FH2 - 5945 - 000		1	CORD, POWER, 125V 15A	100V PLG1
8	FH7 - 9210 - 000		1	FILTER, NOISE	100V/120V LF1
	FH7 - 9303 - 000		1	FILTER, NOISE	115V LF1
9	VS1 - 0842 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE	J701
10	VS1 - 5057 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J701
11	VS3 - 5121 - 006		2	CONNECTOR, 6P, FEMALE	J5,6
12	VS4 - 0002 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE	J702
13	VT2 - 5154 - 004		4	SUPPORT, PCB	115V
14	WD3 - 0060 - 000		1	BREAKER, CIRCUIT	100V CB1
	WD3 - 0104 - 000		1	BREAKER, CIRCUIT	115/120V CB1
15	WE8 - 5093 - 000		2	FERRITE CORE	115V
16	WE8 - 5545 - 000		1	CORE, SLEEVE	115V
17	WS3 - 5291 - 000		12	PIN CONTACT	
18	WS4 - 0217 - 000		4	SOCKET CONTACT, 22-18AWG	
19	WT1 - 0143 - 000		1	SOCKET, FASTON 205, 14-18AWG	
20	WT1 - 0143 - 000		1	SOCKET, FASTON 205, 14-18AWG	100/120V
21	WT1 - 0237 - 000		1	TERMINAL, RING	
22	WT1 - 0237 - 000		1	TERMINAL, RING	115/120V
23	WT1 - 0247 - 000		3	TERMINAL, END	
24	WT1 - 5215 - 000		1	SLEEVE, FASTON	
25	WT1 - 5215 - 000		1	SLEEVE, FASTON	100/120V

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
110 - 26	WT1 - 5245 - 000		2	SLEEVE, ONE TOUCH	115V
27	WT1 - 5407 - 000		2	SOCKET, FASTON 250	115V
28	XA9 - 0629 - 000		1	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
29	XA9 - 0739 - 000		1	SCREW,TP,M4X8	
30	XA9 - 0892 - 000		2	SCREW,M4X6	115V
501	XB1 - 2300 - 606		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	
502	XB1 - 2300 - 609		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	
503	XB1 - 2400 - 603		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	
504	XB2 - 7400 - 606		1	SCREW,W/WASHER,M4X6	
505	XD1 - 4200 - 402		1	WASHER,TOOTHED LOCK	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.0 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE 111 POWER CORD TERMINAL ASSEMBLY (220/240V)



NOTE:This assembly does not include the parts shown with key No.2,3, and 4.

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

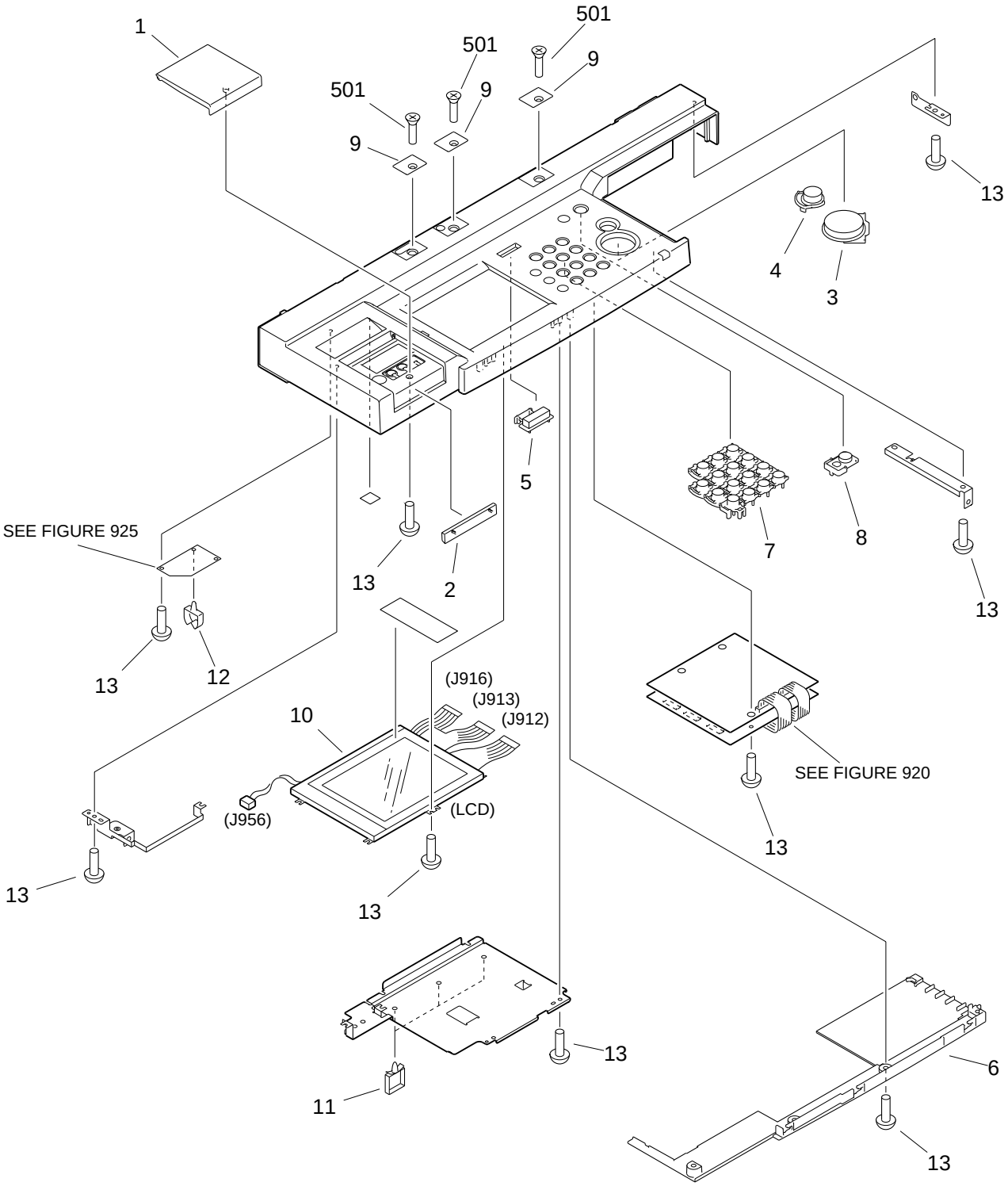
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
111 -	FG5 - 4516 - 000		1	POWER CORD TERMINAL ASSEMBLY	220/240V
1	FB2 - 8293 - 000		1	COVER, CONNECTOR	
2	FH2 - 5761 - 020		1	CORD, POWER	220V SEE NOTE
3	FH2 - 5762 - 000		1	CORD, POWER	240V DGB SEE NOTE
4	FH2 - 5763 - 000		1	CORD, POWER	240V RBJ SEE NOTE
5	FH2 - 5819 - 000		1	CONNECTOR, 12P, FEMALE	J703
6	FH2 - 5820 - 000		4	PIN CONTACT, 22-26AWG	
7	FH2 - 5825 - 000		6	PIN CONTACT, 16-20AWG	
8	FH7 - 9263 - 000		1	FILTER, NOISE	LF1
9	VS1 - 0842 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE	J701
10	VS1 - 5057 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J701
11	VS3 - 0053 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	J99
12	VS3 - 5121 - 006		2	CONNECTOR, 6P, FEMALE	J5,6
13	VS4 - 0001 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, MALE	J99
14	VS4 - 0002 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE	J702
15	WD3 - 0113 - 000		1	BREAKER, CIRCUIT	CB1
16	WE8 - 5093 - 000		1	FERRITE CORE	
17	WS3 - 5291 - 000		9	PIN CONTACT	
18	WS4 - 0217 - 000		6	SOCKET CONTACT, 22-18AWG	
19	WS5 - 5025 - 000		1	INLET, AC	
20	WT1 - 0237 - 000		2	TERMINAL, RING	
21	WT1 - 0247 - 000		3	TERMINAL, END	
22	WT1 - 5245 - 000		2	SLEEVE, ONE TOUCH	
23	WT1 - 5361 - 000		2	FASTON, RECEPTACLE, 16-20AWG	
24	WT1 - 5407 - 000		2	SOCKET, FASTON 250	
25	WT2 - 5332 - 000		2	SLEEVE, FASTON	
26	XA9 - 0629 - 000		1	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
501	XB1 - 2300 - 606		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	
502	XB1 - 2400 - 603		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	
503	XB1 - 2400 - 609		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
111 - 504	XB2 - 7400 - 606		1	SCREW,W/WASHER,M4X6	
505	XD1 - 4200 - 402		1	WASHER,TOOTHED LOCK	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE 130 CONTROL PANEL ASSEMBLY



NOTE1:This assembly includes the assemblies shown in Figure 920 and 925.
NOTE2:This assembly does not include the parts shown with key No.9 and 501.

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
130 -	FG5 - 8797 - 000		1	CONTROL PANEL ASSEMBLY	JAPANESE SEE NOTE 1
	FG5 - 8627 - 000		1	CONTROL PANEL ASSEMBLY	ENGLISH SEE NOTE 1
	FG5 - 8629 - 000		1	CONTROL PANEL ASSEMBLY	ILLUSTRATION SEE NOTE 1
1	FB2 - 4234 - 000		1	COVER, CONTROL CARD	
2	FB2 - 4236 - 000		1	PLATE, BLANKING	
3	FB2 - 7563 - 000		1	KEY TOP, START	
4	FB2 - 7564 - 000		1	KEY TOP, STOP	
5	FB2 - 7565 - 000		1	KEY TOP, RESET	
6	FB2 - 7573 - 000		1	COVER, UNDER	
7	FB3 - 8310 - 000		1	KEY TOP, NUMBERS	
8	FB3 - 8311 - 000		1	KEY TOP, STANDBY	
9	FB3 - 9903 - 000		3	PLATE, BLANKING	SEE NOTE 2
10	FG9 - 3516 - 000		1	LCD CONTROL PANEL UNIT	LCD J912,913,916,956
11	WT2 - 0317 - 010		3	CLIP, CABLE	
12	WT2 - 0495 - 000		1	CLAMP, CABLE	
13	XA9 - 0591 - 000		39	SCREW,M3X8	
501	XB1 - 3401 - 006		3	SCREW,MACH.,C.S.HEAD,M4X10	SEE NOTE 2

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE 160 COPYBOARD COVER ASSEMBLY (4C TYPE)

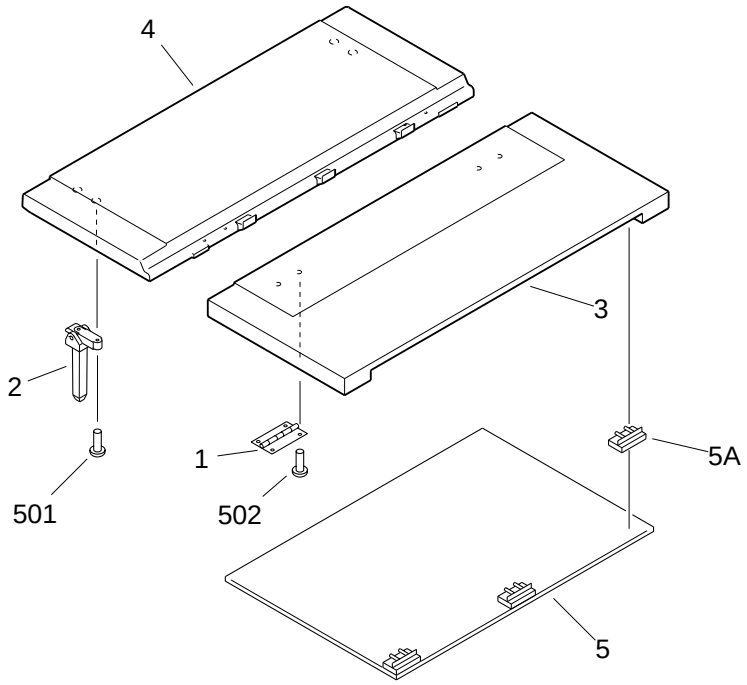
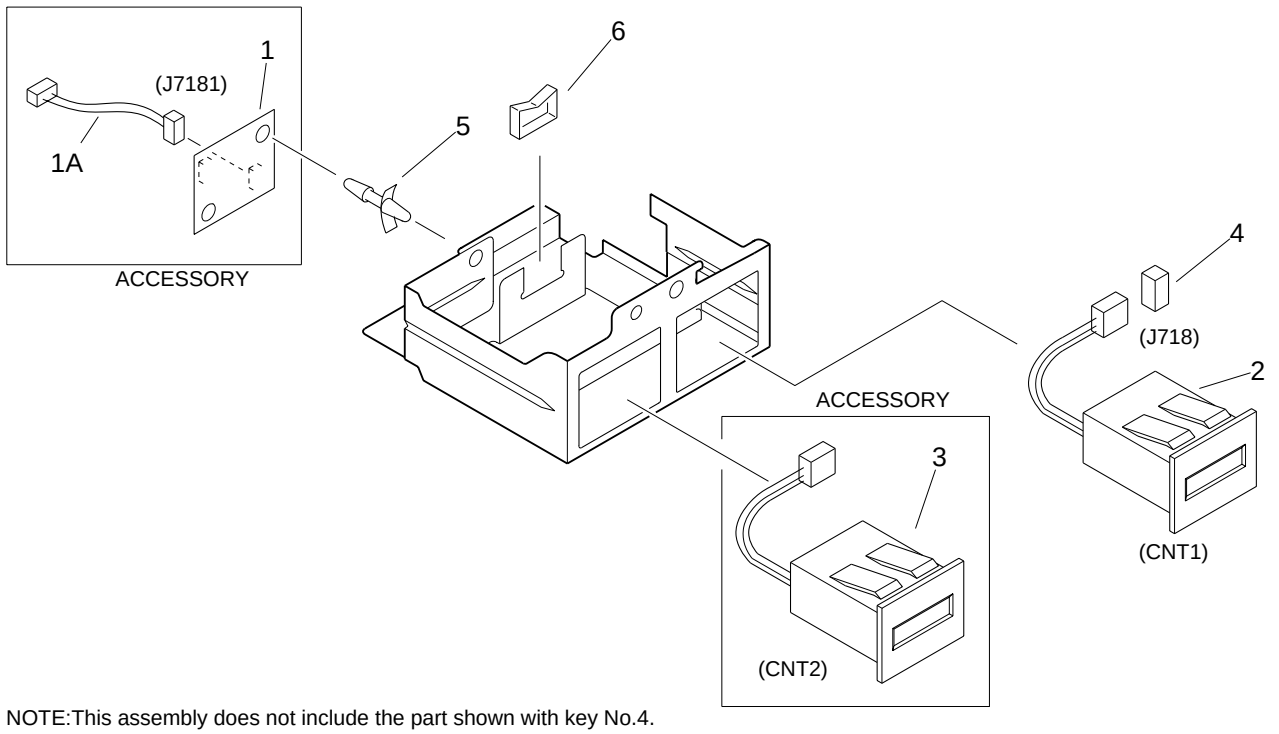


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
160 -	FG5 - 1974 - 050		1	COPYBOARD COVER ASSEMBLY	4C TYPE
1	FA5 - 1185 - 000		2	PLATE, HINGE	
2	FA6 - 5650 - 000		2	HINGE, COPYBOARD COVER	
3	FB1 - 8771 - 020		1	COVER, COPYBOARD, FRONT	
4	FB1 - 8772 - 030		1	COVER, COPYBOARD, REAR	
5	FF2 - 3941 - 020		1	CUSHION ASS'Y, COPYBOARD COVER	
5 A	FA3 - 9055 - 000		3	PLATE, CUSHION MOUNTING	
5 0 1	XB1 - 2401 - 609		4	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X16	
5 0 2	XB4 - 7400 - 809		8	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M4X8	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE 180 COUNTER ASSEMBLY



NOTE:This assembly does not include the part shown with key No.4.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
180 -	FG5 - 4505 - 000		1	COUNTER ASSEMBLY	LGQ,DGB,RBJ,BGB AGB,UBW,CGB,FGB
	FG5 - 5795 - 000		1	COUNTER ASSEMBLY	NHT,PCL,EGB,NJF
1	FG2 - 5195 - 000		1	OPTION COUNTER PCB ASSEMBLY	ACCESSORY J7180,7181 LGQ,DGB,RBJ,BGB AGB,UBW,CGB,FGB
1 A	FF2 - 8212 - 000		1	CABLE, OPTION COUNTER PCB	ACCESSORY J7181 LGQ,DGB,RBJ,BGB
					AGB,UBW,CGB,FGB
2	FH6 - 3445 - 000		1	COUNTER	CNT1 J718
3	FH6 - 3537 - 000		1	COUNTER, OPTION	ACCESSORY CNT2 LGQ,DGB,RBJ,BGB AGB,UBW,CGB,FGB
4	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	SEE NOTE J718
5	VT2 - 0001 - 003		2	SUPPORT, PCB	
6	WT2 - 5011 - 000		1	CLIP, CABLE	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE 190 FIXING EXHAUST FAN ASSEMBLY

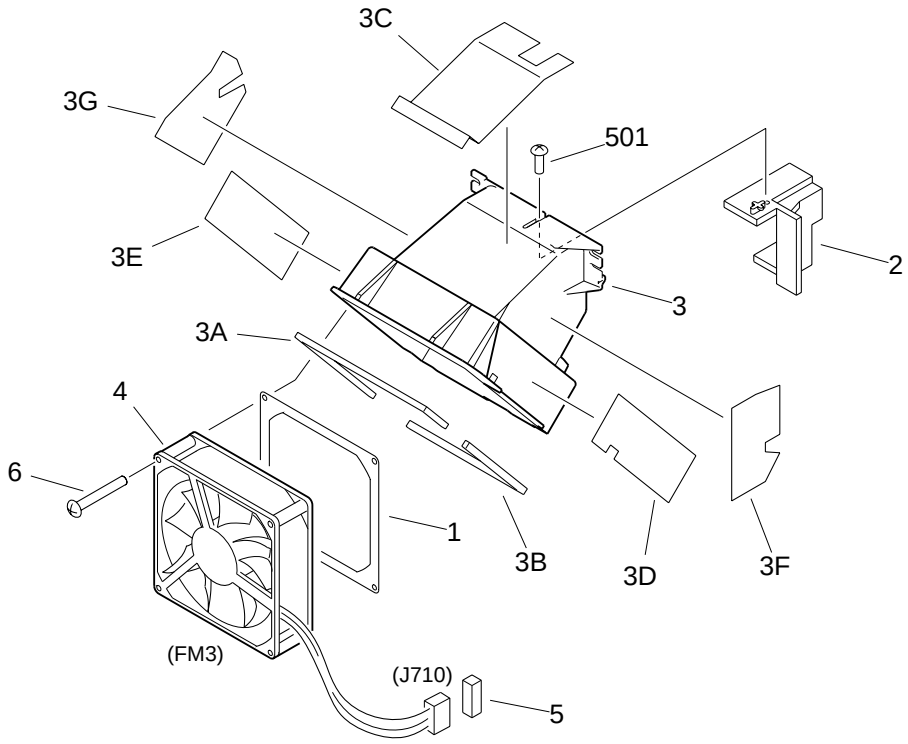


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
190 -	FG5 - 4497 - 000		1	FIXING EXHAUST FAN ASSEMBLY	
1	FB2 - 8487 - 000		1	PLATE, EXHAUST FAN DUCT	
2	FB2 - 8492 - 000		1	FIN, EXHAUST FAN DUCT	
3	FF5 - 3014 - 030		1	DUCT, EXHAUST FAN	
3 A	FB2 - 8126 - 000		1	SEAL, DUCT	
3 B	FB2 - 8158 - 000		1	SEAL, DUCT, 1	
3 C	FB2 - 8474 - 000		1	SHEET, DAMPER, 1	
3 D	FB2 - 8475 - 000		1	SHEET, DAMPER, 2	
3 E	FB2 - 8477 - 000		1	SHEET, DAMPER, 4	
3 F	FB2 - 8478 - 000		1	SHEET, DAMPER, 5	
3 G	FB2 - 8480 - 000		1	SHEET, DAMPER, 7	
4	FH6 - 1143 - 000		1	FAN, COOLING	FM3 J710
5	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J710
6	XA9 - 0189 - 000		2	SCREW,M4X50	
5 0 1	XB4 - 7400 - 809		1	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M4X8	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE 191 DEVELOPING FAN ASSEMBLY

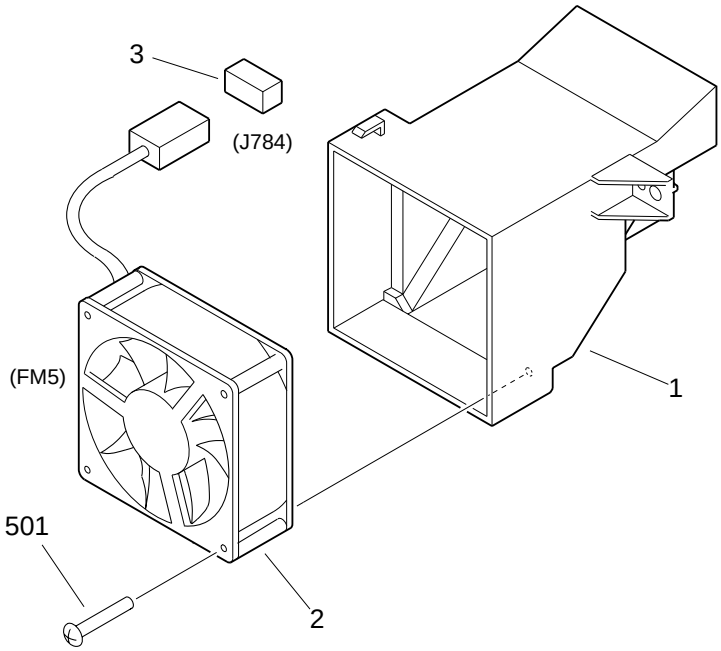


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
191 -	FG5 - 4498 - 000		1	DEVELOPING FAN ASSEMBLY	
1	FB2 - 7921 - 000		1	DUCT, DEVELOPING FAN	
2	FH6 - 1144 - 000		1	FAN, DEVELOPING	FM5 J784
3	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J784
501	XB4 - 7403 - 009		2	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M4X30	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE 192 FEEDER FAN ASSEMBLY

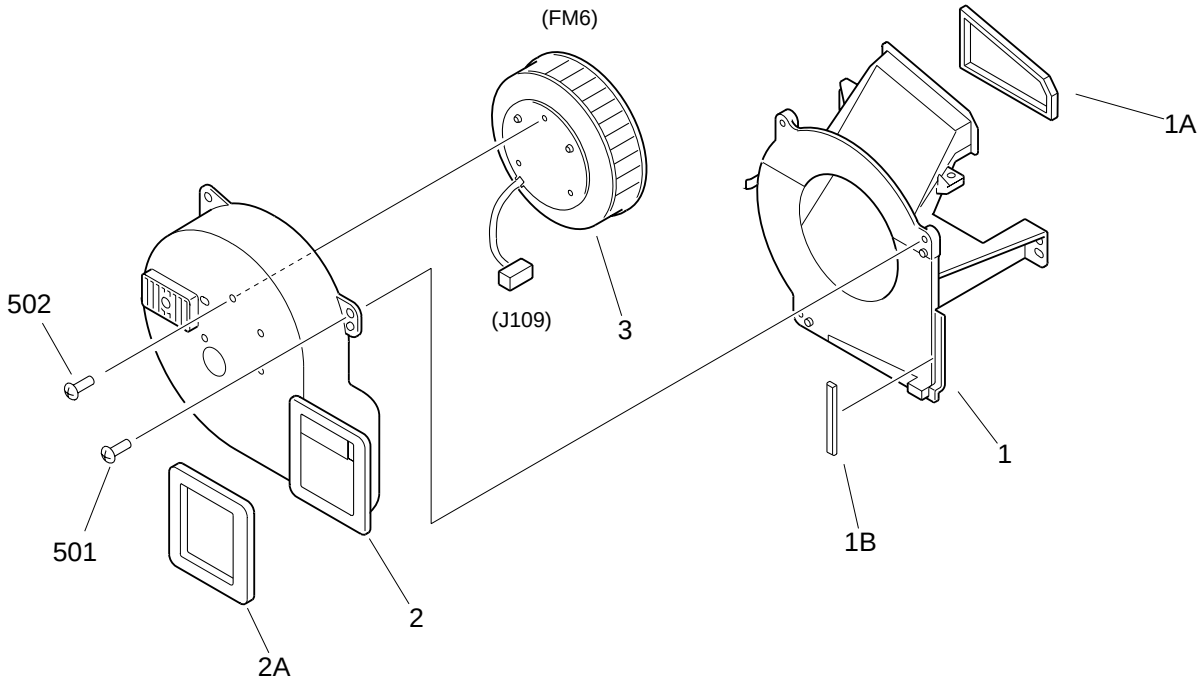


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
192 -	FG5 - 4499 - 000		1	FEEDER FAN ASSEMBLY	
1	FF5 - 3015 - 020		1	DUCT, FAN	
1 A	FB2 - 8127 - 000		1	SEAL, DUCT, 1	
1 B	FB2 - 8133 - 000		1	SEAL, DUCT, 2	
2	FF5 - 3096 - 000		1	CASE, MOTOR	
2 A	FB2 - 8134 - 000		1	SEAL, DUCT	
3	FH6 - 1142 - 000		1	FAN, FEEDER	FM6 J109
5 0 1	XB4 - 7400 - 609		3	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	
5 0 2	XB6 - 7300 - 609		3	SCREW,TP,M3X6	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE 193 MACHINE EXHAUST FAN ASSEMBLY

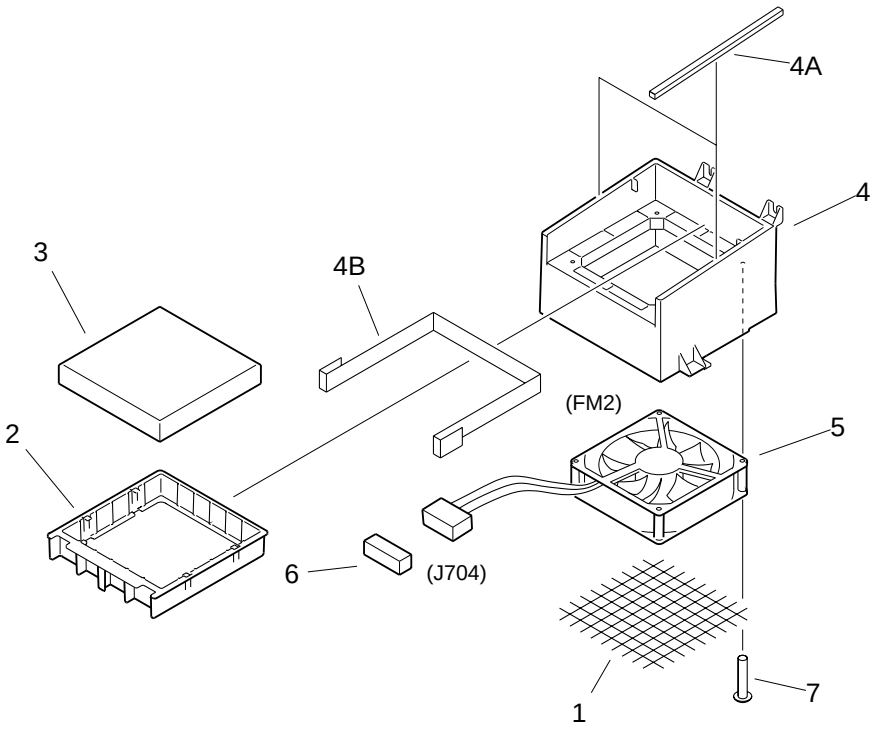


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
193 -	FG5 - 4520 - 000		1	MACHINE EXHAUST FAN ASSEMBLY	
1	FB2 - 7970 - 000		1	SHEET, MESH	
2	FB2 - 8081 - 000		1	CASE, OZONE FILTER	
3	FB2 - 8514 - 000		1	FILTER, OZONE	
4	FF5 - 3016 - 020		1	DUCT, FAN	
4 A	FB2 - 8128 - 000		2	SEAL, DUCT, 1	
4 B	FB2 - 8404 - 000		1	SEAL, DUCT, 2	
5	FH6 - 1143 - 000		1	FAN, COOLING	FM2 J704
6	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J704
7	XA9 - 0189 - 000		2	SCREW,M4X50	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE 194 SCANNER COOLING FAN ASSEMBLY

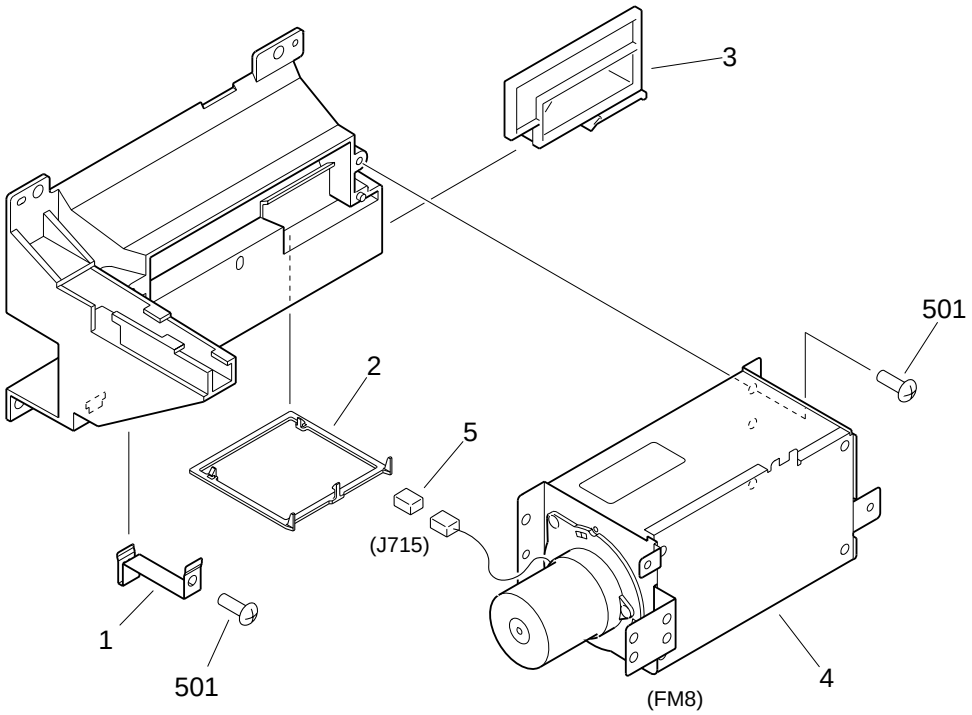
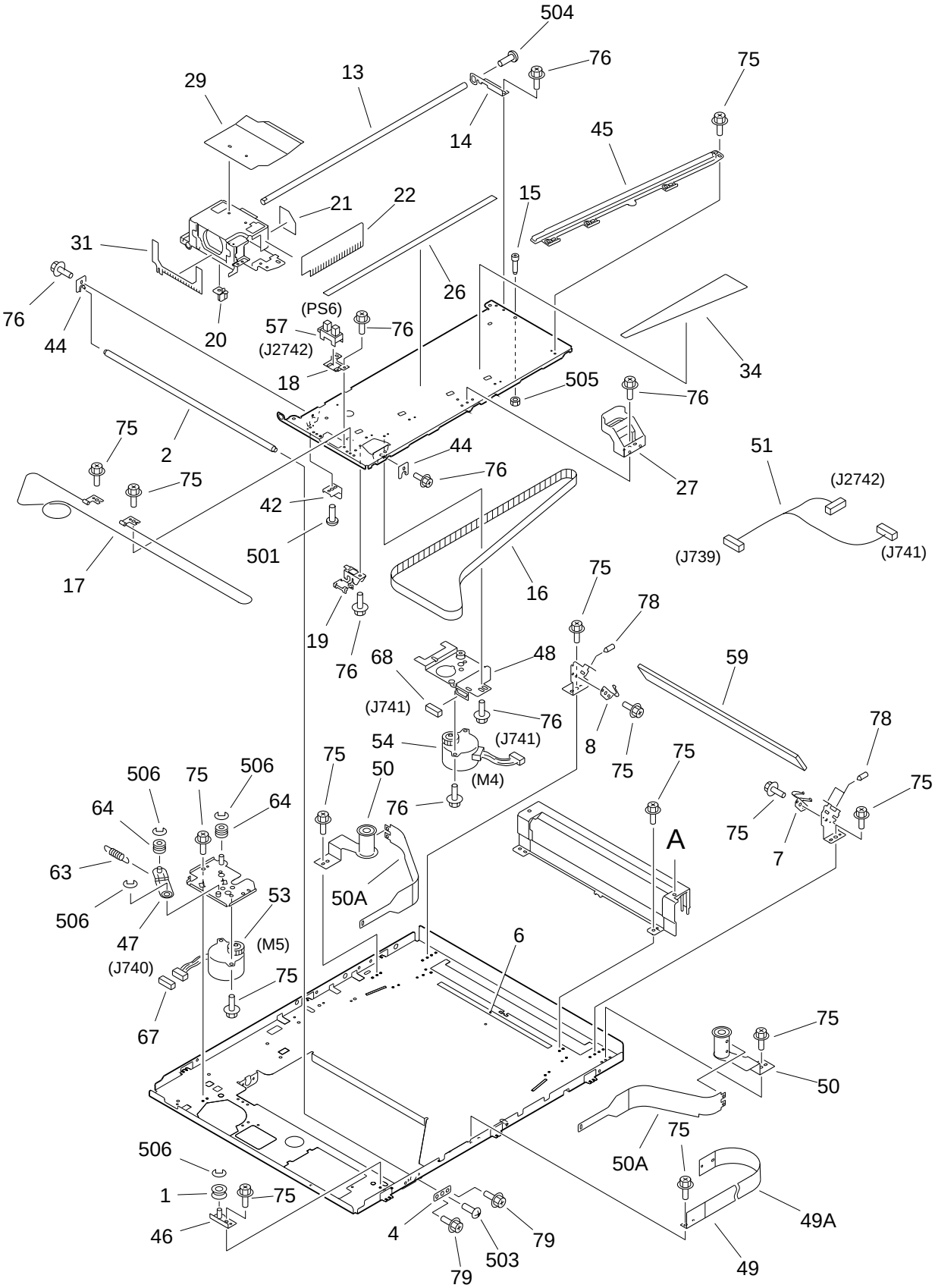


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
194 -	FG5 - 8813 - 000		1	SCANNER COOLING FAN ASSEMBLY	100V
	FG5 - 8725 - 000		1	SCANNER COOLING FAN ASSEMBLY	115/120/220/240V
1	FB2 - 8249 - 000		1	PLATE, GROUNDING	
2	FB3 - 8599 - 000		1	CASE, FILTER	
3	FB3 - 8605 - 000		1	CASE, DUST PROOF FILTER	
4	FH6 - 1139 - 000		1	FAN, COOLING	FM8 J715
5	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J715
5 0 1	XB4 - 7400 - 609		1	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	

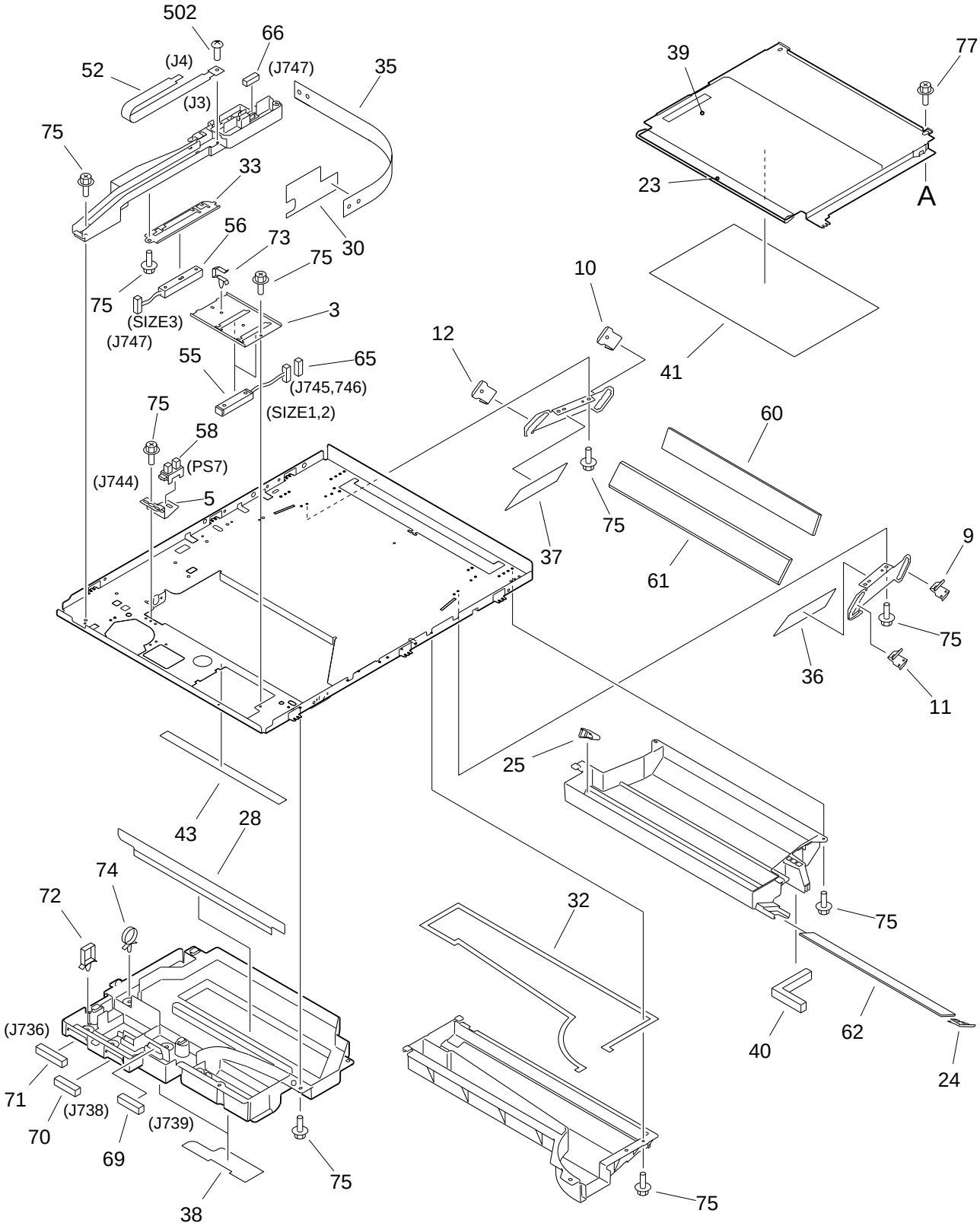
COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE 210 LENS MOUNT ASSEMBLY(1/2)



COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE 210 LENS MOUNT ASSEMBLY(2/2)



COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
210 -	NPN		1	LENS MOUNT ASSEMBLY	
1	FA5 - 1584 - 000		1	PULLEY, 1	
2	FB2 - 6692 - 000		1	SHAFT, STAGE	
3	FB2 - 6696 - 000		1	PLATE, SIZE SENSOR, 1	
4	FB2 - 6698 - 000		2	PLATE, RAIL ADJUSTING	
5	FB2 - 6699 - 000		1	SUPPORT, STAGE SENSOR	
6	FB2 - 6705 - 000		1	SEAL, SLIDE, 1	
7	FB2 - 6706 - 040		1	SPRING, LEAF	
8	FB2 - 6707 - 000		1	SPRING, LEAF	
9	FB2 - 6710 - 000		1	SPRING, LEAF	
10	FB2 - 6711 - 000		1	SPRING, LEAF	
11	FB2 - 6712 - 000		1	SPRING, LEAF	
12	FB2 - 6713 - 000		1	SPRING, LEAF	
13	FB2 - 6715 - 000		1	SHAFT, LENS	
14	FB2 - 6717 - 000		1	SUPPORT, LENS SHAFT	
15	FB2 - 6719 - 000		1	SCREW,ADJUSTING	
16	FB2 - 6721 - 000		1	BELT, TIMING	
17	FB2 - 6722 - 030		1	WIRE, STAGE	
18	FB2 - 6723 - 000		1	PLATE, SENSOR, 2	
19	FB2 - 6725 - 000		1	GUIDE, CORD	
20	FB2 - 6727 - 020		1	SUPPORT, BELT	
21	FB2 - 6728 - 000		1	SHEET, LIGHT-BLOCKING	
22	FB2 - 6729 - 000		1	SHEET, LIGHT-BLOCKING	
23	FB2 - 6730 - 020		1	SHEET, LIGHT-BLOCKING 1	
24	FB2 - 6732 - 000		1	SUPPORT, GLASS, FRONT	
25	FB2 - 6733 - 000		1	SUPPORT, GLASS, REAR	
26	FB2 - 6734 - 000		1	SEAL, SLIDE, 2	
27	FB2 - 6735 - 000		1	GUIDE, SHEET, 1	
28	FB2 - 6737 - 000		1	SHEET, LIGHT-BLOCKING, 3	
29	FB2 - 6786 - 020		1	SHEET, LIGHT-BLOCKING, UPPER	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

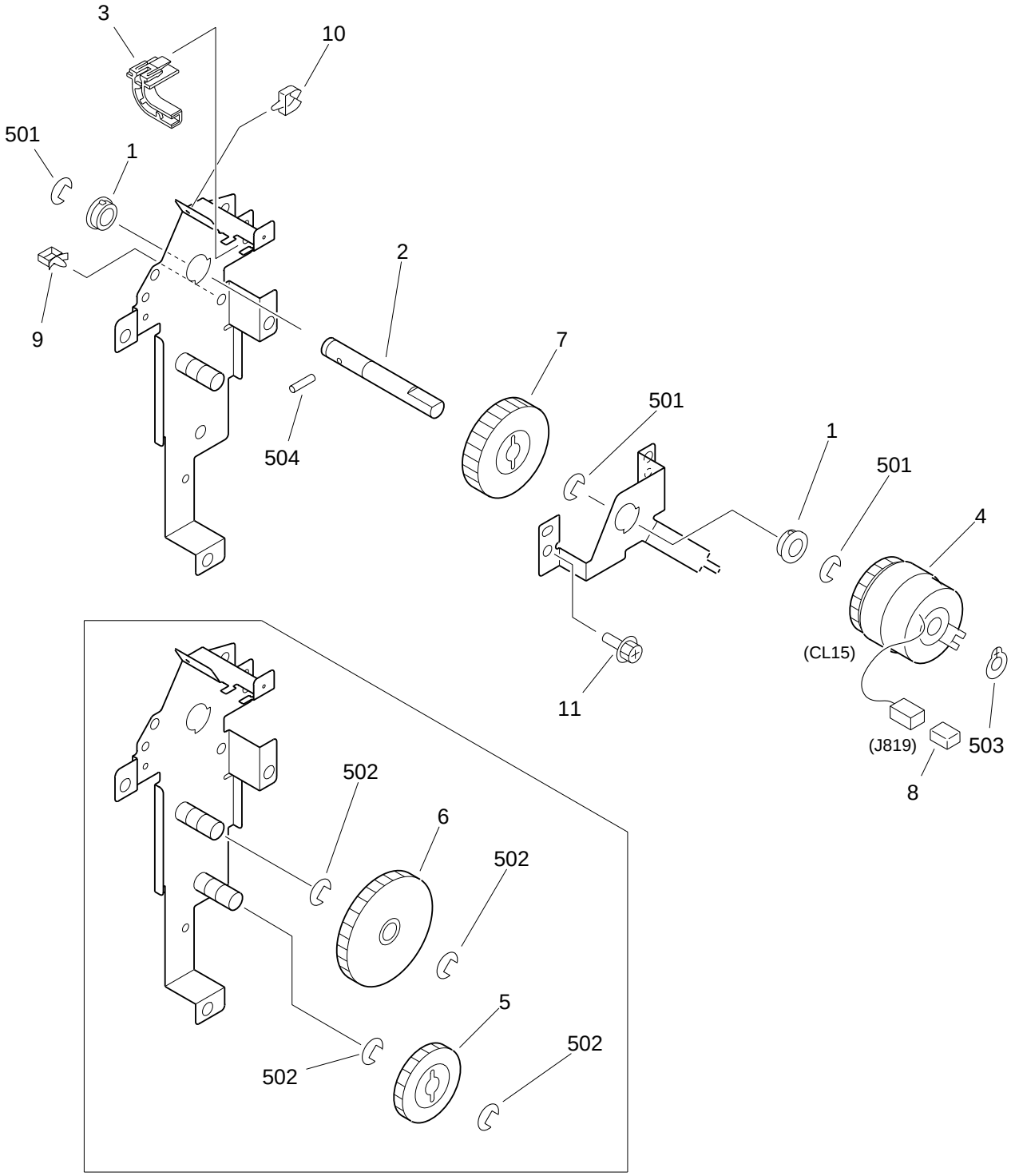
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
210 - 30	FB2 - 6787 - 000		1	SHEET, LIGHT-BLOCKING, LOWER	
31	FB2 - 6788 - 000		1	SHEET, LIGHT-BLOCKING	
32	FB2 - 6790 - 000		2	SEAL, DUCT	
33	FB2 - 6791 - 000		1	PLATE, SIZE SENSOR, 2	
34	FB2 - 6796 - 000		1	SHEET, LIGHT-BLOCKING	
35	FB2 - 6797 - 000		1	SHEET, LIGHT-BLOCKING, 5	
36	FB2 - 6798 - 000		1	SHEET, LIGHT-BLOCKING, FRONT	
37	FB2 - 6799 - 000		1	SHEET, LIGHT-BLOCKING, REAR	
38	FB2 - 6803 - 000		2	SEAL, DUCT	
39	FB2 - 6806 - 040		1	SHEET, LIGHT-BLOCKING, 4	
40	FB2 - 6926 - 000		1	SEAL, DUST-PROOF	
41	FB2 - 8336 - 000		1	SHEET, LIGHT-BLOCKING, 5	
42	FB2 - 8379 - 000		1	SUPPORT, FRAME	
43	FB2 - 8380 - 000		1	SHEET, PROTECT, 2	
44	FB2 - 8450 - 000		2	PLATE, BUSHING	
45	FB3 - 9090 - 000		1	RAIL, LENS	
46	FF5 - 3071 - 000		1	MOUNT, PULLEY	
47	FF5 - 3073 - 000		1	PLATE, TENSION	
48	FF5 - 3074 - 000		1	BASE, MOTOR	
49	FF5 - 3079 - 000		1	GUIDE, SHEET	
49A	FB2 - 6797 - 000		1	SHEET, LIGHT-BLOCKING, 5	
50	FG5 - 4368 - 000		2	LIGHT-BLOCKING CARTAIN UNIT	
50A	FB2 - 6731 - 000		2	SHEET, LIGHT-BLOCKING	
51	FG5 - 5013 - 000		1	CABLE, SCANNER	J739,741,2742
52	FH2 - 6201 - 020		1	CABLE, LAMP	J3,4
53	FH6 - 1132 - 000		1	MOTOR, DC, 3.3W	M5 J740
54	FH7 - 1920 - 000		1	MOTOR, STEPPING	M4 J741
55	FH7 - 7338 - 000		2	SENSOR, SIZE, FRONT	SIZE1,2 J745,746
56	FH7 - 7339 - 000		1	SENSOR, SIZE, REAR	SIZE3 J747
57	FH7 - 7394 - 000		1	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER	PS6 J2742

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
210 - 58	FH7 - 7394 - 000		1	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER	PS7 J744
59	FN5 - 4041 - 000		1	MIRROR, 2/4	
60	FN5 - 4043 - 020		1	MIRROR, 5	
61	FN5 - 4044 - 000		1	MIRROR, 6	
62	FN5 - 4045 - 000		1	GLASS, DUST-PROOF	4C TYPE
	FN5 - 4099 - 000		1	GLASS, DUST-PROOF	DECK TYPE
63	FS5 - 2893 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	
64	FS5 - 5715 - 000		2	PULLEY	
65	VS1 - 5057 - 003		2	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J745,746
66	VS1 - 5057 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J747
67	VS1 - 5057 - 006		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J740
68	VS1 - 5057 - 006		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J741
69	VS1 - 5057 - 009		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J739
70	VS1 - 5057 - 013		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J738
71	VS1 - 5057 - 015		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J736
72	WT2 - 0317 - 010		5	CLIP, CABLE	
73	WT2 - 5065 - 000		1	CLAMP, CABLE	
74	WT2 - 5178 - 000		1	CLIP, CABLE	
75	XA9 - 0626 - 000		30	SCREW,RS,M3X6	
76	XA9 - 0626 - 000		14	SCREW,RS,M3X6	
77	XA9 - 0629 - 000		3	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
78	XA9 - 0638 - 000		3	SCREW,HEX SKT,M4X16	
79	XA9 - 0656 - 000		4	SCREW,RS,M3X10	
501	XB1 - 2300 - 609		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	
502	XB1 - 2301 - 209		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X12	
503	XB6 - 7300 - 609		3	SCREW,TP,M3X6	
504	XB6 - 7300 - 609		1	SCREW,TP,M3X6	
505	XB7 - 2200 - 409		1	NUT,HEX,M4	
506	XD2 - 1100 - 502		4	RING,E	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE 230 VERTICAL PATH DRIVE ASSEMBLY



DECK TYPE

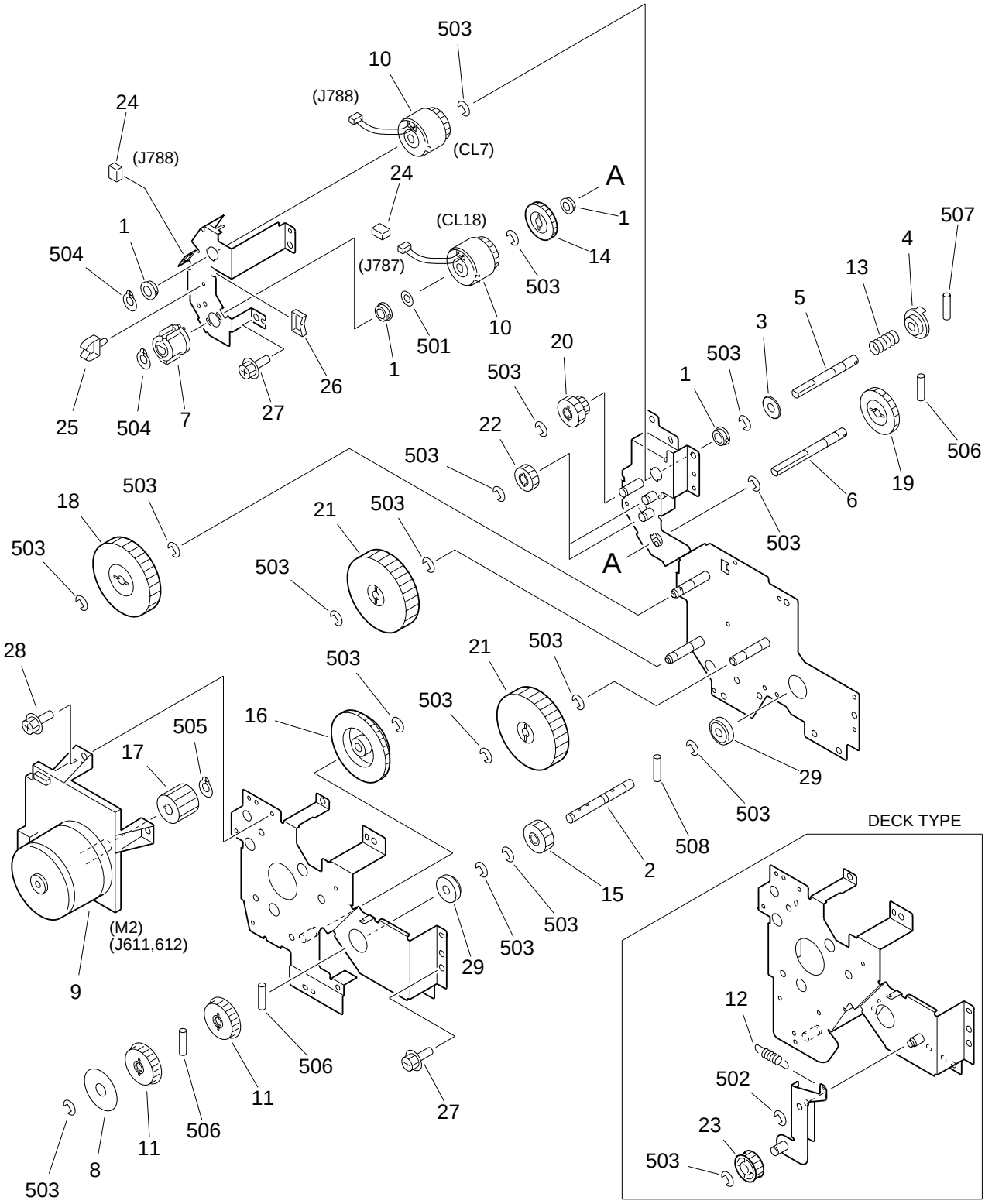
NOTE:This assembly does not include the part shown with key No.8.

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
230 -	FG5 - 4981 - 040		1	VERTICAL PATH DRIVE ASSEMBLY	4C TYPE
	FG5 - 4448 - 040		1	VERTICAL PATH DRIVE ASSEMBLY	DECK TYPE
1	FA9 - 2112 - 000		2	BUSHING	
2	FB2 - 7783 - 020		1	SHAFT, CLUTCH	
3	FB3 - 8498 - 000		1	GUIDE, VERTICAL PATH CABLE	
4	FH7 - 5531 - 000		1	CLUTCH, ELECTROMAGNETIC	CL15 J819
5	FS6 - 0056 - 000		1	GEAR, 32T	DECK TYPE
6	FS6 - 0057 - 000		1	GEAR, 48T	DECK TYPE
7	FS6 - 0070 - 000		1	GEAR, 40T	
8	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	SEE NOTE J819
9	WT2 - 0317 - 010		3	CLIP, CABLE	
10	WT2 - 0495 - 000		1	CLAMP, CABLE	
11	XA9 - 0626 - 000		2	SCREW,RS,M3X6	
501	XD2 - 1100 - 642		3	RING,E	
502	XD2 - 1100 - 642		4	RING,E	DECK TYPE
503	XD2 - 2100 - 802		1	RING,GRIP	
504	XD3 - 2200 - 162		1	PIN,DOWEL	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE 232 PAPER PICK-UP DRIVE ASSEMBLY



NOTE:This assembly does not include the parts shown with key No.9,17,28 and 505.

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
232 -	FG5 - 8678 - 000		1	PAPER PICK-UP DRIVE ASSEMBLY	4C TYPE
	FG5 - 8654 - 000		1	PAPER PICK-UP DRIVE ASSEMBLY	DECK TYPE
1	FA9 - 2112 - 000		4	BUSHING	
2	FB2 - 7814 - 040		1	SHAFT, PULLEY	
3	FB2 - 7816 - 000		1	HOLDER, SPRING	
4	FB2 - 7844 - 020		1	COUPLING	
5	FB3 - 8492 - 000		1	SHAFT, GEAR, 1	
6	FB3 - 8493 - 000		1	SHAFT, GEAR, 2	
7	FB3 - 8496 - 000		1	BRAKE	
8	FB3 - 8616 - 000		1	FLANGE	
9	FH6 - 1129 - 000		1	MOTOR, DC 0.05W	SEE NOTE M2 J611,612
10	FH7 - 5531 - 000		2	CLUTCH, ELECTROMAGNETIC	CL7,18 J788,787
11	FS2 - 3494 - 020		2	PULLEY, 39T	
12	FS3 - 2959 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	DECK TYPE
13	FS5 - 2925 - 000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION	
14	FS6 - 0056 - 000		1	GEAR, 32T	
15	FS6 - 0062 - 000		1	GEAR, 25T	
16	FS6 - 0067 - 000		1	GEAR, 50T/64T	
17	FS6 - 0068 - 000		1	GEAR, 25T	SEE NOTE
18	FS6 - 0069 - 000		1	GEAR, 68T	
19	FS6 - 0070 - 000		1	GEAR, 40T	
20	FS6 - 0071 - 000		1	GEAR, 24T/15T	
21	FS6 - 0072 - 000		2	GEAR, 70T	
22	FS6 - 0141 - 000		2	GEAR, 20T	
23	FS6 - 0942 - 000		1	ROLLER, IDLER	DECK TYPE
24	VS1 - 5057 - 002		2	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J787,788
25	WT2 - 0434 - 010		1	CLIP, CABLE	
26	WT2 - 5300 - 000		2	CLIP, CABLE	
27	XA9 - 0628 - 000		6	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
28	XA9 - 0629 - 000		4	SCREW,RS,M4X8	SEE NOTE

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
232 - 29	XG9 - 0208 - 000		2	BEARING, BALL	
501	XD1 - 1108 - 229		2	SHIM	
502	XD2 - 1100 - 502		1	RING,E	DECK TYPE
503	XD2 - 1100 - 642		16	RING,E	
504	XD2 - 2100 - 802		2	RING,GRIP	
505	XD2 - 2101 - 002		1	RING,GRIP	SEE NOTE
506	XD3 - 2200 - 162		3	PIN,DOWEL	
507	XD3 - 2300 - 122		1	PIN,DOWEL	
508	XD3 - 2300 - 182		1	PIN,DOWEL	4C TYPE
	XD3 - 2300 - 162		1	PIN,DOWEL	DECK TYPE

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE 235 DUPLEXING DRIVE ASSEMBLY

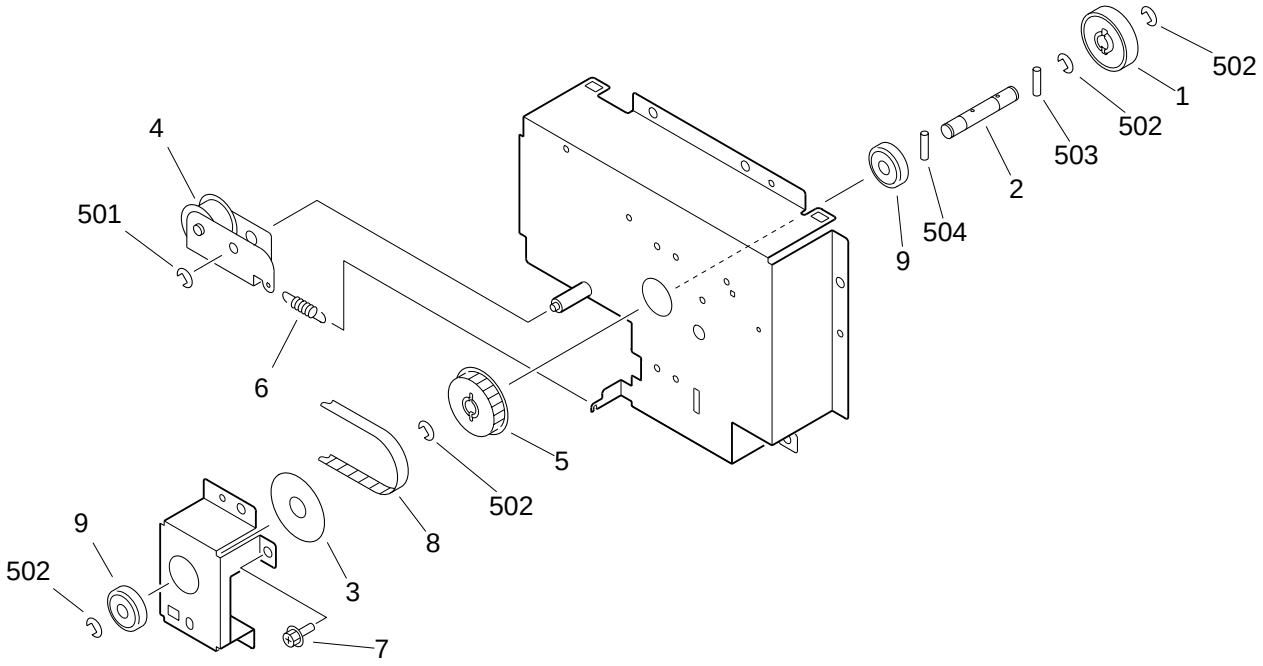
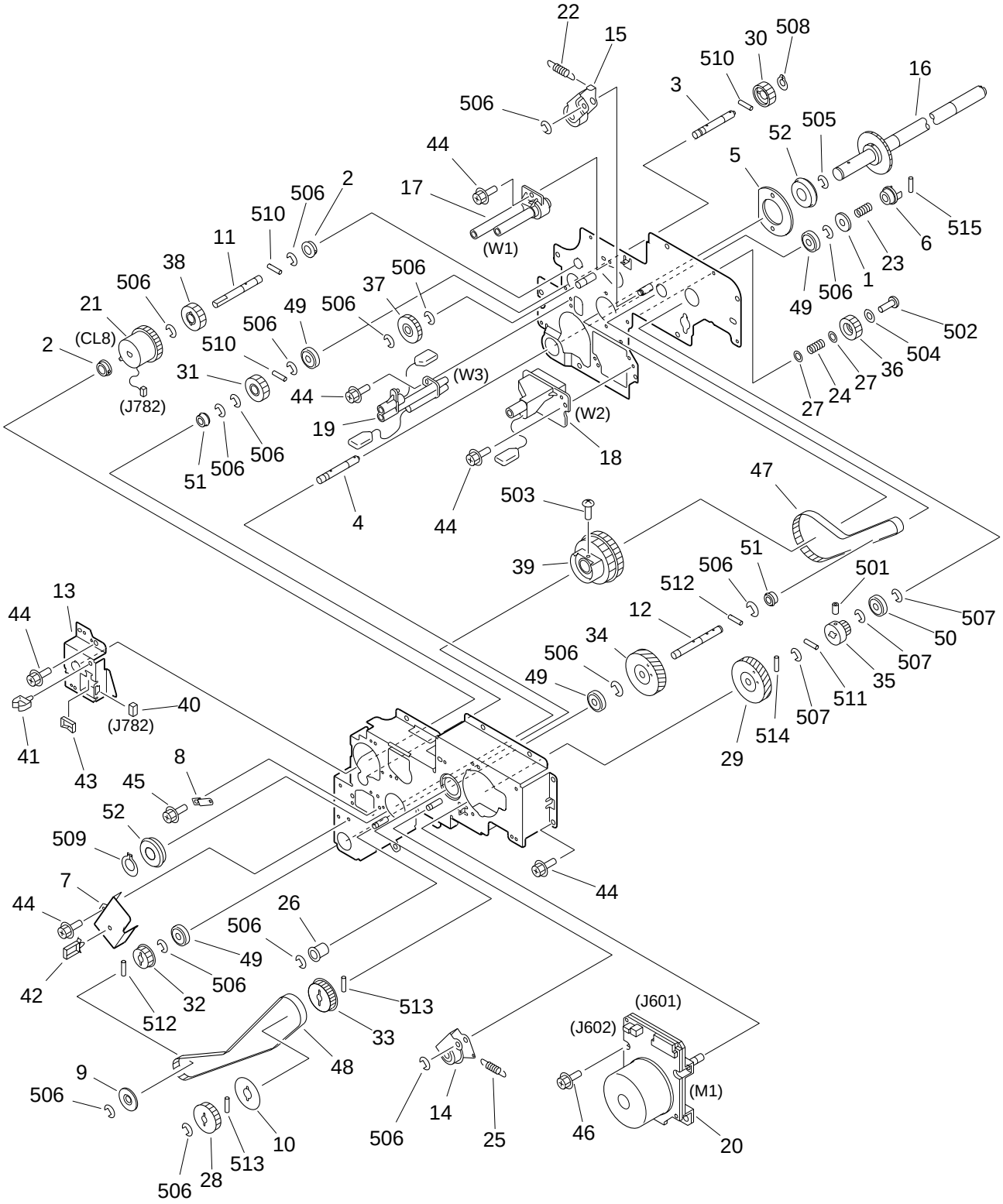


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
235 -	FG5 - 4456 - 070		1	DUPLEXING DRIVE ASSEMBLY	
1	FA6 - 8220 - 000		1	RETAINER, COUPLING	
2	FB2 - 7827 - 020		1	SHAFT, COUPLING	
3	FB3 - 8616 - 000		1	FLANGE	
4	FF5 - 2963 - 030		1	PLATE, TENSIONER	
5	FS2 - 3494 - 020		1	PULLEY, 39T	
6	FS5 - 2292 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	
7	XA9 - 0628 - 000		3	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
8	XF9 - 0529 - 000		1	BELT, DRIVE	
9	XG9 - 0208 - 000		2	BEARING, BALL	
501	XD2 - 1100 - 502		1	RING,E	
502	XD2 - 1100 - 642		4	RING,E	
503	XD3 - 2200 - 162		1	PIN,DOWEL	
504	XD3 - 2300 - 142		1	PIN,DOWEL	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE 250 MAIN DRIVE ASSEMBLY



COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
250 -	FG5 - 8718 - 000		1	MAIN DRIVE ASSEMBLY	
1	FA6 - 8304 - 000		1	WASHER,SPRING	
2	FA9 - 2112 - 000		2	BUSHING	
3	FB2 - 7831 - 000		1	SHAFT, DEVELOPING OUTPUT	
4	FB2 - 7832 - 020		1	SHAFT, REGISTRAION DRIVE	
5	FB2 - 7833 - 000		1	PLATE, DRUM POSITIONING	
6	FB2 - 7841 - 000		1	COUPLING, REGISTRATION	
7	FB2 - 7843 - 000		1	COVER, BELT	
8	FB2 - 7847 - 000		1	PLATE, GROUNDING	
9	FB2 - 7851 - 000		1	FLANGE, 1	
10	FB2 - 7852 - 000		1	FLANGE, 2	
11	FB3 - 8510 - 000		1	SHAFT, DEVELOPING CLUTCH	
12	FB3 - 8511 - 000		1	SHAFT, DRIVE OUTPUT	
13	FB3 - 8516 - 000		1	PLATE, DEV. DRIVE, UPPER	
14	FF5 - 2967 - 000		1	PLATE, REGISTRATION TENSIONING	
15	FF5 - 3196 - 000		1	ROLLER, IDLER	
16	FF5 - 5893 - 000		1	SHAFT, DRUM	
17	FH2 - 9163 - 000		1	CONNECTOR, HIGH VOLTAGE, 1	W1
18	FH2 - 9164 - 000		1	CONNECTOR, HIGH VOLTAGE, 2	W2
19	FH2 - 9165 - 000		1	CONNECTOR, HIGH VOLTAGE, 3	W3
20	FH6 - 1127 - 000		1	MOTOR, DC 0.0329W	M1 J601,602
21	FH7 - 5737 - 000		1	CLUTCH, ELECTROMAGNETIC	CL8 J782
22	FS5 - 2927 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	
23	FS5 - 2957 - 000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION	
24	FS5 - 2959 - 000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION	
25	FS5 - 2960 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	
26	FS5 - 6325 - 000		1	ROLLER	
27	FS5 - 6328 - 000		2	SHIM	
28	FS6 - 0066 - 000		1	PULLEY, 35T	
29	FS6 - 0075 - 000		1	GEAR, 60T	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

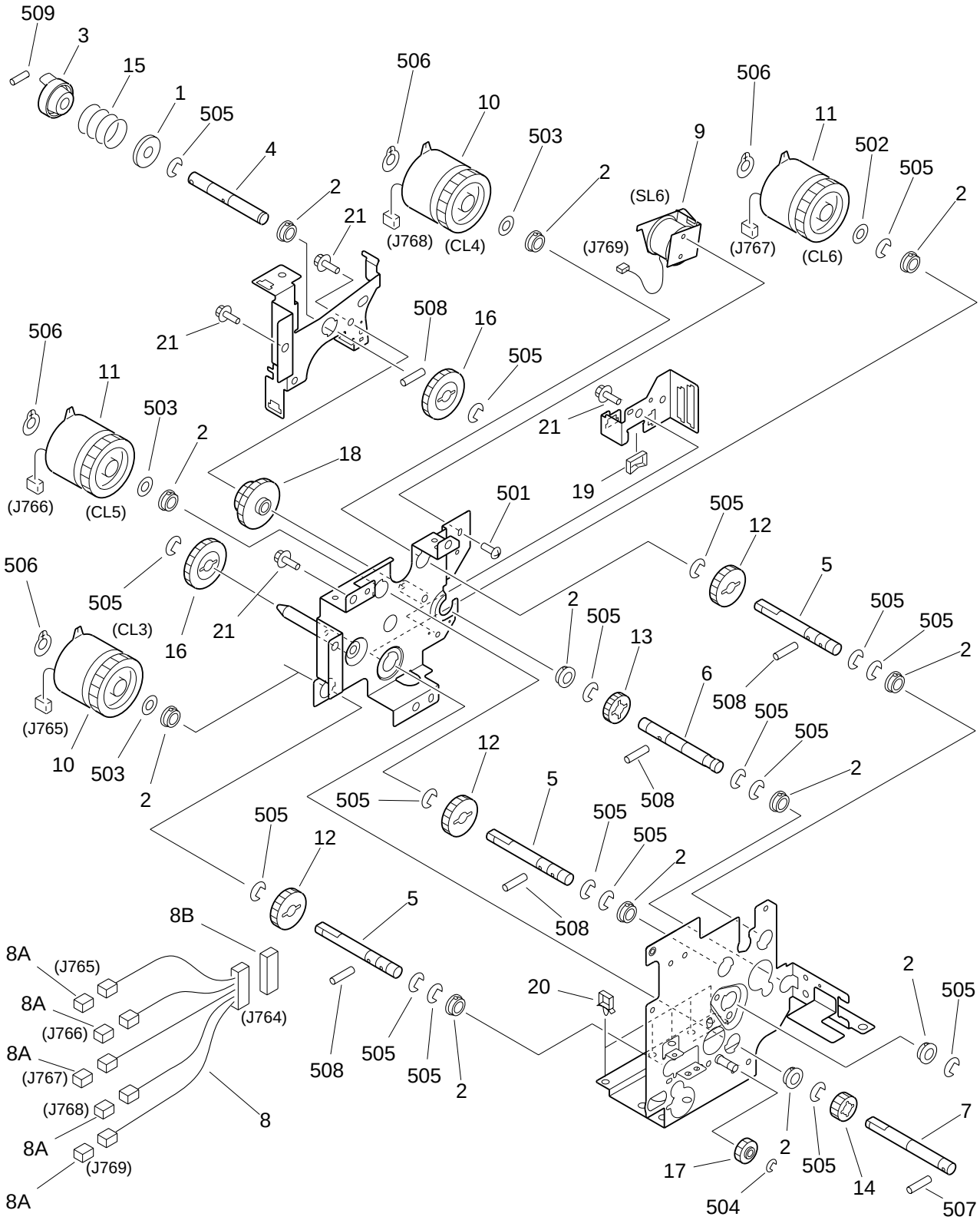
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
250 - 30	FS6 - 0076 - 020		1	GEAR, 18T	
31	FS6 - 0081 - 000		1	GEAR, 20T	
32	FS6 - 0084 - 000		1	PULLEY, 26T	
33	FS6 - 0085 - 000		1	PULLEY, 40T	
34	FS6 - 0086 - 000		1	GEAR, 60T	
35	FS6 - 0087 - 000		1	PULLEY, 26T	
36	FS6 - 0127 - 000		1	GEAR, 18T	
37	FS6 - 0143 - 000		1	GEAR, 32T	
38	FS6 - 0144 - 000		1	GEAR, 22T	
39	FS6 - 0856 - 000		1	PULLEY, 54T	
40	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J782
41	WT2 - 0261 - 000		1	CLIP, CABLE	
42	WT2 - 0317 - 010		1	CLIP, CABLE	
43	WT2 - 5035 - 000		1	CLIP, CABLE	
44	XA9 - 0628 - 000		14	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
45	XA9 - 0629 - 000		1	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
46	XA9 - 0630 - 000		4	SCREW,RS,M4X10	
47	XF9 - 0530 - 000		1	BELT, TIMING, 1	
48	XF9 - 0531 - 000		1	BELT, TIMING, 2	
49	XG9 - 0208 - 000		4	BEARING, BALL	
50	XG9 - 0208 - 000		1	BEARING, BALL	
51	XG9 - 0237 - 000		2	BEARING, BALL	
52	XG9 - 0298 - 000		2	BEARING, BALL	
501	XB6 - 2400 - 509		2	SETSCREW,M4X5	
502	XB6 - 7300 - 409		1	SCREW,TP,M3X4	
503	XB6 - 7401 - 209		1	SCREW,TP,M4X12	
504	XD1 - 1106 - 239		1	SHIM	
505	XD2 - 1100 - 502		2	RING,E	
506	XD2 - 1100 - 642		14	RING,E	
507	XD2 - 1100 - 642		3	RING,E	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
250 - 508	XD2 - 2100 - 402		1	RING,GRIP	
509	XD2 - 3100 - 152		1	RING,C,EXTERNAL	
510	XD3 - 2200 - 122		3	PIN,DOWEL	
511	XD3 - 2200 - 122		1	PIN,DOWEL	
512	XD3 - 2200 - 142		2	PIN,DOWEL	
513	XD3 - 2200 - 182		2	PIN,DOWEL	
514	XD3 - 2200 - 182		1	PIN,DOWEL	
515	XD3 - 2300 - 142		1	PIN,DOWEL	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE 260 PAPER FEED DRIVE ASSEMBLY



NOTE:This assembly is included in the assembly shown in Figure 336.

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

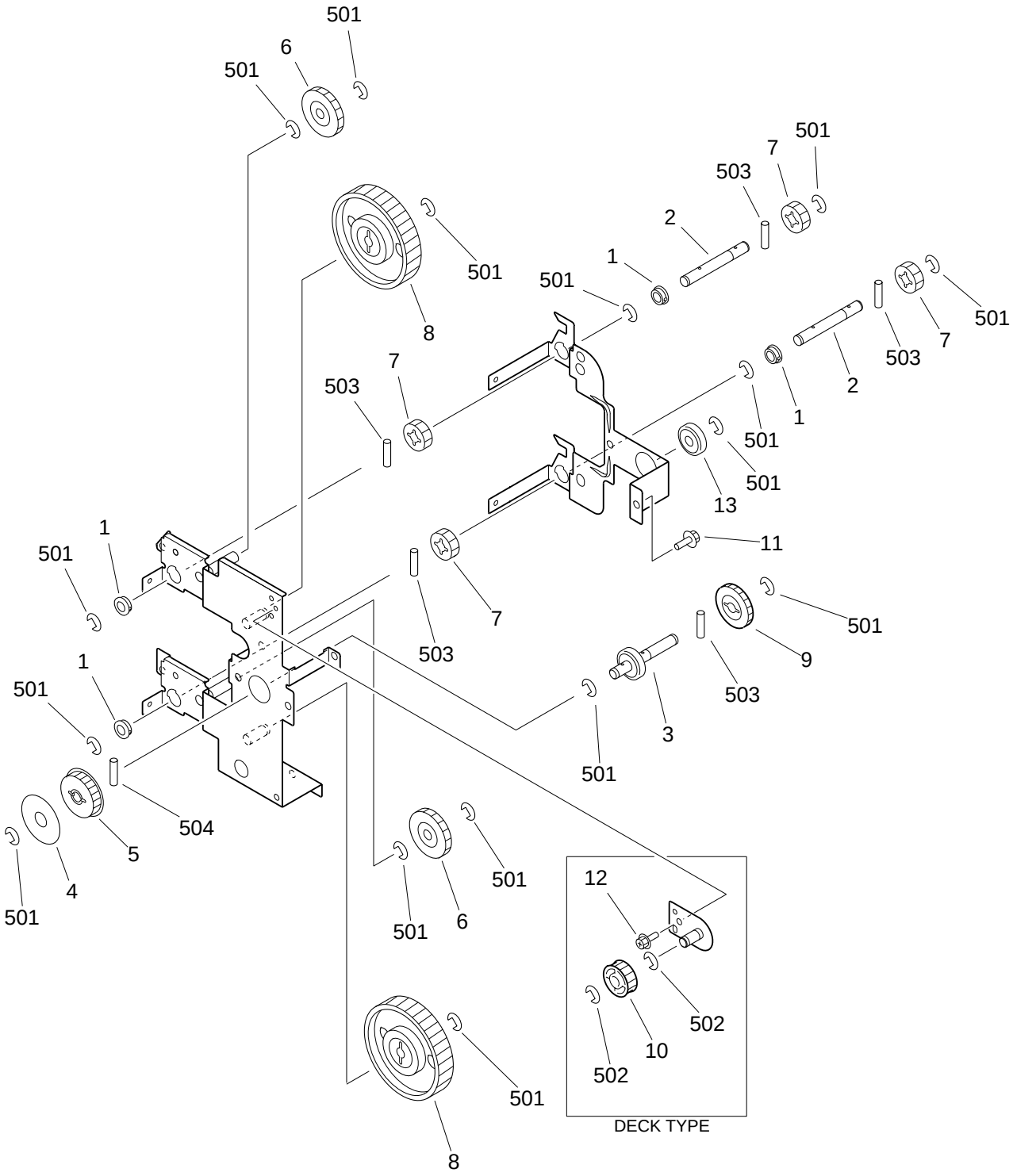
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
260 -	FG5 - 4416 - 070		1	PAPER FEED DRIVE ASSEMBLY	SEE NOTE
1	FA6 - 8304 - 000		1	WASHER,SPRING	
2	FA9 - 2112 - 000		12	BUSHING	
3	FB2 - 7400 - 020		1	COUPLING, DUPLEXING	
4	FB2 - 7401 - 020		1	SHAFT, COUPLING	
5	FB2 - 7402 - 000		3	SHAFT, REVERSING CLUTCH	
6	FB2 - 7403 - 000		1	SHAFT, CLUTCH	
7	FB2 - 7404 - 000		1	SHAFT, SEPARATION CLUTCH	
8	FG5 - 5020 - 000		1	CABLE, PICK-UP PAPER CLUTCH	J764-769
8 A	VS1 - 5057 - 002		5	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J765-769
8 B	VS1 - 5057 - 010		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J764
9	FH7 - 5701 - 000		1	SOLENOID	SL6 J769
10	FH7 - 5726 - 000		2	CLUTCH, ELECTROMAGNETIC	CL3,4 J765,768
11	FH7 - 5730 - 000		2	CLUTCH, ELECTROMAGNETIC	CL5,6 J766,767
12	FS2 - 0484 - 000		3	GEAR, 25T	
13	FS2 - 0566 - 000		1	GEAR, 18T	
14	FS3 - 0137 - 000		1	GEAR, 20T	
15	FS3 - 2898 - 000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION	
16	FS6 - 0056 - 000		2	GEAR, 32T	
17	FS6 - 0092 - 000		1	GEAR, 18T	
18	FS6 - 0096 - 000		1	GEAR, 20T/32T	
19	WT2 - 5011 - 000		1	CLIP, CABLE	
20	WT2 - 5178 - 000		10	CLIP, CABLE	
21	XA9 - 0628 - 000		7	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
501	XB1 - 2300 - 609		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	
502	XD1 - 1108 - 215		1	SHIM	
503	XD1 - 1108 - 229		3	SHIM	
504	XD2 - 1100 - 402		1	RING,E	
505	XD2 - 1100 - 642		18	RING,E	
506	XD2 - 2100 - 802		4	RING,GRIP	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
260 - 507	XD3 - 2200 - 122		1	PIN,DOWEL	
508	XD3 - 2200 - 142		5	PIN,DOWEL	
509	XD3 - 2300 - 142		1	PIN,DOWEL	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE 261 CASSETTE PICK-UP DRIVE ASSEMBLY



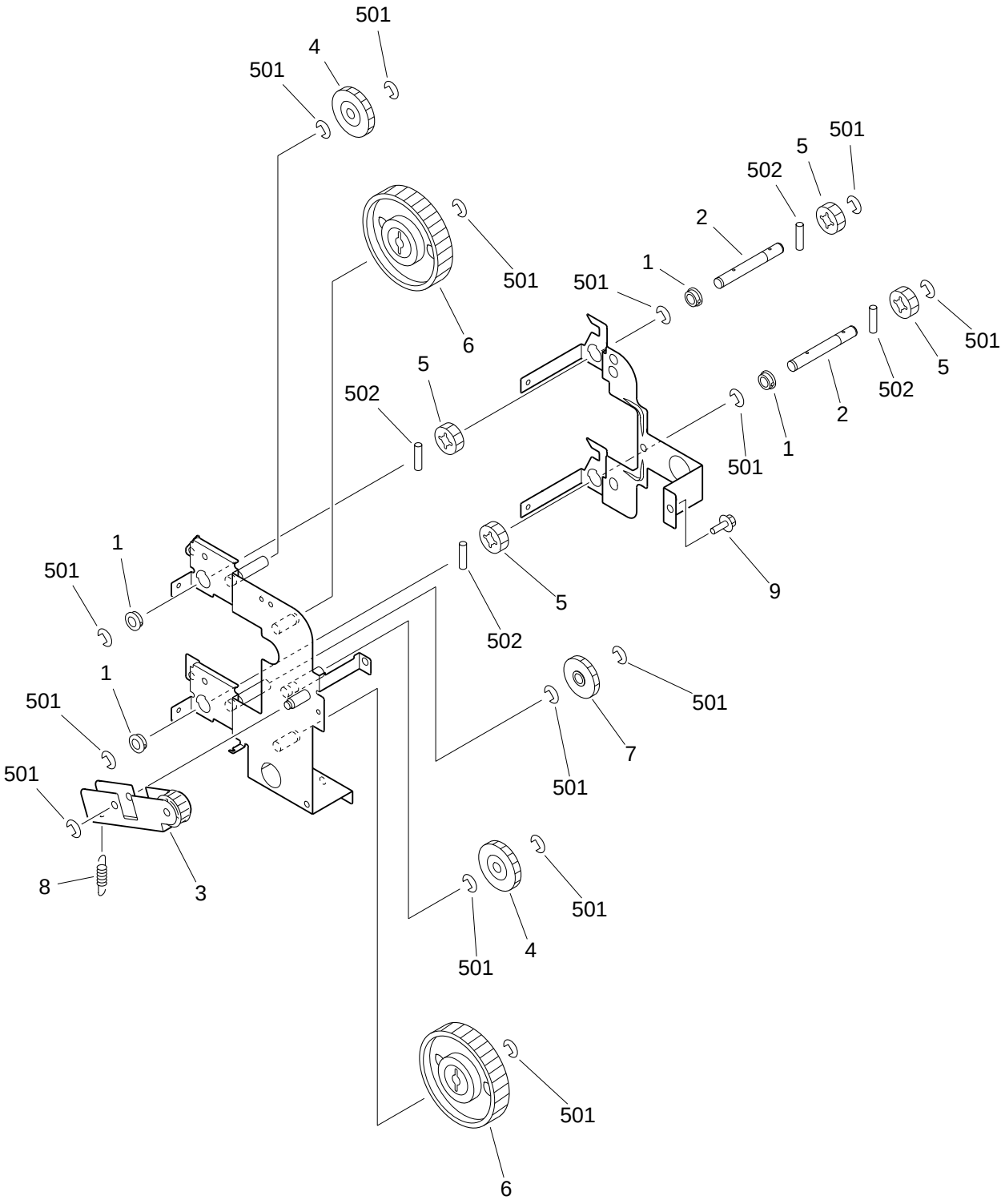
COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
261 -	FG5 - 4449 - 050		1	CASSETTE PICK-UP DRIVE ASS'Y	4C TYPE
	FG5 - 8663 - 000		1	CASSETTE PICK-UP DRIVE ASS'Y	DECK TYPE
1	FA9 - 2112 - 000		4	BUSHING	
2	FB2 - 7786 - 000		2	SHAFT, PAPER PICK-UP	
3	FB3 - 8615 - 000		1	SHAFT, PICK-UP PULLEY	
4	FB3 - 8616 - 000		1	FLANGE	
5	FS2 - 3494 - 020		1	PULLEY, 39T	
6	FS4 - 0014 - 000		2	GEAR, 36T	
7	FS4 - 0145 - 000		4	GEAR, 20T	
8	FS6 - 0055 - 000		2	GEAR, 76T	
9	FS6 - 0056 - 000		1	GEAR, 32T	
10	FS6 - 0942 - 000		1	ROLLER, IDLER	DECK TYPE
11	XA9 - 0628 - 000		3	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
12	XA9 - 0628 - 000		1	SCREW,RS,M4X8	DECK TYPE
13	XG9 - 0208 - 000		1	BEARING, BALL	
501	XD2 - 1100 - 642		16	RING,E	
502	XD2 - 1100 - 642		2	RING,E	DECK TYPE
503	XD3 - 2200 - 142		5	PIN,DOWEL	
504	XD3 - 2200 - 162		1	PIN,DOWEL	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE 262

CASSETTE PICK-UP DRIVE ASSEMBLY
(4C TYPE)

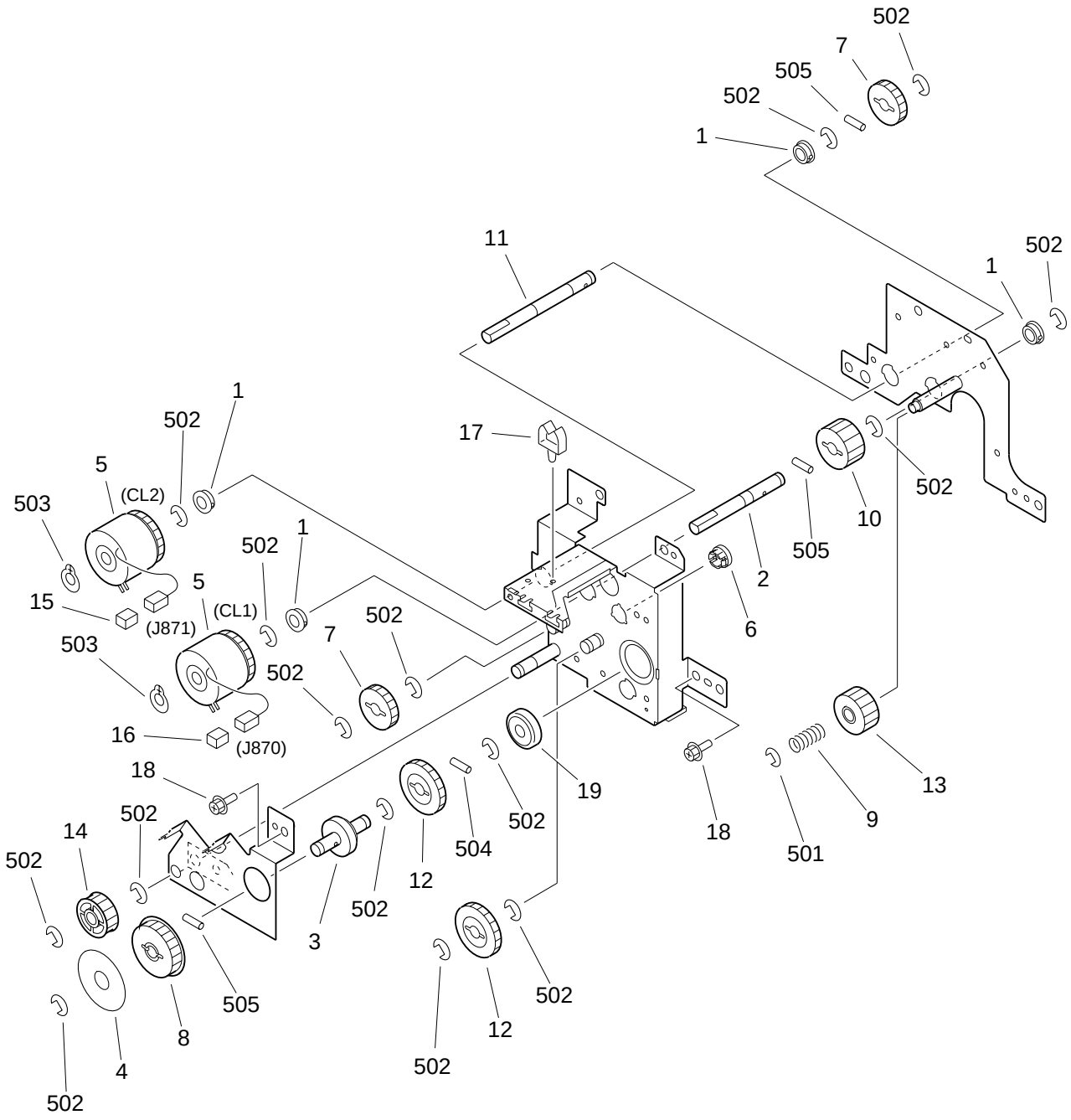


COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
262 -	FG5 - 4982 - 030		1	CASSETTE PICK-UP DRIVE ASS'Y	4C TYPE
1	FA9 - 2112 - 000		4	BUSHING	
2	FB2 - 7786 - 000		2	SHAFT, PAPER PICK-UP	
3	FF5 - 3752 - 020		1	TENSIONER	
4	FS4 - 0014 - 000		2	GEAR, 36T	
5	FS4 - 0145 - 000		4	GEAR, 20T	
6	FS6 - 0055 - 000		2	GEAR, 76T	
7	FS6 - 0367 - 000		1	GEAR, 30T	
8	FS6 - 2178 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	
9	XA9 - 0628 - 000		3	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
501	XD2 - 1100 - 642		15	RING,E	
502	XD3 - 2200 - 142		4	PIN,DOWEL	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE 265 DUPLEXING FEED DRIVE ASSEMBLY

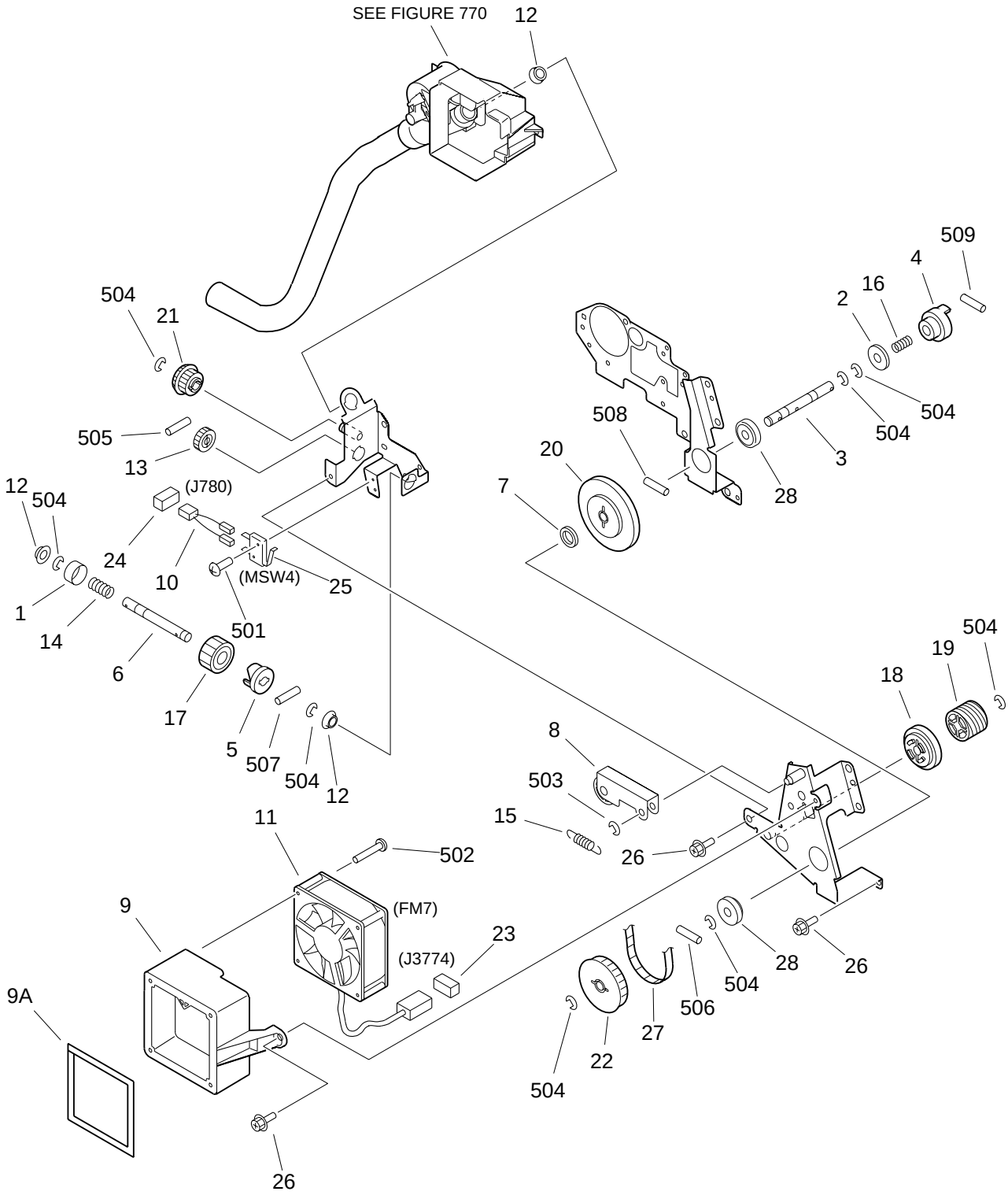


COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
265 -	FG5 - 8677 - 000		1	DUPLEXING FEED DRIVE ASSEMBLY	
1	FA9 - 2112 - 000		4	BUSHING	
2	FB2 - 7794 - 000		1	SHAFT, CLUTCH	
3	FB3 - 8614 - 020		1	SHAFT, FEEDER PULLEY	
4	FB3 - 8616 - 000		1	FLANGE	
5	FH7 - 5726 - 000		2	CLUTCH, ELECTROMAGNETIC	CL1,2 J870,871
6	FS1 - 1451 - 030		1	BUSHING	
7	FS2 - 0484 - 000		2	GEAR, 25T	
8	FS2 - 3494 - 020		1	PULLEY, 39T	
9	FS3 - 2997 - 000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION	
10	FS4 - 0006 - 000		1	GEAR, 25T	
11	FS5 - 5751 - 000		1	SHAFT, CLUTCH, RIGHT	
12	FS6 - 0056 - 000		2	GEAR, 32T	
13	FS6 - 0058 - 000		1	GEAR, 24T	
14	FS6 - 0942 - 000		1	ROLLER, IDLER	
15	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J871
16	VS1 - 5352 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J870
17	WT2 - 0434 - 010		1	CLIP, CABLE	
18	XA9 - 0628 - 000		5	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
19	XG9 - 0208 - 000		1	BEARING, BALL	
501	XD2 - 1100 - 502		1	RING,E	
502	XD2 - 1100 - 642		16	RING,E	
503	XD2 - 2100 - 802		2	RING,GRIP	
504	XD3 - 2200 - 142		1	PIN,DOWEL	
505	XD3 - 2200 - 162		3	PIN,DOWEL	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE 280 WASTE TONER DRIVE ASSEMBLY



NOTE1:This assembly includes the assembly shown in Figure 770.
NOTE2:This assembly does not include the parts shown with key No.9,9A,11,23,24,27 and 502.

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

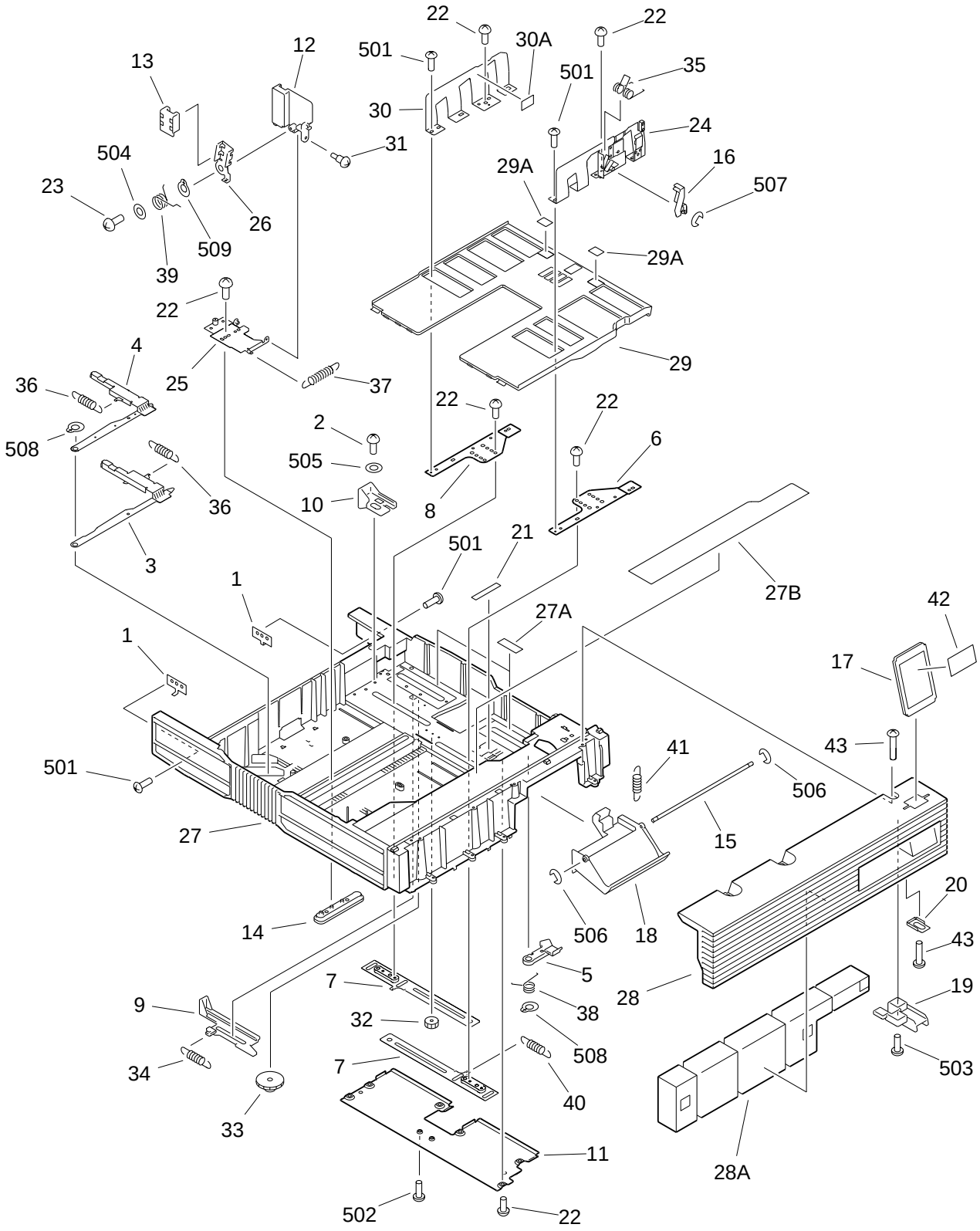
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
280 -	FG5 - 8721 - 080		1	WASTE TONER DRIVE ASSEMBLY	SEE NOTE 1
1	FA6 - 7975 - 000		1	CAP	
2	FA6 - 8304 - 000		1	WASHER,SPRING	
3	FB2 - 7804 - 020		1	SHAFT, DRIVE	
4	FB2 - 7805 - 030		1	COUPLING	
5	FB2 - 7981 - 000		1	CAM	
6	FB3 - 8342 - 000		1	SHAFT, SENSOR	
7	FB3 - 8499 - 000		1	COLLAR, FIXING WASTE TONER	
8	FF5 - 2957 - 020		1	ARM, TENSION	
9	FF5 - 3097 - 000		1	DUCT, FAN	SEE NOTE 2
9 A	FB2 - 8135 - 000		1	SEAL, DUCT	SEE NOTE 2
10	FG5 - 5045 - 000		1	CABLE, WASTE TONER	J780
11	FH7 - 1938 - 000		1	FAN	SEE NOTE 2 FM7 J3774
12	FS1 - 1462 - 000		3	BUSHING	
13	FS5 - 0351 - 000		1	GEAR, 18T	
14	FS5 - 2894 - 000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION	
15	FS5 - 2924 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	
16	FS5 - 2978 - 000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION	
17	FS6 - 0014 - 000		1	GEAR, 26T	
18	FS6 - 0063 - 000		1	GEAR, 36T	
19	FS6 - 0064 - 000		1	GEAR, WORM	
20	FS6 - 0065 - 000		1	GEAR, 64T	
21	FS6 - 0861 - 000		1	GEAR, 18T/24T	
22	FS6 - 0864 - 000		1	PULLEY, 49T	
23	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	SEE NOTE 2 J3774
24	VS1 - 5057 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	SEE NOTE 2 J780
25	WC4 - 0153 - 000		1	MICRO SWITCH	MSW4
26	XA9 - 0628 - 000		6	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
27	XF9 - 0533 - 000		1	BELT, TIMING	SEE NOTE 2
28	XG9 - 0208 - 000		2	BEARING, BALL	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
280 - 501	XB1 - 2230 - 809		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M2.3X8	
502	XB4 - 7403 - 009		2	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M4X30	SEE NOTE 2
503	XD2 - 1100 - 502		1	RING,E	
504	XD2 - 1100 - 642		10	RING,E	
505	XD3 - 2200 - 122		1	PIN,DOWEL	
506	XD3 - 2200 - 162		1	PIN,DOWEL	
507	XD3 - 2200 - 182		1	PIN,DOWEL	
508	XD3 - 2200 - 202		1	PIN,DOWEL	
509	XD3 - 2300 - 122		1	PIN,DOWEL	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.0 NOV. 1996 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE 300 CASSETTE (NP6045)



COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

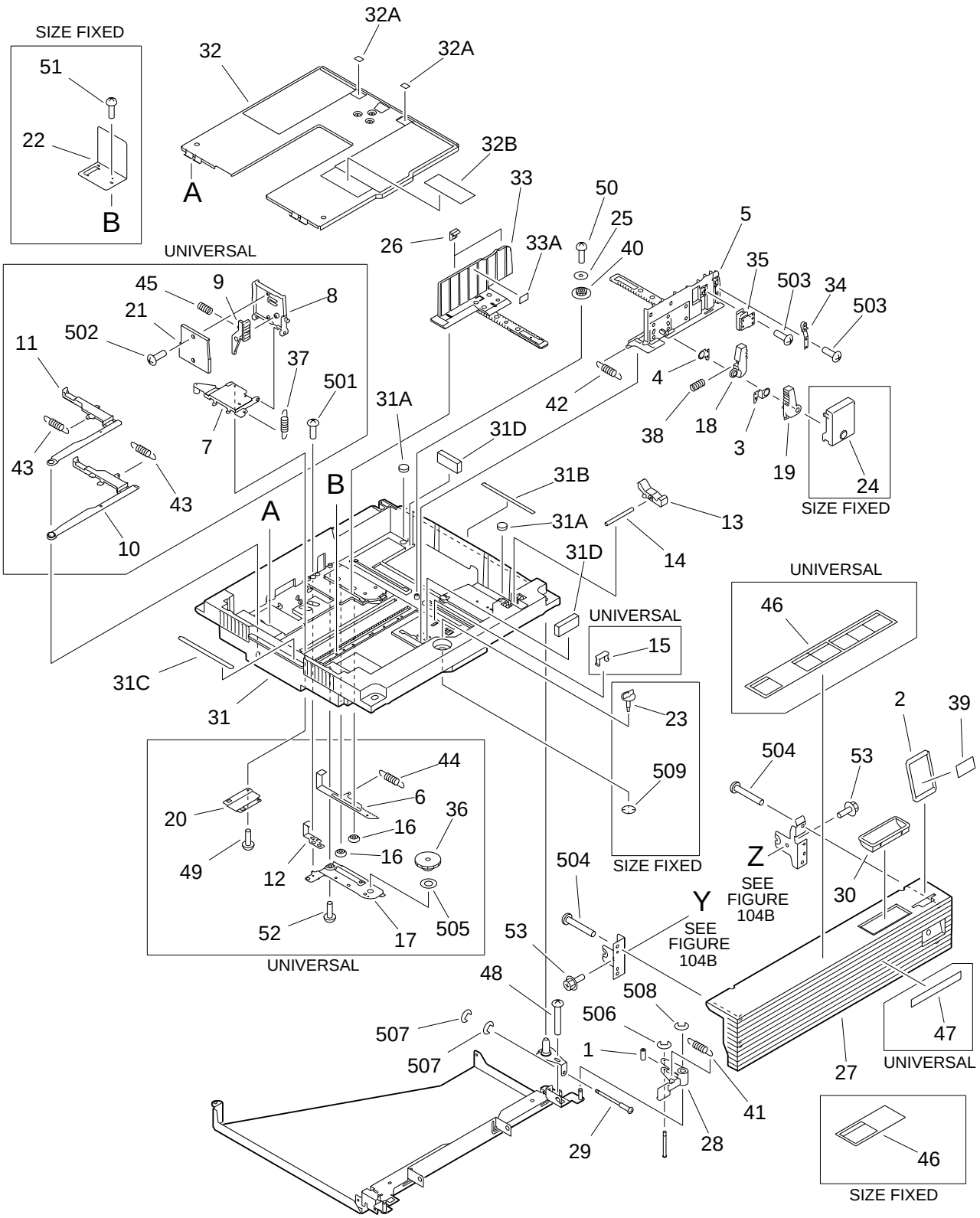
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
300 -	NPN		RF	CASSETTE	NP6045
1	FA5 - 3325 - 020		2	PLATE, STOP	
2	FA9 - 2753 - 000		1	SCREW,M4X10	
3	FB1 - 8472 - 000		1	LEVER, SENSOR, 1	
4	FB1 - 8473 - 000		1	LEVER, SENSOR, 2	
5	FB1 - 8478 - 020		1	ARM, RELEASE	
6	FB1 - 8479 - 000		1	PLATE, SIDE GUIDE, FRONT 1	
7	FB1 - 8480 - 030		2	PLATE, RACK	
8	FB1 - 8481 - 000		1	PLATE, SIDE GUIDE, REAR 1	
9	FB1 - 8482 - 000		1	PLATE, VOLUME RACK	
10	FB1 - 8483 - 000		1	BLOCK, VOLUME	
11	FB1 - 8484 - 000		1	COVER, CASSETTE, LOWER	
12	FB1 - 8485 - 020		1	PLATE, END GUIDE	
13	FB1 - 8488 - 020		1	KNOB, END GUIDE	
14	FB1 - 8493 - 000		1	PLATE, SLIDE HOLDER	
15	FB1 - 8685 - 000		1	SHAFT, LATCH HANDLE	
16	FB1 - 8699 - 020		1	KNOB, SIDE GUIDE	
17	FB1 - 8736 - 000		1	PLATE, SIZE	
18	FB2 - 7756 - 020		1	LATCH, HANDLE	
19	FB2 - 7760 - 000		1	BLOCK, COVER	
20	FB2 - 8372 - 000		1	SPACER, COVER	
21	FB3 - 8711 - 000		1	SHEET, BLANKING	
22	FC1 - 6854 - 000		12	SCREW,M4X8	
23	FC1 - 6854 - 000		1	SCREW,M4X8	
24	FF5 - 1510 - 030		1	PLATE, SIDE GUIDE, FRONT 2	
25	FF5 - 1515 - 020		1	MOUNT, END GUIDE	
26	FF5 - 1541 - 000		1	LEVER, END GUIDE	
27	FF5 - 3141 - 000		1	BODY, CASSETTE	
27A	FB2 - 8395 - 000		2	PAD, SILENCER	
27B	FS8 - 8880 - 000		1	LABEL, "PAPER SUPPLY"	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
300 - 28	FF5 - 3207 - 030		1	COVER, CASSETTE	
28A	FB2 - 8366 - 000		1	PAD, CASSETTE COVER	
29	FF9 - 1491 - 000		1	PLATE, PAPER LIFTING	
29A	FB1 - 8694 - 000		2	SHEET,SEPARATION	
30	FF9 - 1492 - 000		1	PLATE, SIDE GUIDE, REAR 2	
30A	FS5 - 8618 - 000		1	LABEL, "MAXIMUM LOAD"	
31	FS1 - 9102 - 000		1	SCREW,STEPPED,M3	
32	FS5 - 0388 - 000		1	GEAR, 14T	
33	FS5 - 0532 - 000		1	GEAR, 15T/42T	
34	FS5 - 2324 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	
35	FS5 - 2325 - 000		1	SPRING, TORSION	
36	FS5 - 2326 - 000		2	SPRING, TENSION	
37	FS5 - 2328 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	
38	FS5 - 2405 - 020		1	SPRING, TORSION	
39	FS5 - 2406 - 000		1	SPRING, TORSION	
40	FS5 - 2479 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	
41	FS5 - 2923 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	
42	FS5 - 8620 - 000		1	LABEL, SIZE	
43	XA9 - 0666 - 000		6	SCREW,TP,M4X10	
501	XB1 - 2400 - 609		6	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	
502	XB4 - 6300 - 809		2	SCREW,TAPPING,PAN HEAD,M3X8	
503	XB4 - 7400 - 609		2	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	
504	XD1 - 1106 - 235		1	SHIM	
505	XD1 - 1106 - 235		1	SHIM	
506	XD2 - 1100 - 322		2	RING,E	
507	XD2 - 1100 - 642		1	RING,E	
508	XD2 - 2100 - 802		1	RING,GRIP	
509	XD2 - 2100 - 802		2	RING,GRIP	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE 301 CASSETTE (NP6545)



COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.0 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
301 -	NPN		RF	CASSETTE	NP6545
1	FA9 - 1969 - 000		1	ROLLER, TRANSFER	
2	FB1 - 8736 - 000		2	PLATE, SIZE	
3	FB2 - 6043 - 000		1	PLATE, CATCH, 1	
4	FB2 - 6044 - 000		1	PLATE, CATCH, 2	
5	FB3 - 9303 - 020		1	PLATE, SIDE GUIDE, FRONT	
6	FB3 - 9305 - 000		1	PLATE, VOLUME RACK	UNIVERSAL
7	FB3 - 9306 - 000		1	MOUNT, END GUIDE	UNIVERSAL
8	FB3 - 9307 - 000		1	PLATE, END GUIDE	UNIVERSAL
9	FB3 - 9308 - 000		1	LEVER, END GUIDE	UNIVERSAL
10	FB3 - 9311 - 000		1	CAM, END PLATE SENSING, 1	UNIVERSAL
11	FB3 - 9312 - 000		1	CAM, END PLATE SENSING, 2	UNIVERSAL
12	FB3 - 9313 - 000		1	PLATE, VOLUME	UNIVERSAL
13	FB3 - 9314 - 000		1	LEVER, RELEASE	
14	FB3 - 9315 - 000		1	SHAFT, RELEASE LEVER	
15	FB3 - 9316 - 000		3	CLAW, SENSING	UNIVERSAL
16	FB3 - 9319 - 000		2	BUSHING	UNIVERSAL
17	FB3 - 9320 - 000		1	PLATE, COVER, LOWER	UNIVERSAL
18	FB3 - 9322 - 000		1	KNOB, SIDE GUIDE, 1	
19	FB3 - 9323 - 000		1	KNOB, SIDE GUIDE, 2	
20	FB3 - 9326 - 000		1	PLATE, END GUIDE, LOWER	UNIVERSAL
21	FB3 - 9327 - 000		1	COVER, END GUIDE PLATE	UNIVERSAL
22	FB3 - 9330 - 000		1	PLATE, END GUIDE	SIZE FIXED
23	FB3 - 9331 - 000		1	SCREW, CASSETTE FIXING	SIZE FIXED
24	FB3 - 9332 - 000		1	COVER, SIDE GUIDE	SIZE FIXED
25	FB3 - 9335 - 000		1	RING, GEAR STOP	
26	FB3 - 9337 - 000		2	CLAW, SIDE GUIDE PLATE	
27	FB3 - 9352 - 020		1	COVER, CASSETTE, FRONT	
28	FB3 - 9356 - 000		1	LEVER, CASSETTE, RIGHT	
29	FB3 - 9358 - 000		1	SCREW, REGISTRATION ADJUSTING	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
301 - 30	FB4 - 6203 - 020		1	HANDLE, CASSETTE	
31	FF5 - 6183 - 000	N	1	BODY, CASSETTE	UNIVERSAL
	FF5 - 6188 - 000	N	1	BODY, CASSETTE	SIZE FIXED
31A	FB3 - 9321 - 000		2	DAMPER	
31B	FB3 - 9329 - 000		1	LABEL, CASSETTE GRIP, RIGHT	UNIVERSAL
31C	FB3 - 9333 - 000		1	LABEL, CASSETTE GRIP, LEFT	UNIVERSAL
31D	FB3 - 9336 - 000		2	PAD, SILENCER	
32	FF5 - 6184 - 000		1	PLATE, PAPER LIFTING	
32A	FB1 - 8497 - 000		2	SHEET, FRICTION	
32B	FS5 - 8619 - 000		1	LABEL, SIZE	
33	FF5 - 6185 - 030		1	PLATE, SIDE GUIDE, REAR	
33A	FS5 - 8618 - 000		1	LABEL, "MAXIMUM LOAD"	
34	FF5 - 6186 - 000		1	SPRING, LEAF, 1	
35	FF5 - 6187 - 000		1	SPRING, LEAF, 2	
36	FS5 - 0532 - 000		1	GEAR, 15T/42T	UNIVERSAL
37	FS5 - 2328 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	UNIVERSAL
38	FS5 - 2650 - 000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION	
39	FS5 - 8620 - 000		1	LABEL, SIZE	
40	FS6 - 0929 - 000		1	GEAR, 16T	
41	FS6 - 2667 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	
42	FS6 - 2691 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	
43	FS6 - 2692 - 000		2	SPRING, TENSION	UNIVERSAL
44	FS6 - 2693 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	UNIVERSAL
45	FS6 - 2694 - 000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION	UNIVERSAL
46	FS6 - 8409 - 000		1	LABEL, "UNIVERSAL CASSETTE"	UNIVERSAL
	FS6 - 8410 - 000		1	LABEL, "SIZE FIXED CASSETTE"	SIZE FIXED
47	FS6 - 8411 - 000		1	LABEL, "UNIVERSAL"	UNIVERSAL
48	XA9 - 0207 - 000		2	SCREW,M4X12	
49	XA9 - 0591 - 000		2	SCREW,M3X8	UNIVERSAL
50	XA9 - 0591 - 000		1	SCREW,M3X8	

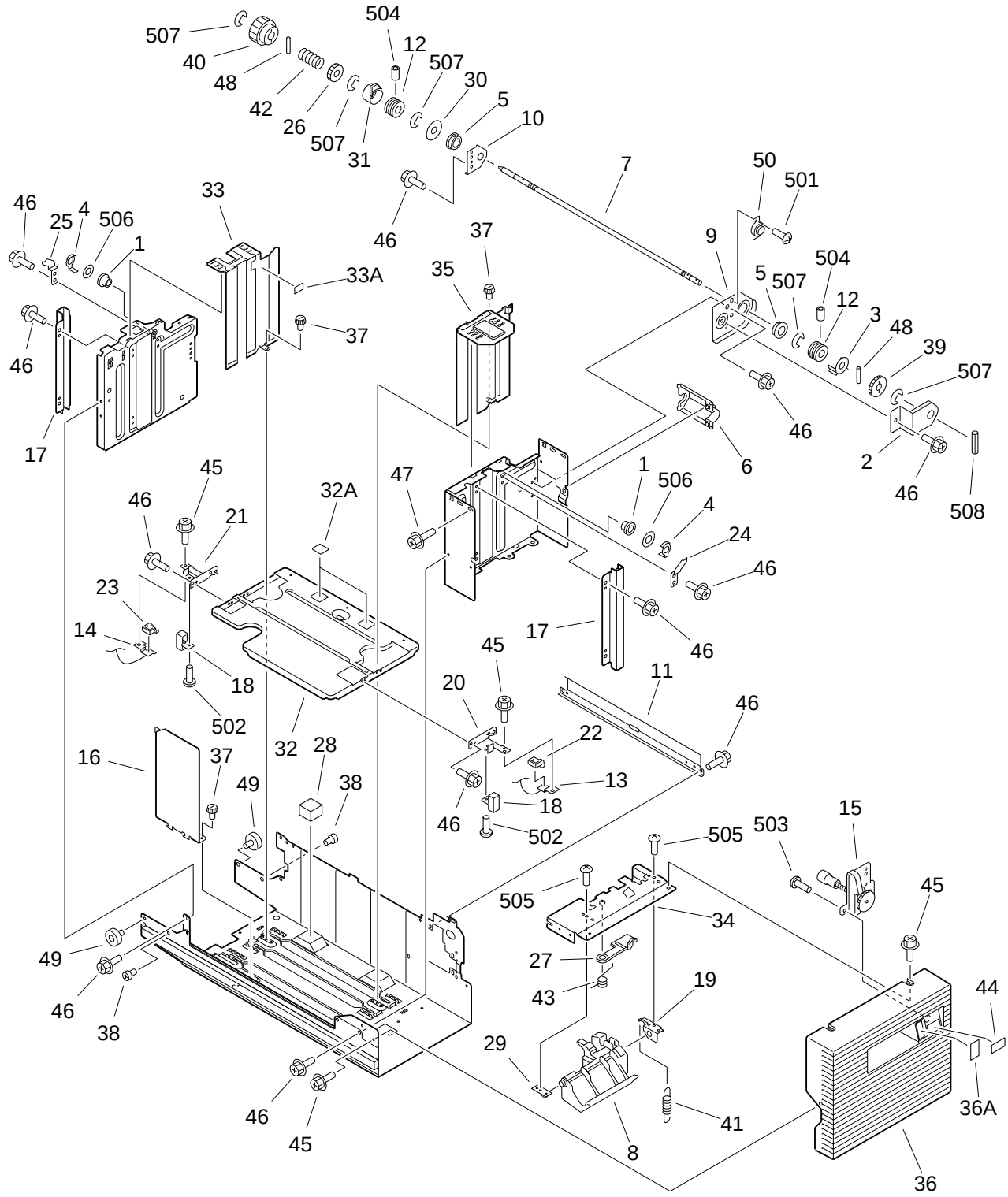
COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
301 - 51	XA9 - 0591 - 000		1	SCREW,M3X8	SIZE FIXED
52	XA9 - 0605 - 000		2	SCREW,M4X8	UNIVERSAL
53	XA9 - 0629 - 000		2	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
501	XB1 - 2400 - 609		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	UNIVERSAL
502	XB4 - 7300 - 607		2	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	UNIVERSAL
503	XB4 - 7300 - 607		2	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	
504	XB4 - 7401 - 009		4	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M4X10	
505	XD1 - 1108 - 235		1	SHIM	UNIVERSAL
506	XD2 - 1100 - 132		1	RING,E	
507	XD2 - 1100 - 322		2	RING,E	
508	XD2 - 1100 - 642		1	RING,E	
509	XD2 - 2300 - 502		1	RING,TOOTHED LOCK	SIZE FIXED

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE 302

1.5K RIGHT PAPER STOCK ASSEMBLY (DECK TYPE)



NOTE:This assembly does not include the part shown with key No.44.

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
302 -	FG5 - 8675 - 000		1	1.5K RIGHT PAPER STOCK ASS'Y	DECK TYPE
1	FA6 - 9971 - 000		2	PULLEY, IDLER	
2	FA6 - 9986 - 000		1	HOLDER, DAMPER	
3	FA6 - 9988 - 020		1	FLANGE, LIFTER	
4	FA6 - 9989 - 000		2	FLANGE, IDLER	
5	FA9 - 2112 - 000		2	BUSHING	
6	FB2 - 7619 - 000		1	COVER, PULLEY	
7	FB2 - 7625 - 000		1	SHAFT, LIFT	
8	FB2 - 7647 - 00G		1	HANDLE	
9	FB2 - 7652 - 000		1	SUPPORT, SHAFT, FRONT	
10	FB2 - 7653 - 000		1	SUPPORT, SHAFT, REAR	
11	FB2 - 7734 - 000		1	PLATE, SEPARATION	
12	FB2 - 8465 - 000		2	PULLEY, LIFTING, FRONT	
13	FB2 - 8466 - 000		1	WIRE, LIFTING, FRONT	
14	FB2 - 8467 - 000		1	WIRE, LIFTING, REAR	
15	FB3 - 8508 - 000		1	PAPER QUANTITY INDICATOR UNIT	
16	FC1 - 5047 - 000		1	PLATE, STOP	
17	FC1 - 5048 - 000		2	RAIL, GUIDE	
18	FC1 - 5049 - 000		2	BRACKET	
19	FC1 - 5050 - 000		1	PLATE, HOOK, SUPPORT	
20	FC1 - 5053 - 000		1	HOOK, WIRE, FRONT	
21	FC1 - 5054 - 000		1	HOOK, WIRE, REAR	
22	FC1 - 5055 - 000		1	HOLDER, CABLE, FRONT	
23	FC1 - 5056 - 000		1	HOLDER, CABLE, REAR	
24	FC1 - 5059 - 000		1	SUPPORT, FRONT	
25	FC1 - 5060 - 000		1	SUPPORT, REAR	
26	FC1 - 5061 - 000		1	GEAR, 28T	
27	FC1 - 5062 - 000		1	LEVER, RELEASE	
28	FC1 - 5066 - 000		3	PAD	
29	FC1 - 5067 - 000		1	SUPPORT, HOOK	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

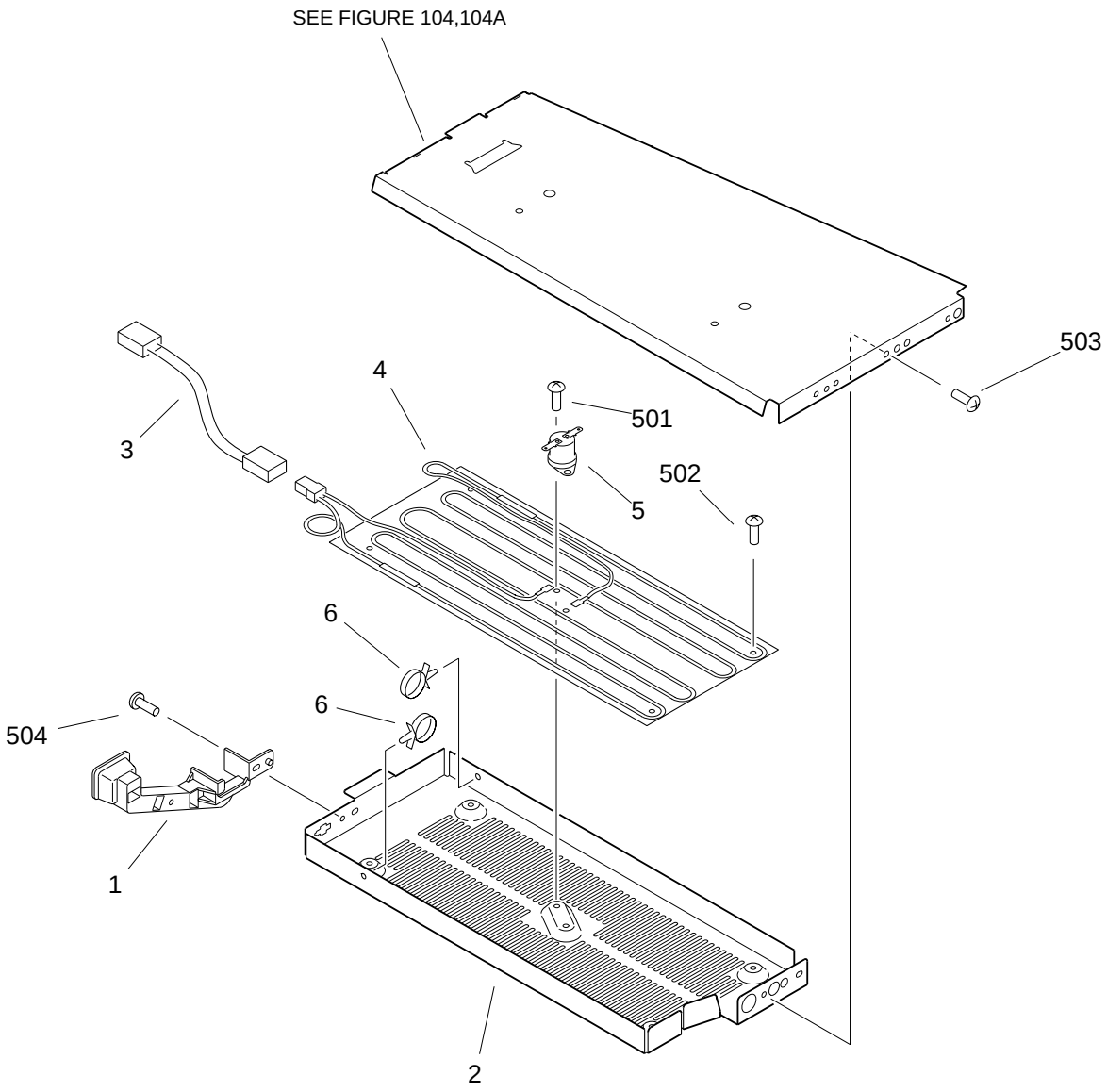
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
302 - 30	FC1 - 5080 - 000		1	PLATE, LIMIT, WIRE	
31	FC1 - 5081 - 000		1	FLANGE, REAR	
32	FF5 - 2998 - 020		1	PLATE, MOUNTING	
32A	FB2 - 7740 - 000		2	SHEET, SEPARATION	
33	FF5 - 3000 - 000		1	PLATE, SIDE, REAR	
33A	FS5 - 8618 - 000		1	LABEL, "MAXIMUM LOAD"	
34	FF5 - 3068 - 000		1	COVER, TOP	
35	FF5 - 5889 - 000		1	PLATE, SIDE, FRONT	
36	FF5 - 5935 - 000		1	FRONT COVER, RIGHT	
36A	FS5 - 8851 - 000		1	PLATE, INDEX, PAPER	
37	FS2 - 9427 - 000		3	SCREW, M4X10	
38	FS2 - 9428 - 000		2	SCREW, M6X6	
39	FS4 - 0012 - 000		1	GEAR, 27T	
40	FS4 - 0160 - 000		1	GEAR, 28T	
41	FS4 - 2135 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	
42	FS4 - 2136 - 000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION	
43	FS5 - 2985 - 000		1	SPRING, TORSION	
44	FS5 - 8852 - 000		2	SHEET, PAPER SIZE	SEE NOTE
45	XA9 - 0629 - 000		6	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
46	XA9 - 0685 - 000		32	SCREW,RS,M4X6	
47	XA9 - 0721 - 000		2	SCREW,RS,M4X10	
48	XD9 - 0104 - 000		2	PIN,DOWEL	
49	XG9 - 0254 - 000		2	BEARING, ROLLER	
50	XH9 - 0082 - 000		1	DAMPER, OIL	
501	XB1 - 2200 - 409		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M2X4	
502	XB1 - 2400 - 609		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	
503	XB4 - 7400 - 809		2	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M4X8	
504	XB6 - 2300 - 408		4	SETSCREW,M3X4	
505	XB6 - 7400 - 609		2	SCREW,TP,M4X6	
506	XD1 - 1108 - 215		2	SHIM	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
302 - 507	XD2 - 1100 - 642		5	RING,E	
508	XD3 - 1200 - 122		1	PIN,SPRING	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE 305 CASSETTE HEATER ASSEMBLY (ACCESSORY)

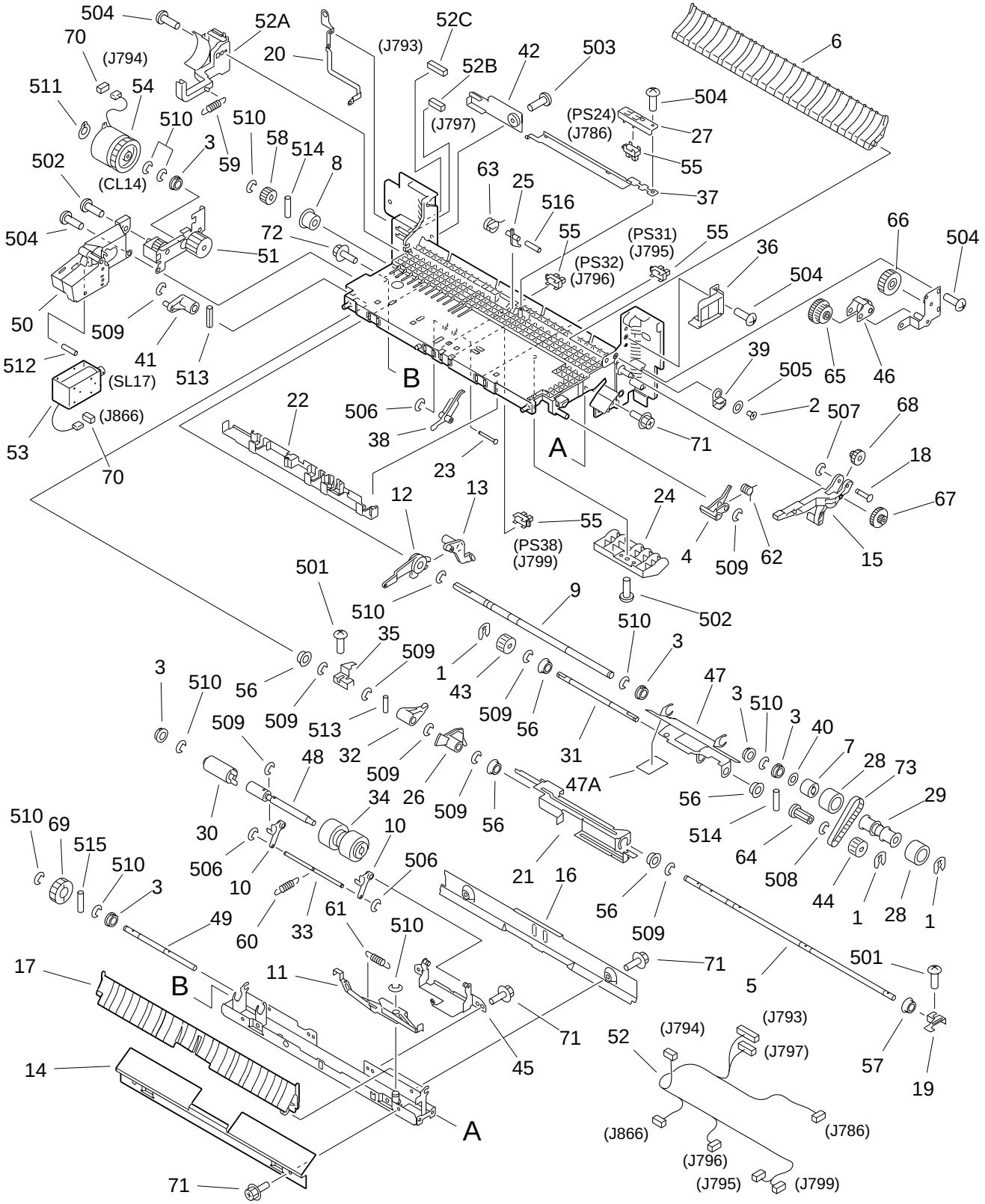


COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
305 -	NPN		RF	CASSETTE HEATER ASSEMBLY	100V ACCESSORY 220/240V
1	FB3 - 9910 - 000		1	GUIDE, HEATER CABLE	
2	FC1 - 7605 - 000		1	COVER, CASSETTE HEATER	
3	FF2 - 8288 - 000		1	CABLE, HEATER	J21,645
4	FH7 - 4372 - 000		1	HEATER, CASSETTE	100V
	FH7 - 4519 - 000		1	HEATER, CASSETTE	ACCESSORY 220/240V
5	FH7 - 7301 - 000		1	THERMOSWITCH	
6	WT2 - 5041 - 000		2	CLAMP, CABLE	
501	XB1 - 2300 - 409		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X4	
502	XB1 - 2400 - 409		4	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X4	
503	XB1 - 2400 - 609		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	
504	XB6 - 7400 - 609		1	SCREW,TP,M4X6	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE 310 UPPER CASSETTE PICK-UP ASSEMBLY (4C TYPE)



NOTE:This assembly does not include the parts shown with key No.42 and 503.

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
310 -	FG5 - 8679 - 000		1	UPPER CASSETTE PICK-UP ASS'Y	4C TYPE
1	FA3 - 8727 - 000		3	RING, RETAINING	
2	FA6 - 6457 - 000		1	SCREW,M3X5	
3	FA9 - 2112 - 000		6	BUSHING	
4	FB2 - 7593 - 000		1	CAM	
5	FB2 - 7594 - 000		1	SHAFT, UP	
6	FB2 - 7595 - 000		1	GUIDE, JOINT	
7	FB2 - 7596 - 000		1	CLUTCH, ONE-WAY	
8	FB2 - 7597 - 000		1	CLUTCH, ONE-WAY	
9	FB2 - 7598 - 000		1	SHAFT, ROLLER	
10	FB2 - 7602 - 000		2	ARM, SEPARATION ROLLER	
11	FB2 - 7603 - 000		1	LEVER, RELEASE	
12	FB2 - 7605 - 000		1	LINK, UP, 1	
13	FB2 - 7606 - 000		1	LINK, UP, 2	
14	FB2 - 7608 - 000		1	GUIDE, PAPER, RIGHT	
15	FB2 - 7614 - 000		1	LEVER, RELEASE	
16	FB2 - 7616 - 000		1	GUIDE, FEED	
17	FB2 - 7617 - 000		1	GUIDE, OPEN/CLOSE	
18	FB2 - 7620 - 000		1	SHAFT, LIFT, UPPER	
19	FB2 - 7624 - 000		1	PLATE, PICK-UP, FRONT	
20	FB2 - 7627 - 000		1	PLATE, GROUNDING	
21	FB2 - 7631 - 000		1	PLATE, RELEASE	
22	FB2 - 7632 - 000		1	GUIDE, CONNECTOR	
23	FB2 - 7633 - 000		1	SHAFT, SENSOR	
24	FB2 - 7635 - 000		1	PLATE, GUIDE, UPPER	
25	FB2 - 7639 - 000		1	LEVER, PICK-UP	
26	FB2 - 7642 - 000		1	ARM, PAPER	
27	FB2 - 7643 - 000		1	MOUNT, SENSOR	
28	FB2 - 7695 - 000		2	ROLLER, PAPER FEED	
29	FB2 - 7696 - 000		1	SHAFT, PAPER FEED ROLLER	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
310 - 30	FB2 - 7699 - 000		1	TORQUE LIMITER	
31	FB2 - 7702 - 000		1	SHAFT, PAPER PICK-UP	
32	FB2 - 7705 - 000		1	LEVER, PICK-UP	
33	FB2 - 7713 - 000		1	SHAFT, COUNTER	
34	FB2 - 7777 - 020		1	ROLLER, SEPARATION	
35	FB2 - 8266 - 000		1	PLATE, PICK-UP, REAR	
36	FB2 - 8267 - 000		1	SUPPORT, GUIDE	
37	FB2 - 8268 - 000		1	PLATE, GROUNDING, SENSOR	
38	FB2 - 8269 - 000		1	FLAG, PAPER	
39	FB2 - 8436 - 000		1	BUSHING	
40	FB2 - 8512 - 000		1	SPACER	
41	FB3 - 8333 - 000		1	CAM, PICK-UP RELEASE	
42	FB3 - 9892 - 000		1	COVER, CONNECTOR	SEE NOTE
43	FF5 - 1220 - 000		1	ROLLER, PICK-UP	
44	FF5 - 1221 - 000		1	ROLLER, PICK-UP	
45	FF5 - 3060 - 020		1	MOUNT, SEPARATION	
46	FF5 - 3063 - 000		1	PLATE, LIFT	
47	FF5 - 3209 - 000		1	PLATE, PICK-UP	
47A	FB2 - 8410 - 000		1	SHEET, PICK-UP	
48	FF5 - 3222 - 000		1	SHAFT, SEPARATION ROLLER	
49	FF5 - 3224 - 000		1	SHAFT, SEPARATION DRIVE	
50	FF5 - 5895 - 000		1	MOUNT, PICK-UP SOLENOID	
51	FF5 - 5938 - 000		1	PLATE, SUPPORT, UPPER	
52	FG5 - 8824 - 000		1	CABLE, PAPER PICK-UP, UPPER	J786,793-797,799,866
52A	FB2 - 7607 - 020		1	PLATE, LIMIT, CLUTCH	
52B	VS1 - 5057 - 006		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J797
52C	VS1 - 5057 - 010		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J793
53	FH7 - 5702 - 000		1	SOLENOID	SL17 J866
54	FH7 - 5742 - 000		1	CLUTCH, ELECTROMAGNETIC	CL14 J794
55	FH7 - 7394 - 000		4	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER	PS24,31,32,38 J786,795,796,799

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

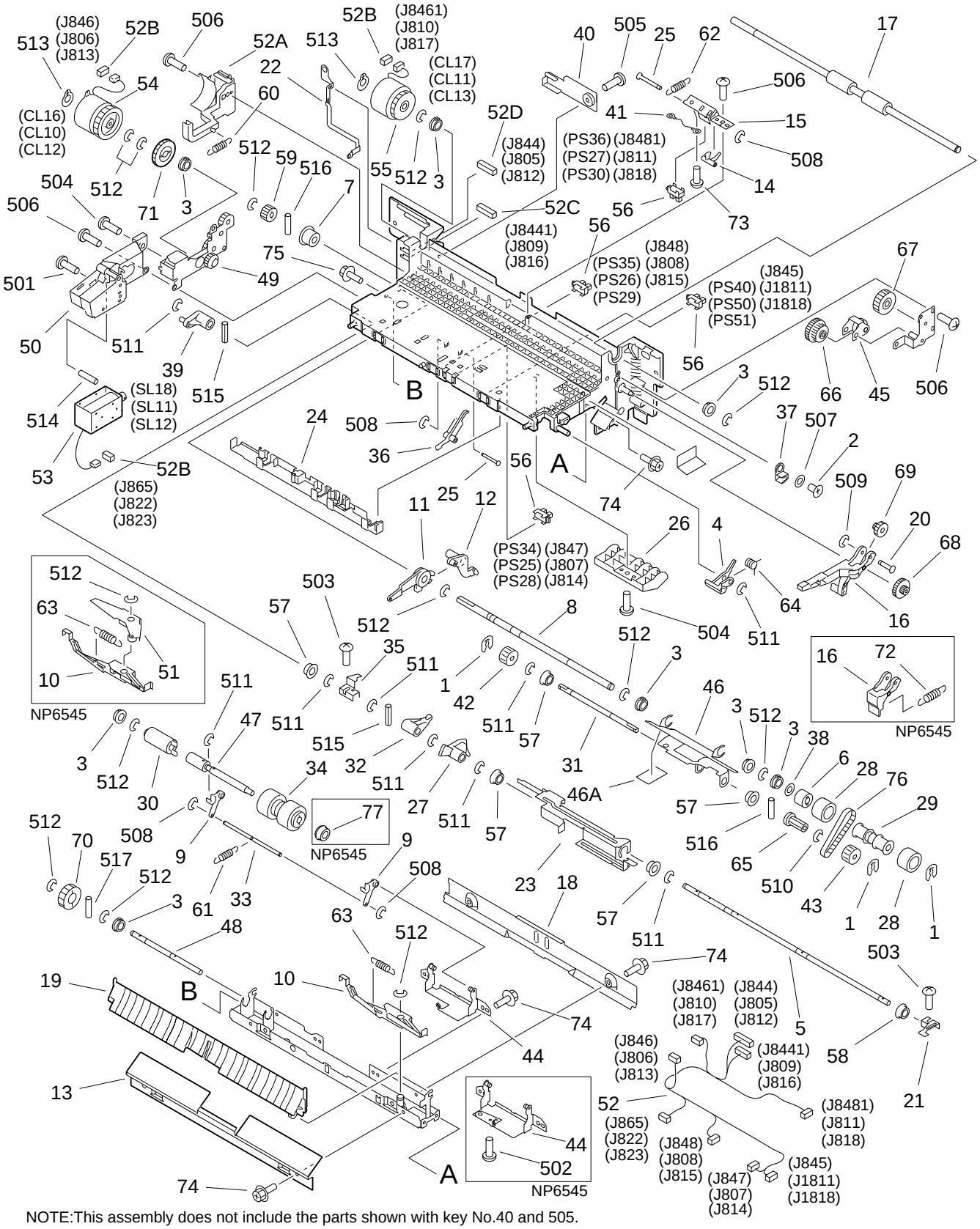
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
310 - 56	FS1 - 1512 - 000		5	BUSHING	
57	FS1 - 1512 - 000		1	BUSHING	
58	FS5 - 0338 - 000		1	GEAR, 16T	
59	FS5 - 2911 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	
60	FS5 - 2912 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	
61	FS5 - 2914 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	
62	FS5 - 2915 - 020		1	SPRING, TORSION	
63	FS5 - 2973 - 000		1	SPRING, TORSION	
64	FS5 - 3333 - 000		1	PULLEY, 16T	
65	FS6 - 0048 - 000		1	GEAR, 16T/46T	
66	FS6 - 0049 - 000		1	GEAR, 48T	
67	FS6 - 0050 - 020		1	GEAR, 17T/58T	
68	FS6 - 0051 - 000		1	GEAR, 17T/20T	
69	FS6 - 0053 - 000		1	GEAR, 20T	
70	VS1 - 5057 - 002		2	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J794,866
71	XA9 - 0628 - 000		9	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
72	XA9 - 0633 - 000		1	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
73	XF9 - 0525 - 000		1	BELT, TIMING, 59T	
501	XB1 - 2300 - 609		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	
502	XB1 - 2400 - 609		3	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	
503	XB1 - 2400 - 609		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	SEE NOTE
504	XB4 - 7400 - 809		5	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M4X8	
505	XD1 - 1104 - 132		1	SHIM	
506	XD2 - 1100 - 242		3	RING,E	
507	XD2 - 1100 - 322		1	RING,E	
508	XD2 - 1100 - 372		1	RING,E	
509	XD2 - 1100 - 502		8	RING,E	
510	XD2 - 1100 - 642		10	RING,E	
511	XD2 - 2100 - 802		1	RING,GRIP	
512	XD3 - 0300 - 082		1	PIN,SPRING	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
310 - 513	XD3 - 1200 - 102		2	PIN,SPRING	
514	XD3 - 2200 - 102		2	PIN,DOWEL	
515	XD3 - 2200 - 122		1	PIN,DOWEL	
516	XD3 - 2200 - 162		1	PIN,DOWEL	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE 311 LOWER CASSETTE PICK-UP ASSEMBLY



NOTE:This assembly does not include the parts shown with key No.40 and 505.

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
311 -	FG5 - 8680 - 000		3	LOWER CASSETTE PICK-UP ASS'Y	4C TYPE
	FG5 - 8665 - 000		2	LOWER CASSETTE PICK-UP ASS'Y	NP6045 DECK TYPE
	FG5 - 9795 - 000		2	LOWER CASSETTE PICK-UP ASS'Y	NP6545
1	FA3 - 8727 - 000		3	RING, RETAINING	
2	FA6 - 6457 - 000		1	SCREW,M3X5	
3	FA9 - 2112 - 000		8	BUSHING	
4	FB2 - 7593 - 000		1	CAM	
5	FB2 - 7594 - 000		1	SHAFT, UP	
6	FB2 - 7596 - 000		1	CLUTCH, ONE-WAY	
7	FB2 - 7597 - 000		1	CLUTCH, ONE-WAY	
8	FB2 - 7598 - 000		1	SHAFT, ROLLER	
9	FB2 - 7602 - 000		2	ARM, SEPARATION ROLLER	NP6045
	FB3 - 9207 - 020		2	ARM, SEPARATION ROLLER	NP6545
10	FB2 - 7603 - 000		1	LEVER, RELEASE	NP6045
	FB4 - 6214 - 000		1	LEVER, SEPARATION RELEASE, 2	NP6545
11	FB2 - 7605 - 000		1	LINK, UP, 1	
12	FB2 - 7606 - 000		1	LINK, UP, 2	
13	FB2 - 7608 - 000		1	GUIDE, PAPER, RIGHT	NP6045
	FB3 - 9367 - 000		1	GUIDE, PICK-UP INLET, RIGHT	NP6545
14	FB2 - 7611 - 000		1	LEVER, SENSOR	
15	FB2 - 7613 - 000		1	MOUNT, SENSOR	
16	FB2 - 7614 - 000		1	LEVER, RELEASE	NP6045
	FB4 - 3700 - 000		1	LEVER, LIFTER RELEASE	NP6545
17	FB2 - 7615 - 000		1	ROLLER, FEED	
18	FB2 - 7616 - 000		1	GUIDE, FEED	
19	FB2 - 7617 - 000		1	GUIDE, OPEN/CLOSE	
20	FB2 - 7620 - 000		1	SHAFT, LIFT, UPPER	
21	FB2 - 7624 - 000		1	PLATE, PICK-UP, FRONT	
22	FB2 - 7627 - 000		1	PLATE, GROUNDING	
23	FB2 - 7631 - 000		1	PLATE, RELEASE	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
311 - 24	FB2 - 7632 - 000		1	GUIDE, CONNECTOR	
25	FB2 - 7633 - 000		1	SHAFT, SENSOR	
26	FB2 - 7635 - 000		1	PLATE, GUIDE, UPPER	
27	FB2 - 7642 - 000		1	ARM, PAPER	
28	FB2 - 7695 - 000		2	ROLLER, PAPER FEED	
29	FB2 - 7696 - 000		1	SHAFT, PAPER FEED ROLLER	
30	FB2 - 7699 - 000		1	TORQUE LIMITER	4C TYPE
	FB2 - 8422 - 000		1	TORQUE LIMITER	DECK TYPE
31	FB2 - 7702 - 000		1	SHAFT, PAPER PICK-UP	
32	FB2 - 7705 - 000		1	LEVER, PICK-UP	
33	FB2 - 7713 - 000		1	SHAFT, COUNTER	
34	FB2 - 7777 - 020		1	ROLLER, SEPARATION	
35	FB2 - 8266 - 000		1	PLATE, PICK-UP, REAR	
36	FB2 - 8269 - 000		1	FLAG, PAPER	NP6045
	FB4 - 1202 - 000		1	FLAG, PAPER	NP6545
37	FB2 - 8436 - 000		1	BUSHING	
38	FB2 - 8512 - 000		1	SPACER	
39	FB3 - 8333 - 000		1	CAM, PICK-UP RELEASE	
40	FB3 - 9892 - 000		1	COVER, CONNECTOR	SEE NOTE
41	FF3 - 1088 - 000		1	CABLE, GROUNDING	
42	FF5 - 1220 - 000		1	ROLLER, PICK-UP	REAR
43	FF5 - 1221 - 000		1	ROLLER, PICK-UP	FRONT
44	FF5 - 3060 - 020		1	MOUNT, SEPARATION	NP6045
	FF5 - 6889 - 000		1	MOUNT, SEPARATION ROLLER	NP6545
45	FF5 - 3063 - 000		1	PLATE, LIFT	
46	FF5 - 3209 - 000		1	PLATE, PICK-UP	
46A	FB2 - 8410 - 000		1	SHEET, PICK-UP	
47	FF5 - 3222 - 000		1	SHAFT, SEPARATION ROLLER	4C TYPE
	FF5 - 3213 - 000		1	SHAFT, SEPARATION ROLLER	NP6045 DECK TYPE
	FF5 - 6397 - 000		1	SHAFT, SEPARATION ROLLER	NP6545

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
311 - 48	FF5 - 3224 - 000		1	SHAFT, SEPARATION DRIVE	4C TYPE
	FF5 - 3226 - 000		1	SHAFT, SEPARATION DRIVE	DECK TYPE
49	FF5 - 5894 - 000		1	PLATE, SUPPORT, LOWER	
50	FF5 - 5895 - 000		1	MOUNT, PICK-UP SOLENOID	
51	FF5 - 6904 - 000		1	LEVER, SEPARATION RELEASE, 1	NP6545
52	FG5 - 8859 - 000		1	CABLE, PAPER PICK-UP, LOWER	J805-818,822,823 J844-848,865,1811 J1818,8441,8461,8481
52A	FB2 - 7607 - 020		1	PLATE, LIMIT, CLUTCH	
52B	VS1 - 5057 - 002		3	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J806,810,813,817,822 J823,846,865,8461
52C	VS1 - 5057 - 008		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J809,816,8441
52D	VS1 - 5057 - 010		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J805,812,844
53	FH7 - 5702 - 000		1	SOLENOID	SL11,12,18 J822,823,865
54	FH7 - 5726 - 000		1	CLUTCH, ELECTROMAGNETIC	NP6045 CL10,12,16 J806,813,846
	FH7 - 5763 - 000		1	CLUTCH, ELECTROMAGNETIC	NP6545 CL10,12 J806,813
55	FH7 - 5740 - 000		1	CLUTCH, ELECTROMAGNETIC	NP6045 CL11,13,17 J810,817,8461
	FH7 - 5727 - 000		1	CLUTCH, ELECTROMAGNETIC	NP6545 CL11,13 J810,817
56	FH7 - 7394 - 000		4	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER	PS25-30,34-36 PS40,50,51 J807,808,811,814 J815,818,847,848 J8481,845,1811,1818
57	FS1 - 1512 - 000		5	BUSHING	
58	FS1 - 1512 - 000		1	BUSHING	
59	FS5 - 0338 - 000		1	GEAR, 16T	
60	FS5 - 2911 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	NP6045
	FS6 - 2670 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	NP6545
61	FS5 - 2912 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	4C TYPE
	FS5 - 2983 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	NP6045 DECK TYPE
	FS6 - 2678 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	NP6545
62	FS5 - 2913 - 000		1	SPRING, TORSION	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
311 - 63	FS5 - 2914 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	NP6045
	FS6 - 2668 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	NP6545
64	FS5 - 2915 - 020		1	SPRING, TORSION	NP6045
	FS6 - 2669 - 000		1	SPRING, TORSION	NP6545
65	FS5 - 3333 - 000		1	PULLEY, 16T	
66	FS6 - 0048 - 000		1	GEAR, 16T/46T	
67	FS6 - 0049 - 000		1	GEAR, 48T	
68	FS6 - 0050 - 020		1	GEAR, 17T/58T	
69	FS6 - 0051 - 000		1	GEAR, 17T/20T	
70	FS6 - 0053 - 000		1	GEAR, 20T	
71	FS6 - 0056 - 000		1	GEAR, 32T	
72	FS6 - 2742 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	NP6545
73	XA9 - 0265 - 000		1	SCREW,W/WASHER,TRUSS HEAD	
74	XA9 - 0628 - 000		9	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
75	XA9 - 0633 - 000		1	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
76	XF9 - 0525 - 000		1	BELT, TIMING, 59T	
77	XG9 - 0243 - 000		1	BEARING, BALL	NP6545
501	XB1 - 2300 - 409		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X4	
502	XB1 - 2300 - 409		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X4	NP6545
503	XB1 - 2300 - 609		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	
504	XB1 - 2400 - 609		3	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	
505	XB1 - 2400 - 609		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	SEE NOTE
506	XB4 - 7400 - 809		5	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M4X8	
507	XD1 - 1104 - 132		1	SHIM	
508	XD2 - 1100 - 242		4	RING,E	
509	XD2 - 1100 - 322		1	RING,E	
510	XD2 - 1100 - 372		1	RING,E	
511	XD2 - 1100 - 502		8	RING,E	
512	XD2 - 1100 - 642		11	RING,E	
513	XD2 - 2100 - 802		2	RING,GRIP	

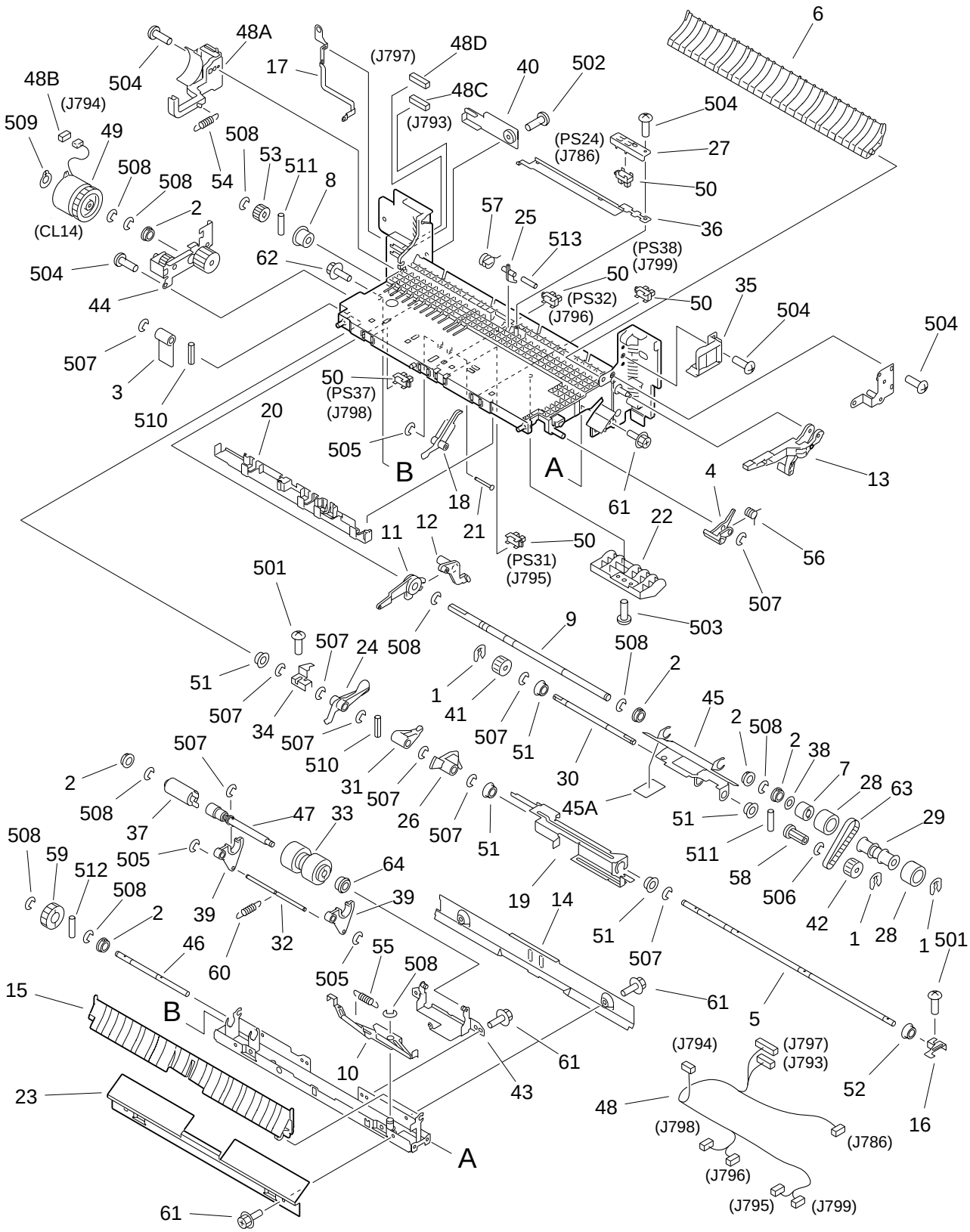
COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
311 - 514	XD3 - 0300 - 082		1	PIN,SPRING	
515	XD3 - 1200 - 102		2	PIN,SPRING	
516	XD3 - 2200 - 102		2	PIN,DOWEL	
517	XD3 - 2200 - 122		1	PIN,DOWEL	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE 312

DECK RIGHT PICK-UP ASSEMBLY (DECK TYPE)



NOTE:This assembly does not include the parts shown with key No.40 and 502.

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
312 -	FG5 - 5801 - 170		1	DECK RIGHT PICK-UP ASSEMBLY	DECK TYPE
1	FA3 - 8727 - 000		3	RING, RETAINING	
2	FA9 - 2112 - 000		6	BUSHING	
3	FB2 - 7592 - 000		1	CAM, RELEASE, REAR	
4	FB2 - 7593 - 000		1	CAM	
5	FB2 - 7594 - 000		1	SHAFT, UP	
6	FB2 - 7595 - 000		1	GUIDE, JOINT	
7	FB2 - 7596 - 000		1	CLUTCH, ONE-WAY	
8	FB2 - 7597 - 000		1	CLUTCH, ONE-WAY	
9	FB2 - 7598 - 000		1	SHAFT, ROLLER	
10	FB2 - 7603 - 000		1	LEVER, RELEASE	
11	FB2 - 7605 - 000		1	LINK, UP, 1	
12	FB2 - 7606 - 000		1	LINK, UP, 2	
13	FB2 - 7614 - 000		1	LEVER, RELEASE	
14	FB2 - 7616 - 000		1	GUIDE, FEED	
15	FB2 - 7617 - 000		1	GUIDE, OPEN/CLOSE	
16	FB2 - 7624 - 000		1	PLATE, PICK-UP, FRONT	
17	FB2 - 7627 - 000		1	PLATE, GROUNDING	
18	FB2 - 7630 - 000		1	FLAG, PAPER	
19	FB2 - 7631 - 000		1	PLATE, RELEASE	
20	FB2 - 7632 - 000		1	GUIDE, CONNECTOR	
21	FB2 - 7633 - 000		1	SHAFT, SENSOR	
22	FB2 - 7635 - 000		1	PLATE, GUIDE, UPPER	
23	FB2 - 7636 - 000		1	GUIDE, INLET	
24	FB2 - 7637 - 000		1	LEVER, LIMITER	
25	FB2 - 7639 - 000		1	LEVER, PICK-UP	
26	FB2 - 7642 - 000		1	ARM, PAPER	
27	FB2 - 7643 - 000		1	MOUNT, SENSOR	
28	FB2 - 7695 - 000		2	ROLLER, PAPER FEED	
29	FB2 - 7696 - 000		1	SHAFT, PAPER FEED ROLLER	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

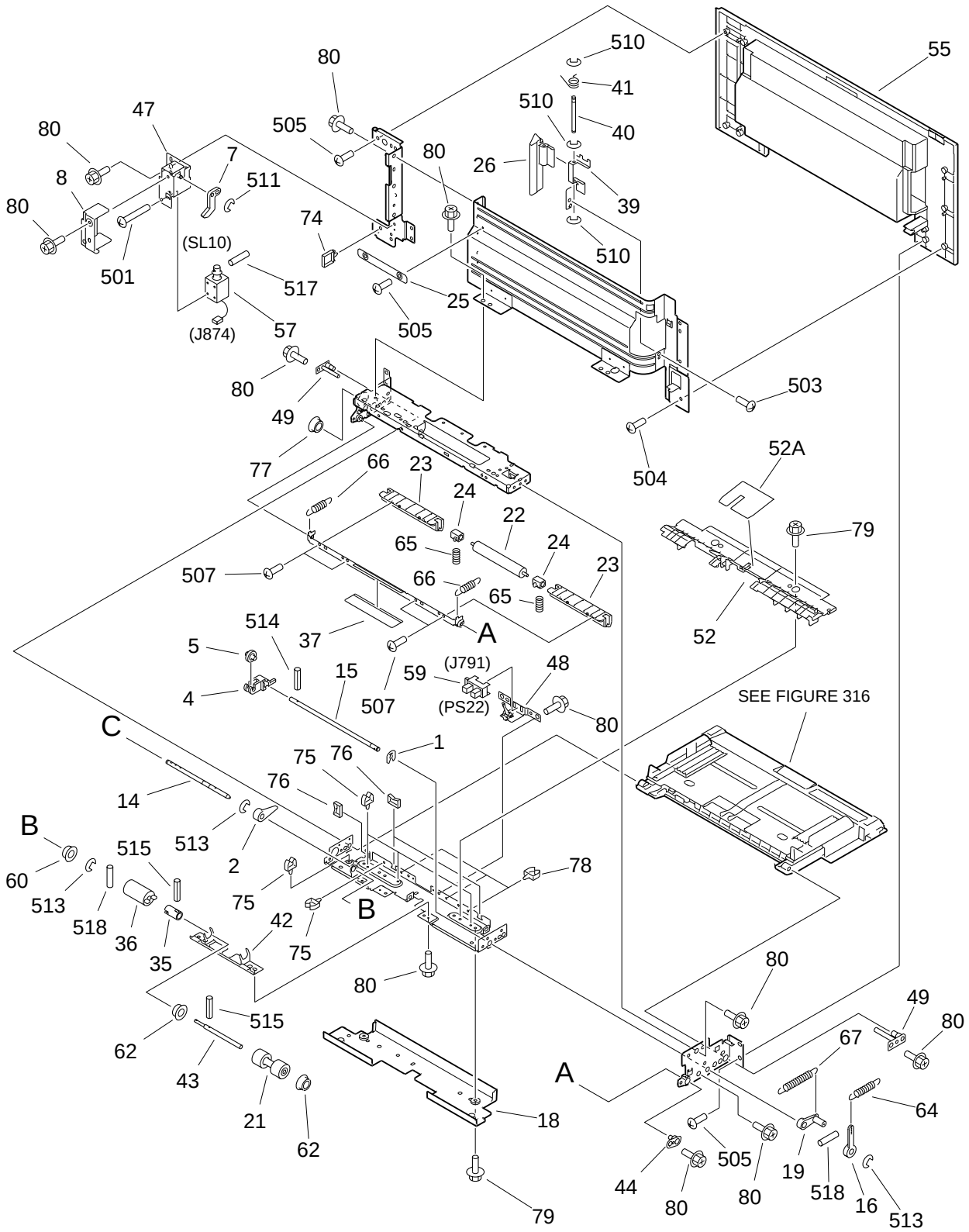
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
312 - 30	FB2 - 7702 - 000		1	SHAFT, PAPER PICK-UP	
31	FB2 - 7705 - 000		1	LEVER, PICK-UP	
32	FB2 - 7713 - 000		1	SHAFT, COUNTER	
33	FB2 - 7777 - 020		1	ROLLER, SEPARATION	
34	FB2 - 8266 - 000		1	PLATE, PICK-UP, REAR	
35	FB2 - 8267 - 000		1	SUPPORT, GUIDE	
36	FB2 - 8268 - 000		1	PLATE, GROUNDING, SENSOR	
37	FB2 - 8422 - 000		1	TORQUE LIMITER	
38	FB2 - 8512 - 000		1	SPACER	
39	FB3 - 9207 - 020		2	ARM, SEPARATION ROLLER	
40	FB3 - 9892 - 000		1	COVER, CONNECTOR	SEE NOTE
41	FF5 - 1220 - 000		1	ROLLER, PICK-UP	REAR
42	FF5 - 1221 - 000		1	ROLLER, PICK-UP	FRONT
43	FF5 - 3060 - 020		1	MOUNT, SEPARATION	
44	FF5 - 3064 - 000		1	SUPPORT, PLATE	
45	FF5 - 3209 - 000		1	PLATE, PICK-UP	
45A	FB2 - 8410 - 000		1	SHEET, PICK-UP	
46	FF5 - 3226 - 000		1	SHAFT, SEPARATION DRIVE	
47	FF5 - 6397 - 000		1	SHAFT, SEPARATION ROLLER	
48	FG5 - 5028 - 000		1	CABLE, RIGHT DECK	J786,793-799
48A	FB2 - 7607 - 020		1	PLATE, LIMIT, CLUTCH	
48B	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J794
48C	VS1 - 5057 - 008		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J793
48D	VS1 - 5057 - 009		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J797
49	FH7 - 5742 - 000		1	CLUTCH, ELECTROMAGNETIC	CL14 J794
50	FH7 - 7394 - 000		5	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER	PS24,31,32,37,38 J786,795,796,798,799
51	FS1 - 1512 - 000		5	BUSHING	
52	FS1 - 1512 - 000		1	BUSHING	
53	FS5 - 0338 - 000		1	GEAR, 16T	
54	FS5 - 2911 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
312 - 55	FS5 - 2914 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	
56	FS5 - 2915 - 020		1	SPRING, TORSION	
57	FS5 - 2973 - 000		1	SPRING, TORSION	
58	FS5 - 3333 - 000		1	PULLEY, 16T	
59	FS6 - 0053 - 000		1	GEAR, 20T	
60	FS6 - 2678 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	
61	XA9 - 0628 - 000		9	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
62	XA9 - 0633 - 000		1	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
63	XF9 - 0525 - 000		1	BELT, TIMING, 59T	
64	XG9 - 0243 - 000		1	BEARING, BALL	
501	XB1 - 2300 - 609		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	
502	XB1 - 2400 - 609		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	SEE NOTE
503	XB1 - 2400 - 609		3	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	
504	XB4 - 7400 - 809		5	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M4X8	
505	XD2 - 1100 - 242		3	RING,E	
506	XD2 - 1100 - 372		1	RING,E	
507	XD2 - 1100 - 502		10	RING,E	
508	XD2 - 1100 - 642		10	RING,E	
509	XD2 - 2100 - 802		1	RING,GRIP	
510	XD3 - 1200 - 102		2	PIN,SPRING	
511	XD3 - 2200 - 102		2	PIN,DOWEL	
512	XD3 - 2200 - 122		1	PIN,DOWEL	
513	XD3 - 2200 - 162		1	PIN,DOWEL	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

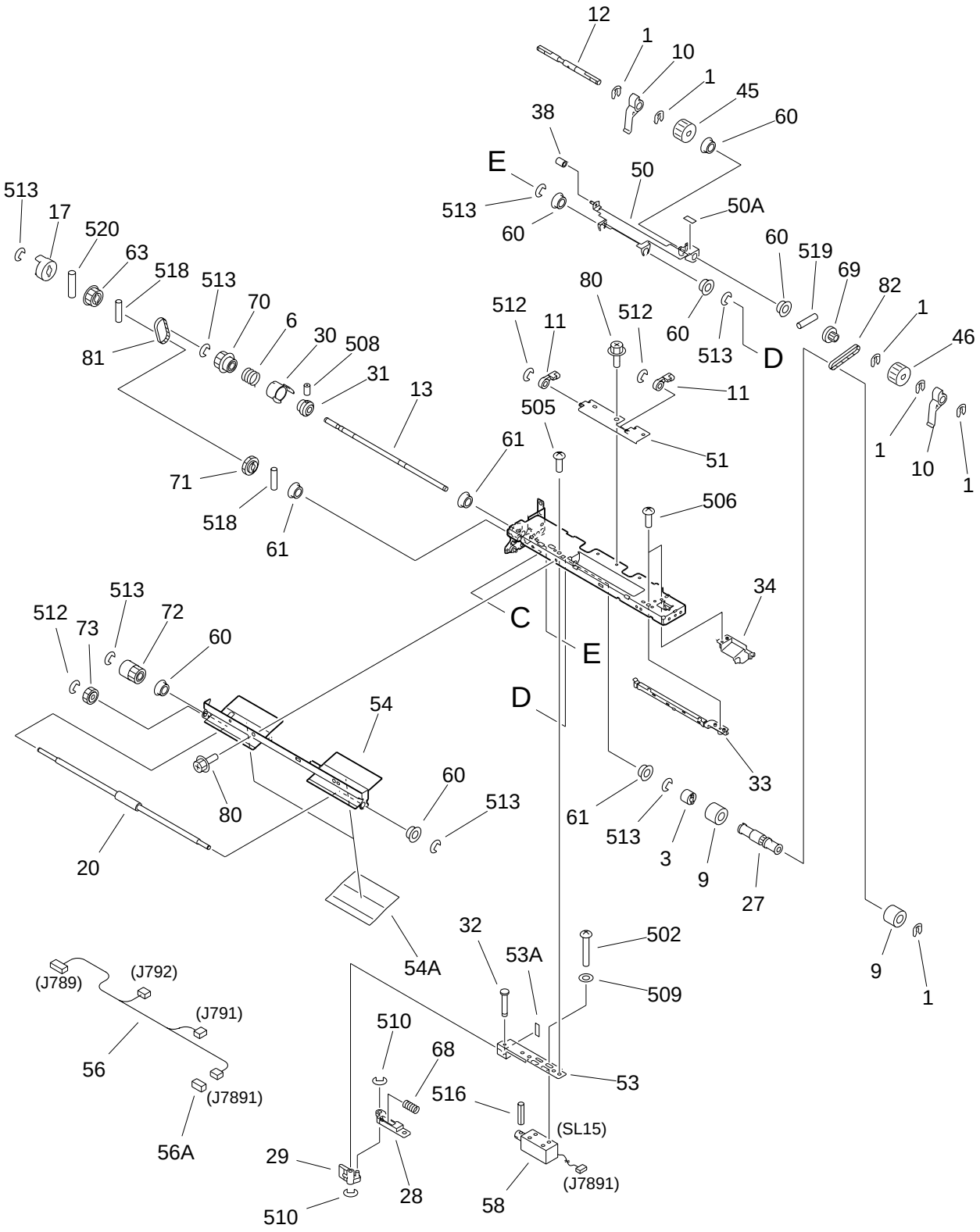
FIGURE 315 MULTI FEED ASSEMBLY(1/2)



NOTE:This assembly includes the assembly shown in Figure 316.

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE 315 MULTI FEED ASSEMBLY(2/2)



COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
315 -	FG5 - 8673 - 020		1	MULTI FEED ASSEMBLY	SEE NOTE
1	FA3 - 8727 - 000		7	RING, RETAINING	
2	FA5 - 4266 - 000		1	ARM	
3	FA6 - 7728 - 000		1	COLLAR, FEEDER ROLLER	
4	FA6 - 7737 - 000		1	ARM, RETARD	
5	FA6 - 8071 - 000		1	ROLLER	
6	FB2 - 5184 - 000		1	SPRING, CLUTCH	
7	FB2 - 7515 - 020		1	ARM, PICK-UP	
8	FB2 - 7516 - 000		1	COVER, SOLENOID	
9	FB2 - 7522 - 000		2	ROLLER	
10	FB2 - 7528 - 000		2	SHUTTER	
11	FB2 - 7529 - 000		2	BLOCK, SHUTTER STOP	
12	FB2 - 7531 - 020		1	SHAFT, ROLLER, 3	
13	FB2 - 7533 - 000		1	SHAFT, ROLLER, 4	
14	FB2 - 7535 - 000		1	SHAFT, ROLLER, 2	
15	FB2 - 7536 - 000		1	SHAFT, ARM	
16	FB2 - 7537 - 000		1	LEVER, PRESSURE	
17	FB2 - 7540 - 000		1	BUSHING	
18	FB2 - 7541 - 000		1	COVER, MULTI	
19	FB2 - 7542 - 000		1	LEVER, RELEASE	
20	FB2 - 7544 - 040		1	ROLLER, DRIVE	
21	FB2 - 7545 - 000		1	ROLLER, SPONGE	
22	FB2 - 7546 - 000		1	ROLLER, SUB	
23	FB2 - 7547 - 000		2	GUIDE, LOWER	
24	FB2 - 7549 - 000		2	BUSHING	
25	FB2 - 7551 - 000		1	TAPE, SUPPORT	
26	FB2 - 7556 - 020		1	KNOB, MULTI	
27	FB2 - 7558 - 000		1	SPACER, ROLLER	
28	FB2 - 7984 - 000		1	ARM, SOLENOID, 2	
29	FB2 - 7986 - 000		1	SHAFT, STOP	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
315 - 30	FB2 - 7987 - 000		1	RING, CONTROL	
31	FB2 - 7988 - 000		1	MOUNT, OUTPUT	
32	FB2 - 7989 - 000		1	SHAFT, STOP	
33	FB2 - 7990 - 000		1	GUIDE, CABLE	
34	FB2 - 7991 - 000		1	COVER, CONNECTOR	
35	FB2 - 8227 - 000		1	COUPLING	
36	FB2 - 8228 - 000		1	TORQUE LIMIT	
37	FB2 - 8238 - 000		1	SHEET, SUPPORT	
38	FB2 - 8384 - 000		1	ROLLER, PICK-UP	
39	FB2 - 8449 - 000		1	PLATE, KNOB	
40	FB2 - 8451 - 000		1	SHAFT, KNOB	
41	FB2 - 8452 - 000		1	SPRING, TORSION	
42	FB3 - 8571 - 000		1	MOUNT, SEPARATION ROLLER	
43	FB3 - 8572 - 000		1	SHAFT, SEPARATION ROLLER, 1	
44	FF2 - 6314 - 000		1	PIN, PIVOT	
45	FF5 - 1220 - 000		1	ROLLER, PICK-UP	REAR
46	FF5 - 1221 - 000		1	ROLLER, PICK-UP	FRONT
47	FF5 - 2939 - 000		1	PLATE, SOLENOID	
48	FF5 - 2943 - 000		1	MOUNT, SENSOR	
49	FF5 - 2945 - 000		2	PLATE, TRAY STOP	
50	FF5 - 3088 - 000		1	PLATE, PICK-UP	
50A	FB2 - 8314 - 000		1	SHEET, 1	
51	FF5 - 3103 - 000		1	PLATE, SHUTTER	
52	FF5 - 3135 - 020		1	PLATE, GUIDE PAPER	
52A	FB2 - 8170 - 020		1	SHEET, PROTECTIVE	
53	FF5 - 3184 - 000		1	MOUNT, SOLENOID	
53A	FB2 - 8315 - 000		1	SHEET, 2	
54	FF5 - 5926 - 000		1	GUIDE, UPPER	
54A	FB2 - 8154 - 000		2	SHEET, GUIDE	
55	FF5 - 5927 - 000		1	DOOR, MULTI FEED	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

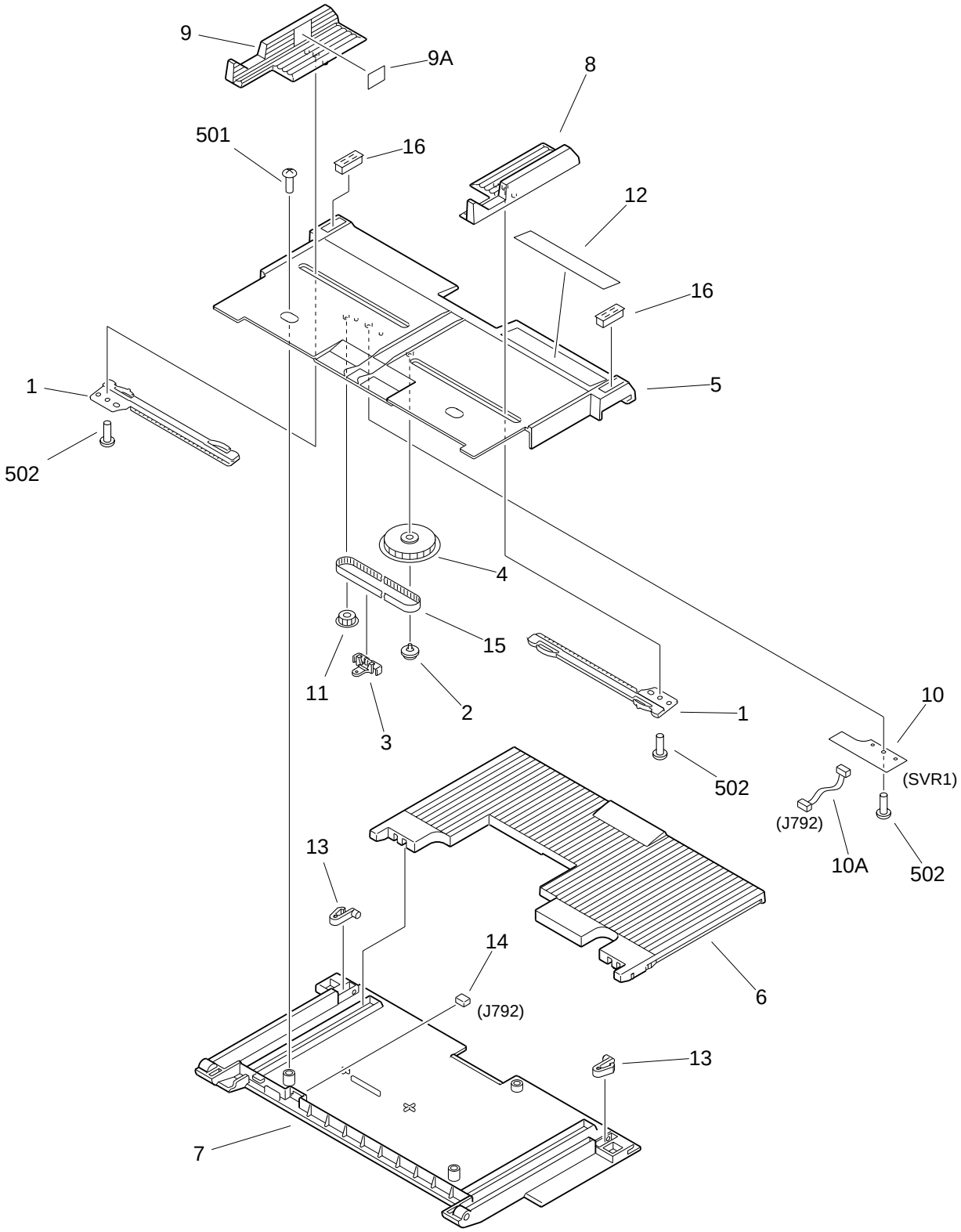
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
315 - 56	FG5 - 5030 - 000		1	CABLE, MULTI	J789,791,792,7891
56A	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J7891
57	FH7 - 5529 - 000		1	SOLENOID	SL10 J874
58	FH7 - 5705 - 000		1	SOLENOID	SL15 J7891
59	FH7 - 7394 - 000		1	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER	PS22 J791
60	FS1 - 1512 - 000		7	BUSHING	
61	FS1 - 1569 - 000		3	BUSHING	
62	FS2 - 1357 - 000		2	BUSHING	
63	FS2 - 3504 - 000		1	PULLEY, 24T	
64	FS5 - 2910 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	
65	FS5 - 2937 - 000		2	SPRING, COMPRESSION	
66	FS5 - 2938 - 000		2	SPRING, TENSION	
67	FS5 - 2952 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	
68	FS5 - 2966 - 000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION	
69	FS5 - 3331 - 000		1	PULLEY, 14T	
70	FS5 - 3335 - 000		1	PULLEY, 24T	
71	FS6 - 0098 - 000		1	GEAR, 25T	
72	FS6 - 0099 - 000		1	GEAR, 15T	
73	FS6 - 0100 - 000		1	GEAR, 15T	
74	WT2 - 0317 - 010		1	CLIP, CABLE	
75	WT2 - 0434 - 010		5	CLIP, CABLE	
76	WT2 - 5035 - 000		3	CLIP, CABLE	
77	WT2 - 5189 - 000		1	BUSHING	
78	WT2 - 5369 - 000		3	CLIP, WIRE	
79	XA9 - 0628 - 000		4	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
80	XA9 - 0628 - 000		14	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
81	XF9 - 0359 - 000		1	BELT, TIMING	
82	XF9 - 0502 - 000		1	BELT, TIMING	
501	XB1 - 2300 - 409		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X4	
502	XB1 - 2300 - 409		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X4	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
315 - 503	XB1 - 2400 - 409		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X4	
504	XB1 - 2400 - 509		11	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X5	
505	XB1 - 2400 - 609		3	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	
506	XB4 - 7400 - 609		2	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	
507	XB4 - 7400 - 809		4	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M4X8	
508	XB6 - 2300 - 508		1	SETSCREW,M3X5	
509	XD1 - 1103 - 135		2	SHIM	
510	XD2 - 1100 - 242		5	RING,E	
511	XD2 - 1100 - 322		1	RING,E	
512	XD2 - 1100 - 322		3	RING,E	
513	XD2 - 1100 - 502		10	RING,E	
514	XD3 - 1200 - 102		1	PIN,SPRING	
515	XD3 - 1200 - 122		2	PIN,SPRING	
516	XD3 - 1300 - 082		1	PIN,SPRING	
517	XD3 - 2200 - 082		1	PIN,DOWEL	
518	XD3 - 2200 - 102		4	PIN,DOWEL	
519	XD3 - 2200 - 122		1	PIN,DOWEL	
520	XD3 - 2300 - 102		1	PIN,DOWEL	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE 316 MULTI FEED TRAY ASSEMBLY



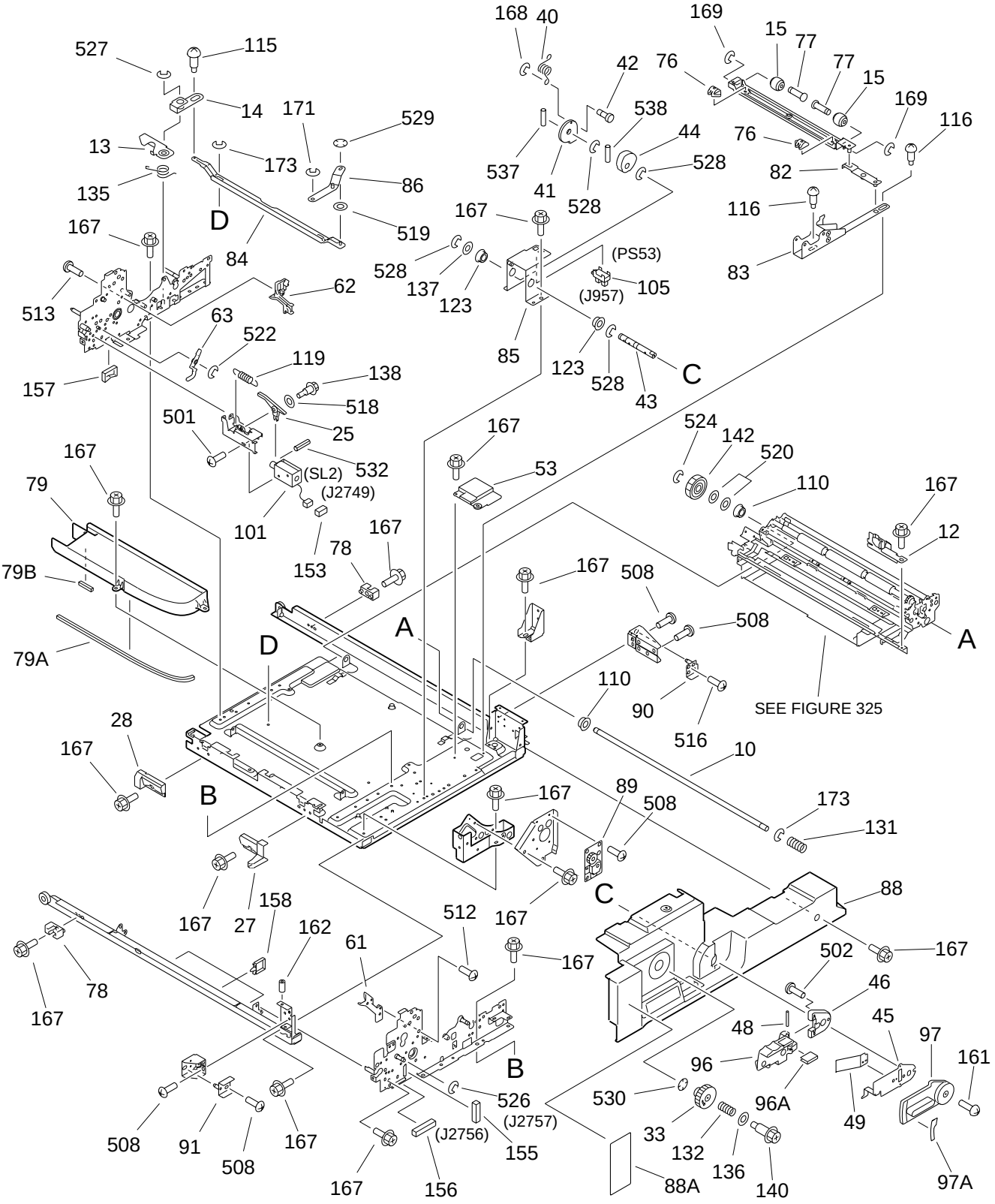
NOTE1:This assembly is included in the assembly shown in Figure 315.
NOTE2:This assembly does not include the part shown with key No.12.

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
316 -	FG5 - 4430 - 000		1	MULTI FEED TRAY ASSEMBLY	SEE NOTE 1
1	FB1 - 8619 - 000		2	RACK	
2	FB1 - 8620 - 000		1	RING, PULLEY	
3	FB1 - 8621 - 000		1	PLATE, LOCK	
4	FB1 - 8625 - 000		1	GEAR, 18T	
5	FB2 - 7519 - 000		1	TRAY, FIXED	
6	FB2 - 7520 - 000		1	TRAY, MOVABLE	
7	FB2 - 7521 - 000		1	BASE, TRAY	
8	FB2 - 7553 - 000		1	PANEL, SIDE LIMIT, FRONT	
9	FF5 - 2950 - 000		1	PANEL, SIDE LIMIT, REAR	
9 A	FS5 - 8616 - 000		1	LABEL, "LIMIT, PAPER HEIGHT"	
1 0	FG5 - 1958 - 000		1	MULTI VR PCB ASSEMBLY	SVR1
1 0 A	FG5 - 1946 - 000		1	CABLE, MULTI VR	J792
1 1	FS5 - 3177 - 000		1	PULLEY, IDLER	
1 2	FS5 - 8612 - 000		1	LABEL, SIZE	AB SIZE SEE NOTE 2
	FS5 - 8613 - 000		1	LABEL, SIZE	AB/INCH SIZE SEE NOTE 2
	FS5 - 8614 - 000		1	LABEL, SIZE	A/INCH SIZE SEE NOTE 2
	FS5 - 8615 - 000		1	LABEL, SIZE	A SIZE SEE NOTE 2
1 3	RA1 - 7807 - 000		2	LOCK, MP	
1 4	VS1 - 5057 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J792
1 5	XF9 - 0393 - 000		1	BELT, TIMING	
1 6	XZ9 - 0407 - 000		2	LATCH, MAGNET	
5 0 1	XB1 - 2400 - 606		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	
5 0 2	XB4 - 7300 - 609		3	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE 320 FIXING/FEEDER FRAME ASSEMBLY(1/3)



NOTE1:This assembly includes the assemblies shown in Figure 325,330,350,351 and 810.
NOTE2:This assembly does not include the parts shown with key No.12,33,45,46,48,49,74, 88,88A,96,96A,97,97A,132,136,140,149,161,502and 530.

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE 320 FIXING/FEEDER FRAME ASSEMBLY(2/3)

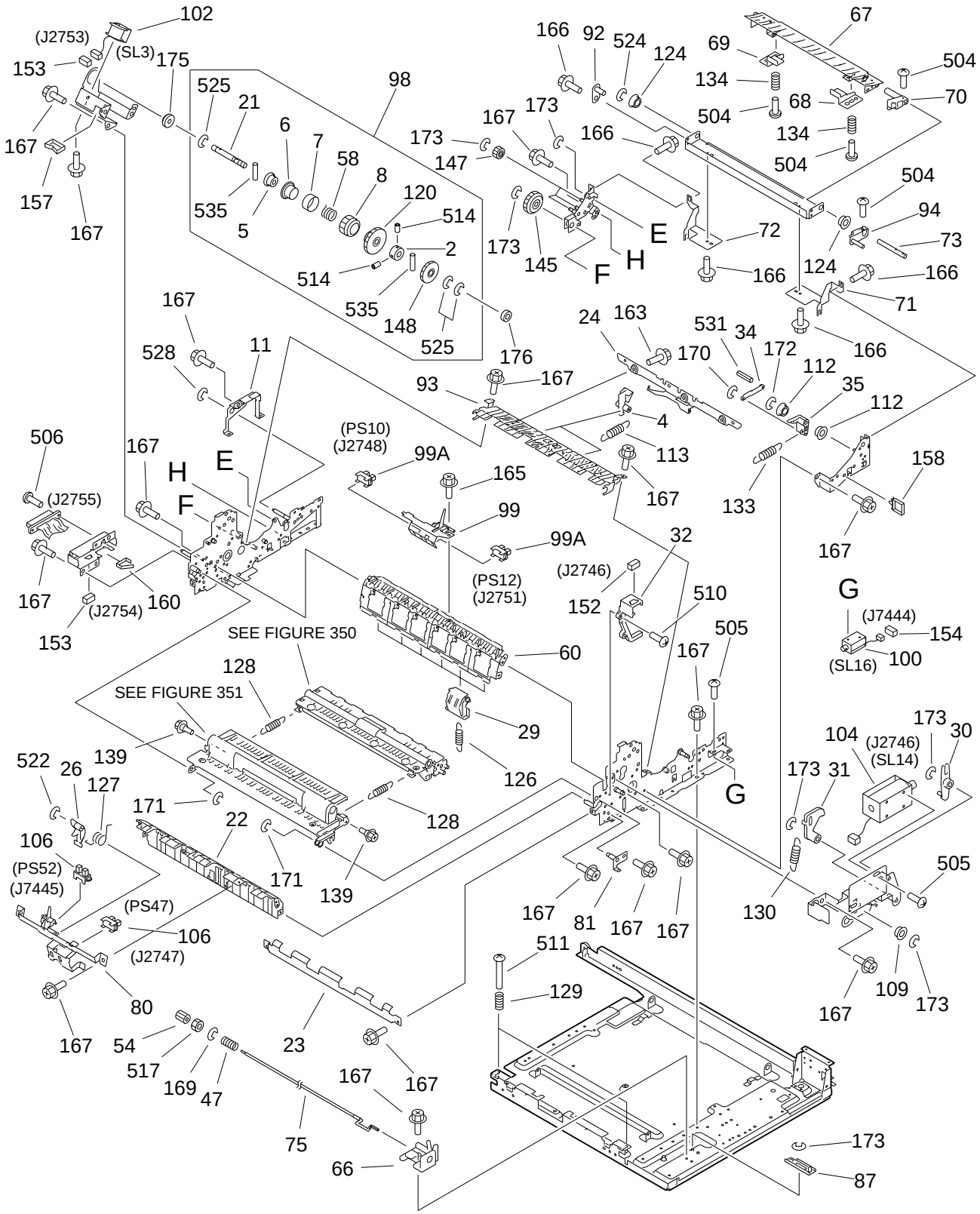
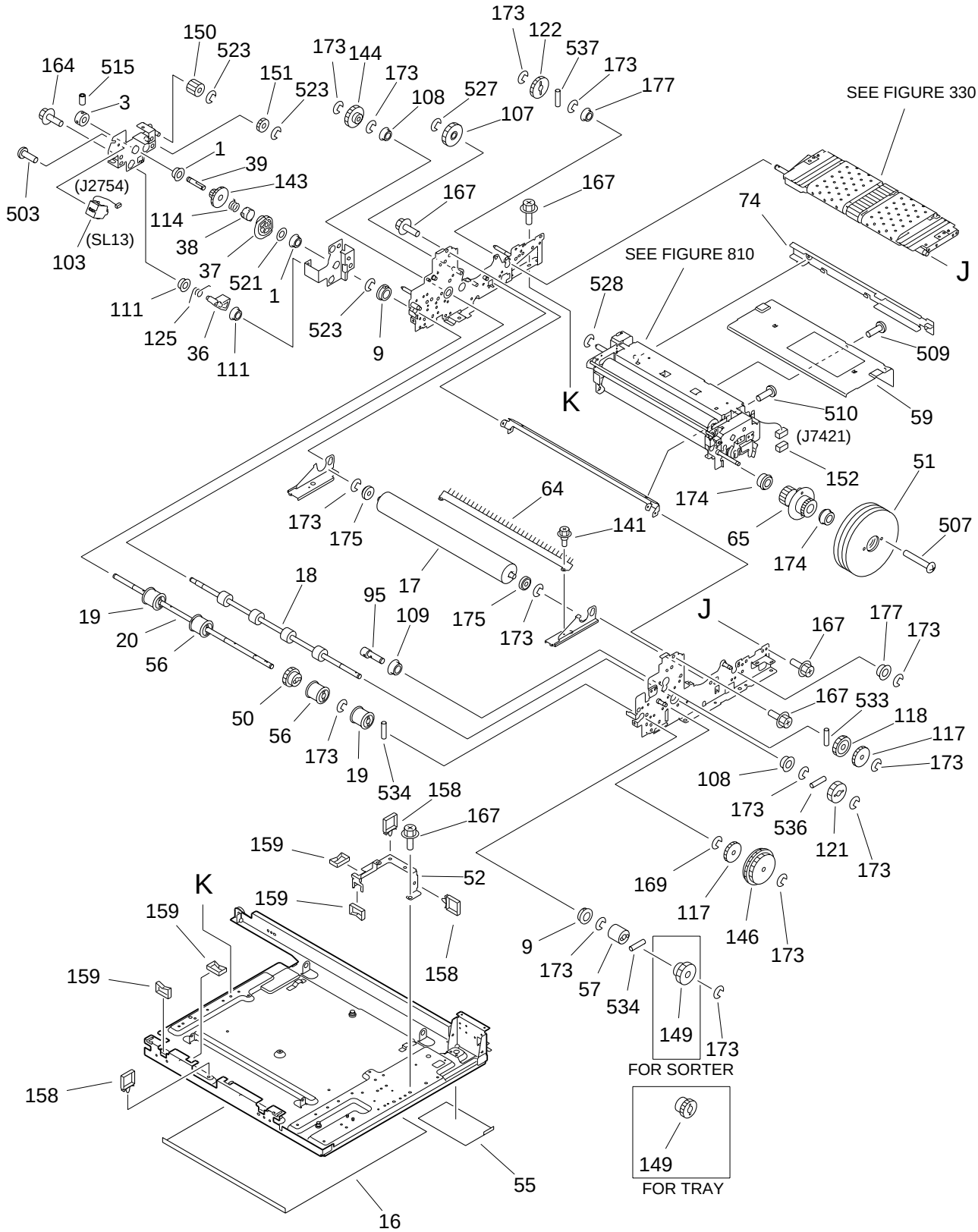


FIGURE 320 FIXING/FEEDER FRAME ASSEMBLY(3/3)



COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
320 -	FG5 - 8798 - 000		1	FIXING/FEEDER FRAME ASSEMBLY	100V SEE NOTE 1
	FG5 - 9817 - 000		1	FIXING/FEEDER FRAME ASSEMBLY	115V SEE NOTE 1
	FG5 - 8635 - 000		1	FIXING/FEEDER FRAME ASSEMBLY	120V SEE NOTE 1
	FG5 - 8636 - 000		1	FIXING/FEEDER FRAME ASSEMBLY	220/240V SEE NOTE 1
1	FA2 - 1299 - 000		2	BUSHING	
2	FA2 - 1753 - 000		1	COLLAR	
3	FA2 - 1753 - 000		1	COLLAR	
4	FA2 - 9037 - 000		2	CLAW, SEPARATION, LOWER	
5	FA6 - 4434 - 000		1	DRUM, CLUTCH	
6	FA6 - 4436 - 000		1	RING, OIL SUPPLY	
7	FA6 - 4437 - 000		1	COLLAR	
8	FA6 - 8296 - 000		1	RING, CLUTCH CONTROL	
9	FA9 - 2112 - 000		2	BUSHING	
10	FB2 - 7046 - 000		1	SHAFT, REGISTRATION	
11	FB2 - 7049 - 000		1	PLATE, REINFORCEMENT	
12	FB2 - 7051 - 040		1	GUIDE, RAIL	SEE NOTE 2
13	FB2 - 7055 - 000		1	LATCH	
14	FB2 - 7056 - 000		1	PLATE, JOINT	
15	FB2 - 7066 - 000		2	ROLLER, PRESSURE	
16	FB2 - 7113 - 000		1	SHEET, FIXING/FEEDER	
17	FB2 - 7121 - 000		1	ROLLER, PRESSURE	
18	FB2 - 7123 - 000		1	ROLLER, DELIVERY, MIDDLE	
19	FB2 - 7124 - 000		2	ROLLER RUBBER, DELIVERY	
20	FB2 - 7125 - 020		1	SHAFT, DELIVERY, OUTER	
21	FB2 - 7127 - 000		1	SHAFT, CLUTCH	
22	FB2 - 7128 - 000		1	GUIDE, DELIVERY REVERSING	
23	FB2 - 7142 - 000		1	GUIDE, PAPER SUPPORT	
24	FB2 - 7150 - 000		1	SUPPORT, CLAW, SEPARATION	
25	FB2 - 7153 - 000		1	LEVER, DEFLECTOR, 2	
26	FB2 - 7155 - 000		1	LEVER, REVERSING SENSOR	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
320 - 27	FB2 - 7157 - 020		1	COVER, CABLE, FRONT	
28	FB2 - 7158 - 020		1	COVER, CABLE, REAR	
29	FB2 - 7191 - 000		6	DEFLECTOR, 2	
30	FB2 - 7242 - 000		1	ARM, SOLENOID, 1	
31	FB2 - 7243 - 000		1	ARM, SOLENOID, 2	
32	FB2 - 7244 - 000		1	GUIDE, CABLE	
33	FB2 - 7245 - 000		1	KNOB	SEE NOTE 2
34	FB2 - 7249 - 000		1	LINK, SOLENOID,	
35	FB2 - 7250 - 020		1	ARM, LINK	
36	FB2 - 7281 - 000		1	HOOK	
37	FB2 - 7284 - 020		1	CAM	
38	FB2 - 7285 - 000		1	RING, GEAR CONTROL	
39	FB2 - 7286 - 000		1	SHAFT, MAIN	
40	FB2 - 8192 - 000		1	SPRING, TORSION	
41	FB2 - 8196 - 020		1	PLATE, HANDLE STOP	
42	FB2 - 8198 - 000		1	SHAFT, SPRING	
43	FB2 - 8203 - 000		1	SHAFT, HANDLE	
44	FB2 - 8204 - 000		1	CAM, REGISTRATION	
45	FB2 - 8208 - 030		1	PLATE, REINFORCEMENT, HANDLE	SEE NOTE 2
46	FB2 - 8213 - 000		1	COVER, HANDLE, REAR	SEE NOTE 2
47	FB2 - 8214 - 000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION	
48	FB2 - 8216 - 000		1	SHAFT, HANDLE	SEE NOTE 2
49	FB2 - 8217 - 000		1	SPRING, LEAF	SEE NOTE 2
50	FB2 - 8244 - 000		1	ROLLER	
51	FB2 - 8276 - 000		4	FLYWHEEL	
52	FB2 - 8333 - 000		1	GUIDE, CORD	
53	FB2 - 8334 - 000		1	COVER, SLIDE LINK	
54	FB2 - 8376 - 000		1	GUIDE, SHAFT	
55	FB2 - 8413 - 000		1	SHEET, PROTECT	
56	FB2 - 8417 - 000		2	ROLLER RUBBER, DELIVERY	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
320 - 57	FB2 - 8419 - 000		1	TORQUE LIMITER	
58	FB2 - 8470 - 000		1	SPRING, CLUTCH	
59	FB3 - 8357 - 000		1	COVER, FIXING, UPPER	
60	FB3 - 8378 - 000		1	GUIDE, DELIVERY, LOWER, 2	
61	FB3 - 8382 - 000		1	RAIL, DELIVERY, FRONT	
62	FB3 - 8383 - 000		1	RAIL, DELIVERY, REAR	
63	FB3 - 8389 - 000		1	LEVER, DEFLECTOR, 1	
64	FB3 - 8394 - 020		1	ELIMINATOR, STATIC CHARGE	
65	FB3 - 8396 - 000		1	GEAR, 24T	
66	FB3 - 8398 - 000		1	GUIDE, HANDLE	
67	FB3 - 8400 - 000		1	GUIDE, MOVABLE	
68	FB3 - 8401 - 000		1	BLOCK, GUIDE, FRONT	
69	FB3 - 8402 - 000		1	BLOCK, GUIDE, REAR	
70	FB3 - 8403 - 020		1	BLOCK, INLET GUIDE	
71	FB3 - 8404 - 020		1	PLATE, HEIGHT ADJUSTING, FRONT	
72	FB3 - 8405 - 020		1	PLATE, HEIGHT ADJUSTING, REAR	
73	FB3 - 8406 - 000		1	SHAFT, MOVABLE GUIDE	
74	FB3 - 8412 - 000		1	COVER, CROSSMEMBER	SEE NOTE 2
75	FB3 - 8457 - 000		1	SHAFT, HANDLE LOCK	
76	FB3 - 8566 - 000		2	BLOCK, TRANSFER PRESSURE	
77	FB3 - 8569 - 000		2	SHAFT, REGISTRATION PRESSURE	
78	FC1 - 4920 - 000		2	BLOCK, RAIL SLIDE	
79	FF5 - 3032 - 000		1	DUCT, SEPARATION, LOWER	
79A	FB2 - 7102 - 000		1	SEAL, JOINT, 1	
79B	FB2 - 7120 - 000		1	SEAL, JOINT, 2	
80	FF5 - 3053 - 000		1	MOUNT, PAPER REVERSE SENSING	
81	FF5 - 3095 - 000		1	PLATE, DELIVERY	
82	FF5 - 3149 - 000		1	LINK, ROTATING	
83	FF5 - 3150 - 020		1	LINK, SLIDE	
84	FF5 - 3151 - 000		1	LINK, RELEASE	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
320 - 85	FF5 - 3152 - 030		1	SUPPORT, HANDLE	
86	FF5 - 3153 - 000		1	LINK, LATCH RELEASE, 1	
87	FF5 - 3154 - 000		1	LINK, LATCH RELEASE, 2	
88	FF5 - 3155 - 000		1	COVER, FEEDER	SEE NOTE 2
88A	FS5 - 8871 - 000		1	LABEL, FEEDER COVER	SEE NOTE 2
89	FF5 - 3159 - 000		1	GEAR UNIT	
90	FF5 - 3204 - 000		1	MOUNT, POSITION, RIGHT	
91	FF5 - 3205 - 000		1	MOUNT, POSITION, LEFT	
92	FF5 - 3211 - 000		1	PIN, GUIDE, POSITIONING	
93	FF5 - 5912 - 000		1	GUIDE, INTERNAL DELIVERY	
94	FF5 - 5920 - 000		1	LEVER	
95	FF5 - 5922 - 000		1	SHAFT, SEPARATION CLAW DRIVE	
96	FF5 - 6000 - 000		1	LEVER	SEE NOTE 2
96A	FS6 - 8386 - 000		1	LABEL, HANDLE, 2	SEE NOTE 2
97	FF5 - 6007 - 020		1	HANDLE	SEE NOTE 2
97A	FS6 - 8387 - 000		1	LABEL, HANDLE, 1	SEE NOTE 2
98	FG5 - 4403 - 000		1	FIXING CLUTCH ASSEMBLY	
99	FG5 - 8650 - 040		1	DELIVERY SENSOR UNIT	
99A	FH7 - 7394 - 000		2	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER	PS10,12 J2748,2751
100	FH7 - 5592 - 000		1	SOLENOID	SL16 J7444
101	FH7 - 5699 - 000		1	SOLENOID	SL2 J2749
102	FH7 - 5700 - 020		1	SOLENOID	SL3 J2753
103	FH7 - 5704 - 000		1	SOLENOID	SL13 J2754
104	FH7 - 5713 - 000		1	SOLENOID	SL14 J2746
105	FH7 - 7394 - 000		1	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER	PS53 J957
106	FH7 - 7394 - 000		2	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER	PS47,52 J2747,7445
107	FS1 - 0615 - 000		1	GEAR, 30T	
108	FS1 - 1157 - 000		2	BUSHING	
109	FS1 - 1449 - 000		2	BUSHING	
110	FS1 - 1462 - 000		2	BUSHING	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
320 - 111	FS1 - 1508 - 000		2	BUSHING	
112	FS1 - 1569 - 000		2	BUSHING	
113	FS1 - 2834 - 000		2	SPRING, TENSION	
114	FS2 - 2053 - 000		1	SPRING, CLUTCH	
115	FS2 - 9001 - 000		1	SCREW,STEPPED,M4	
116	FS2 - 9267 - 000		2	SCREW,STEPPED,M4	
117	FS3 - 0081 - 000		2	GEAR, 15T/35T	
118	FS3 - 0082 - 000		1	GEAR, 35T	
119	FS4 - 2048 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	
120	FS5 - 0267 - 000		1	GEAR, 41T	
121	FS5 - 0677 - 000		1	GEAR, 26T	
122	FS5 - 0780 - 000		1	GEAR, 28T	
123	FS5 - 1474 - 000		2	BUSHING	
124	FS5 - 1755 - 000		2	BUSHING	
125	FS5 - 2907 - 020		1	SPRING, TORSION	
126	FS5 - 2942 - 000		6	SPRING, TENSION	
127	FS5 - 2943 - 000		1	SPRING, TORSION	
128	FS5 - 2947 - 000		2	SPRING, TENSION	
129	FS5 - 2951 - 000		2	SPRING, COMPRESSION	
130	FS5 - 2967 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	
131	FS5 - 2970 - 000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION	
132	FS5 - 2974 - 000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION	SEE NOTE 2
133	FS5 - 2976 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	
134	FS5 - 2977 - 020		2	SPRING, COMPRESSION	
135	FS5 - 2981 - 020		1	SPRING, TORSION	
136	FS5 - 6328 - 000		1	SHIM	SEE NOTE 2
137	FS5 - 6329 - 000		1	SHIM, HANDLE	
138	FS5 - 9210 - 000		1	SCREW,STEPPED,M4	
139	FS5 - 9217 - 000		2	SCREW,RS STEPPED,M4	
140	FS5 - 9275 - 000		1	SCREW,RS STEPPED,M4	SEE NOTE 2

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
320 - 141	FS5 - 9278 - 000		2	SCREW,RS STEPPED,M3	
142	FS6 - 0042 - 000		1	GEAR, 26T	
143	FS6 - 0045 - 000		1	GEAR, 27T	
144	FS6 - 0108 - 000		1	GEAR, 28T	
145	FS6 - 0109 - 000		1	GEAR, 38T	
146	FS6 - 0110 - 020		1	GEAR, 15T/62T/66T	
147	FS6 - 0114 - 000		3	GEAR, 16T	
148	FS6 - 0116 - 020		1	GEAR, 31T	
149	FS6 - 0147 - 000		1	GEAR, 24T	FOR SORTER
	FS6 - 0135 - 000		1	GEAR, 20T	FOR TRAY SEE NOTE 2
150	FS6 - 0849 - 000		1	GEAR, 14T	
151	FS6 - 0850 - 000		1	GEAR, 14T	
152	VS1 - 5057 - 002		2	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J2746,7421
153	VS1 - 5057 - 002		3	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J2749,2753,2754
154	VS1 - 5057 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J7444
155	VS1 - 5057 - 009		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J2757
156	VS1 - 5057 - 013		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J2756
157	WT2 - 0241 - 000		1	CLIP, CABLE	
158	WT2 - 0317 - 010		10	CLIP, CABLE	
159	WT2 - 5011 - 000		5	CLIP, CABLE	
160	WT2 - 5031 - 000		1	CLIP, WIRE	
161	XA9 - 0207 - 000		1	SCREW,M4X12	SEE NOTE 2
162	XA9 - 0546 - 020		4	SETSCREW,M4X6	
163	XA9 - 0626 - 000		3	SCREW,RS,M3X6	
164	XA9 - 0628 - 000		3	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
165	XA9 - 0628 - 000		1	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
166	XA9 - 0628 - 000		5	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
167	XA9 - 0628 - 000		AR	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
168	XD9 - 0133 - 000		1	RING,E	
169	XD9 - 0134 - 000		9	RING,E	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

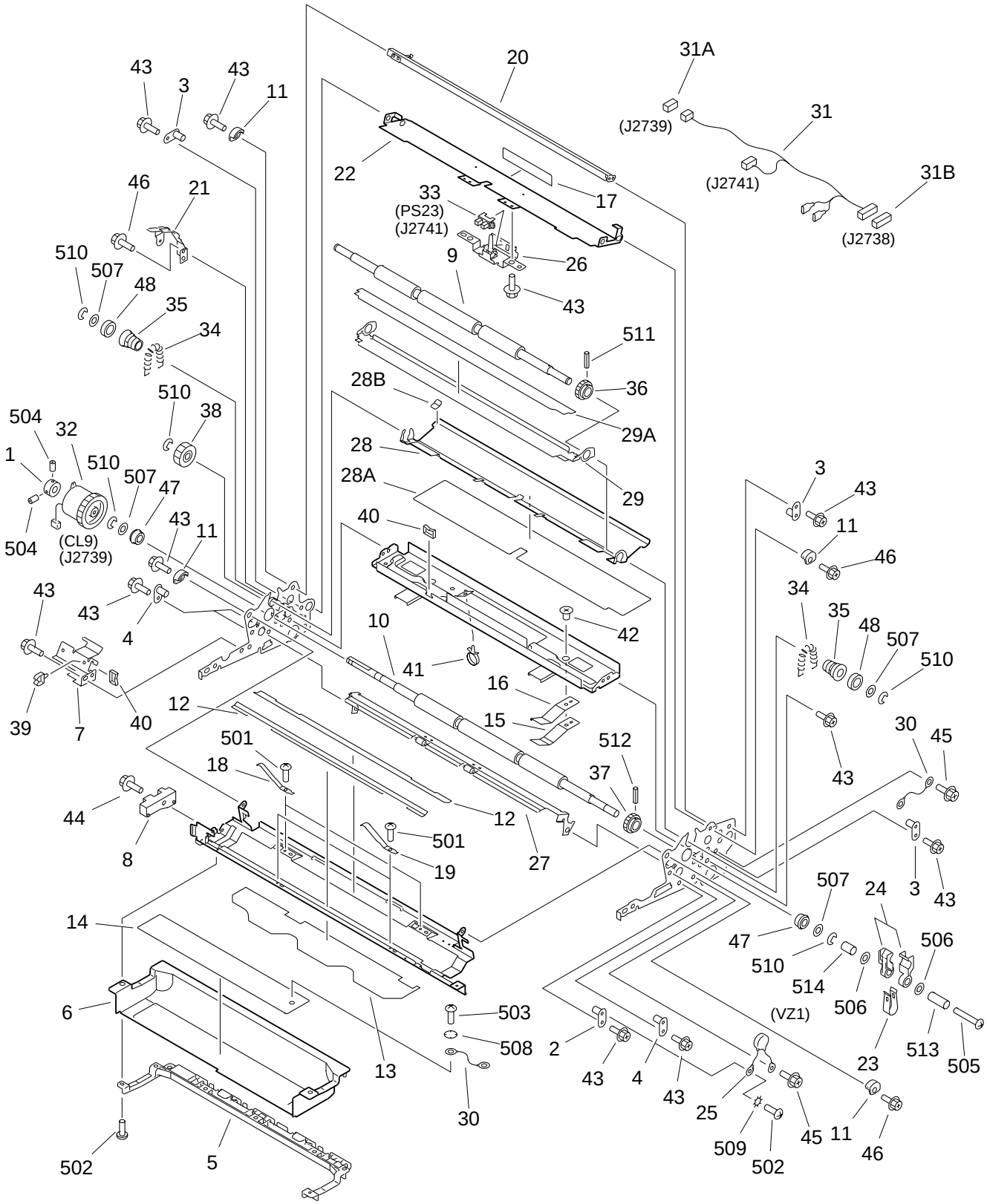
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
320 - 170	XD9 - 0134 - 000		1	RING,E	
171	XD9 - 0136 - 000		9	RING,E	
172	XD9 - 0136 - 000		1	RING,E	
173	XD9 - 0137 - 000		22	RING,E	
174	XG2 - 8016 - 505		2	BALL BEARING	
175	XG9 - 0208 - 000		3	BEARING, BALL	
176	XG9 - 0237 - 000		1	BEARING, BALL	
177	XG9 - 0354 - 000		2	BEARING, BALL	
501	XB1 - 2300 - 409		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X4	
502	XB1 - 2300 - 509		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X5	SEE NOTE 2
503	XB1 - 2300 - 609		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	
504	XB1 - 2300 - 609		3	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	
505	XB1 - 2300 - 609		3	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	
506	XB1 - 2300 - 809		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X8	
507	XB1 - 2301 - 209		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X12	
508	XB1 - 2400 - 609		5	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	
509	XB1 - 2400 - 806		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X8	
510	XB1 - 2400 - 809		4	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X8	
511	XB1 - 2404 - 509		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X45	
512	XB4 - 7400 - 809		2	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M4X8	
513	XB4 - 7400 - 809		2	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M4X8	
514	XB6 - 2400 - 508		2	SETSCREW,M4X5	
515	XB6 - 2400 - 608		2	SETSCREW,M4X6	
516	XB6 - 7400 - 609		10	SCREW,TP,M4X6	
517	XB7 - 2100 - 309		1	NUT,HEX,M3	
518	XD1 - 1103 - 135		1	SHIM	
519	XD1 - 1104 - 133		1	SHIM	
520	XD1 - 1108 - 219		2	SHIM	
521	XD1 - 1108 - 223		1	SHIM	
522	XD2 - 1100 - 322		1	RING,E	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
320 - 523	XD2 - 1100 - 502		3	RING,E	
524	XD2 - 1100 - 502		1	RING,E	
525	XD2 - 1100 - 642		3	RING,E	
526	XD2 - 1100 - 642		1	RING,E	
527	XD2 - 1100 - 642		2	RING,E	
528	XD2 - 1100 - 802		6	RING,E	
529	XD2 - 2300 - 402		1	RING,TOOTHED LOCK	
530	XD2 - 2300 - 502		1	RING,TOOTHED LOCK	SEE NOTE 2
531	XD3 - 1200 - 122		1	PIN,SPRING	
532	XD3 - 1300 - 082		1	PIN,SPRING	
533	XD3 - 2200 - 122		1	PIN,DOWEL	
534	XD3 - 2200 - 142		4	PIN,DOWEL	
535	XD3 - 2200 - 162		2	PIN,DOWEL	
536	XD3 - 2200 - 162		1	PIN,DOWEL	
537	XD3 - 2200 - 202		2	PIN,DOWEL	
538	XD3 - 2300 - 202		1	PIN,DOWEL	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE 325 REGISTRATION/TRANSFER ASSEMBLY



NOTE:This assembly is included in the assembly shown in Figure 320.

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
325 -	FG5 - 8664 - 000		1	REGISTRATION/TRANSFER ASSEMBLY	SEE NOTE
1	FA2 - 1753 - 000		1	COLLAR	
2	FA2 - 6923 - 000		1	PIN	
3	FA3 - 9120 - 000		4	PIN, GUIDE	
4	FA4 - 1149 - 000		3	PIN, PLATE	
5	FB2 - 7064 - 000		1	DUCT, TRANSFER, LOWER	
6	FB2 - 7068 - 000		1	SHEET, DUCT	
7	FB2 - 7069 - 020		1	GUIDE, CABLE	
8	FB2 - 7071 - 020		1	BLOCK, CORONA STOP	
9	FB2 - 7072 - 020		1	ROLLER, REGISTRATION UPPER	
10	FB2 - 7073 - 020		1	ROLLER, REGISTRATION LOWER	
11	FB2 - 7104 - 000		4	GUIDE, PLATE	
12	FB2 - 7105 - 000		2	SHEET, RAIL, RIGHT	
13	FB2 - 7106 - 000		1	SHEET, RAIL, LEFT	
14	FB2 - 7110 - 000		1	PLATE, WEIGHT	
15	FB2 - 8200 - 000		2	SPRING, LEAF	
16	FB2 - 8202 - 000		2	SPRING, LEAF	
17	FB2 - 8306 - 000		1	SHEET, REGISTRATION, FRONT	
18	FB3 - 8551 - 000		2	SPRING, LEAF	
19	FB3 - 8552 - 000		2	SPRING, LEAF	
20	FB3 - 8564 - 000		1	CROSSMEMBER, REGISTRATION	
21	FB3 - 8565 - 000		1	COVER, PROTECTIVE	
22	FB3 - 8585 - 000		1	GUIDE, REGISTRATION, LOWER	
23	FC1 - 3975 - 020		1	SPRING, LEAF	
24	FC1 - 3976 - 000		2	PAD, BRAKE	
25	FF3 - 0153 - 000		1	VARISTOR	VZ1
26	FF5 - 2990 - 000		1	MOUNT, FEEDER SENSOR	
27	FF5 - 3033 - 000		1	GUIDE, TRANSFER, LOWER	
28	FF5 - 5902 - 000		1	GUIDE, REGISTRATION, UPPER	
28A	FB2 - 8242 - 000		1	SHEET, REGISTRATION, UPPER	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

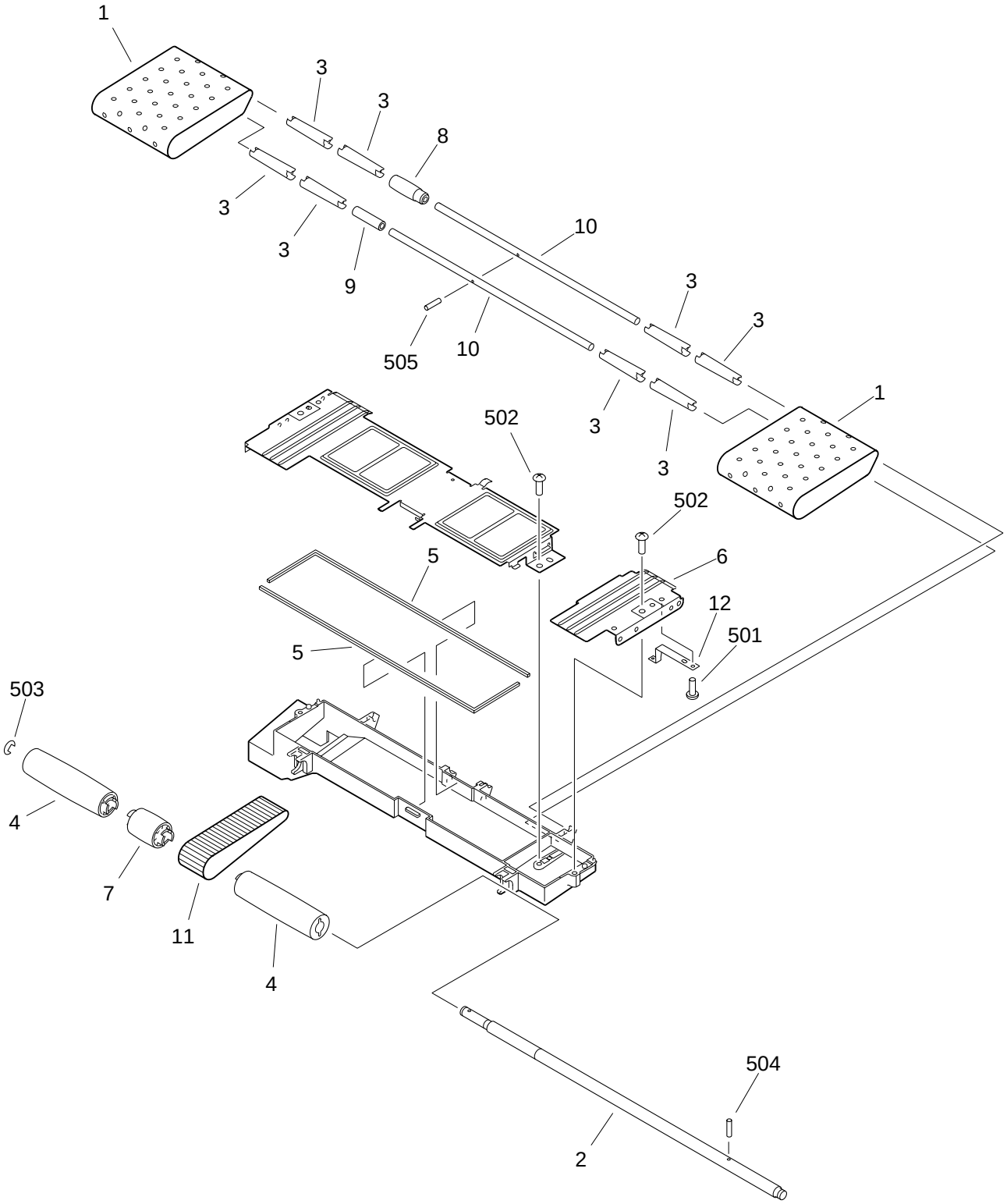
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
325 - 28B	FB3 - 8567 - 000		1	SHEET, REGISTRATION GUIDE	
29	FF5 - 5908 - 000		1	GUIDE, TRANSFER, UPPER	
29A	FB2 - 7109 - 000		1	SHEET, TRANSFER GUIDE	
30	FG2 - 7380 - 000		2	CABLE, GROUNDING	
31	FG5 - 8856 - 000		1	CABLE, REGISTRATION	J2738,2739,2741
31A	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J2739
31B	VS1 - 5057 - 007		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J2738
32	FH7 - 5741 - 000		1	CLUTCH	CL9 J2739
33	FH7 - 7394 - 000		1	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER	PS23 J2741
34	FS5 - 2906 - 000		2	SPRING, TENSION	
35	FS5 - 6322 - 000		2	BUSHING	
36	FS6 - 0044 - 000		1	GEAR, 26T	
37	FS6 - 0044 - 000		1	GEAR, 26T	
38	FS6 - 0117 - 000		1	GEAR, 25T	
39	WT2 - 0434 - 010		2	CLIP, CABLE	
40	WT2 - 5035 - 000		2	CLIP, CABLE	
41	WT2 - 5178 - 000		3	CLIP, CABLE	
42	XA9 - 0271 - 000		2	SCREW,M4X6	
43	XA9 - 0628 - 000		20	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
44	XA9 - 0630 - 000		1	SCREW,RS,M4X10	
45	XA9 - 0633 - 000		2	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
46	XA9 - 0724 - 000		4	SCREW,RS,M3X8	
47	XG9 - 0211 - 000		2	BALL BEARING, MF128ZZ1MC3D4M	
48	XG9 - 0335 - 000		2	BEARING, BALL	
501	XB1 - 2300 - 409		4	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X4	
502	XB1 - 2300 - 609		3	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	
503	XB1 - 2400 - 409		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X4	
504	XB6 - 2400 - 809		2	SETSCREW,M4X8	
505	XB6 - 7402 - 009		1	SCREW,TP,M4X20	
506	XD1 - 1104 - 635		2	SHIM	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
325 - 507	XD1 - 1108 - 215		4	SHIM	
508	XD1 - 4100 - 402		1	WASHER,TOOTHED LOCK	
509	XD1 - 4200 - 302		1	WASHER,TOOTHED LOCK	
510	XD2 - 1100 - 642		5	RING,E	
511	XD3 - 1160 - 142		1	PIN,SPRING	
512	XD3 - 1160 - 142		1	PIN,SPRING	
513	XZ1 - 1401 - 805		1	SPACER	
514	XZ1 - 1800 - 605		1	SPACER	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE 330 FEEDER ASSEMBLY



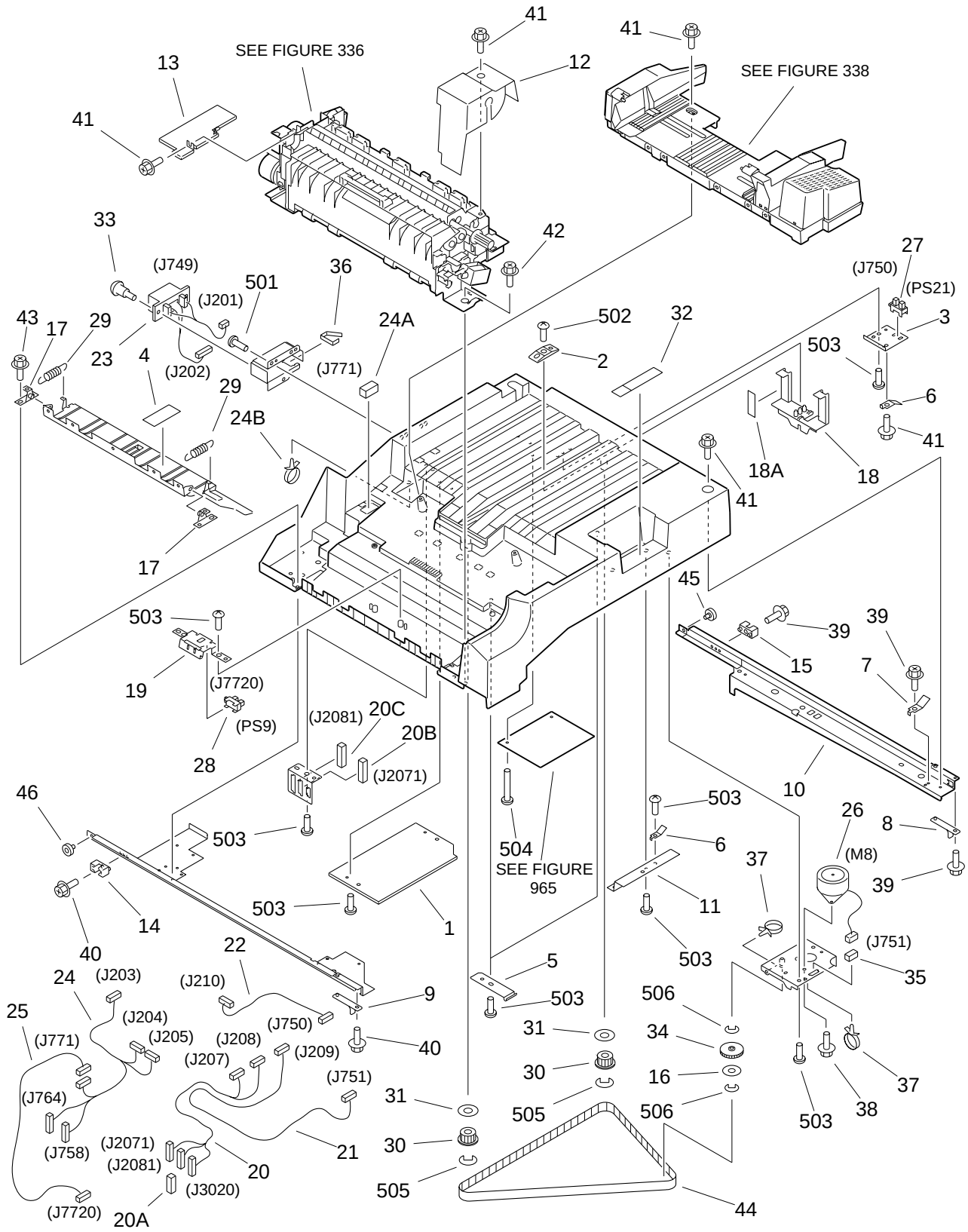
NOTE:This assembly is included in the assembly shown in Figure 320.

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
330 -	FG5 - 8645 - 000		1	FEEDER ASSEMBLY	SEE NOTE
1	FB2 - 7074 - 000		2	BELT, PAPER FEED	
2	FB2 - 7077 - 000		1	SHAFT, DRIVE	
3	FB2 - 7079 - 020		8	ROLLER, IDLER	
4	FB2 - 7099 - 000		2	ROLLER, FEED BELT DRIVE	
5	FB2 - 8235 - 000		2	SEAL, DUCT	
6	FB3 - 8501 - 000		1	PLATE, PAPER FEED, UPPER	
7	FB3 - 8502 - 000		1	PULLEY, PAPER FEED DRIVE	
8	FB3 - 8503 - 000		1	PULLEY, IDLER	
9	FB3 - 8504 - 000		1	PULLEY, IDLER	
10	FB3 - 8506 - 000		2	SHAFT, IDLER	
11	FB3 - 8618 - 000		1	BELT, PAPER FEED	
12	FB4 - 0684 - 000		1	PLATE, GROUNDING	
501	XB1 - 2300 - 409		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X4	
502	XB4 - 7400 - 809		3	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M4X8	
503	XD2 - 1100 - 802		1	RING,E	
504	XD3 - 2200 - 162		1	PIN,DOWEL	
505	XD3 - 2200 - 222		1	PIN,DOWEL	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE 335 HOLDING TRAY ASSEMBLY



NOTE:This assembly includes the assemblies shown in Figure 336,338 and 965.

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

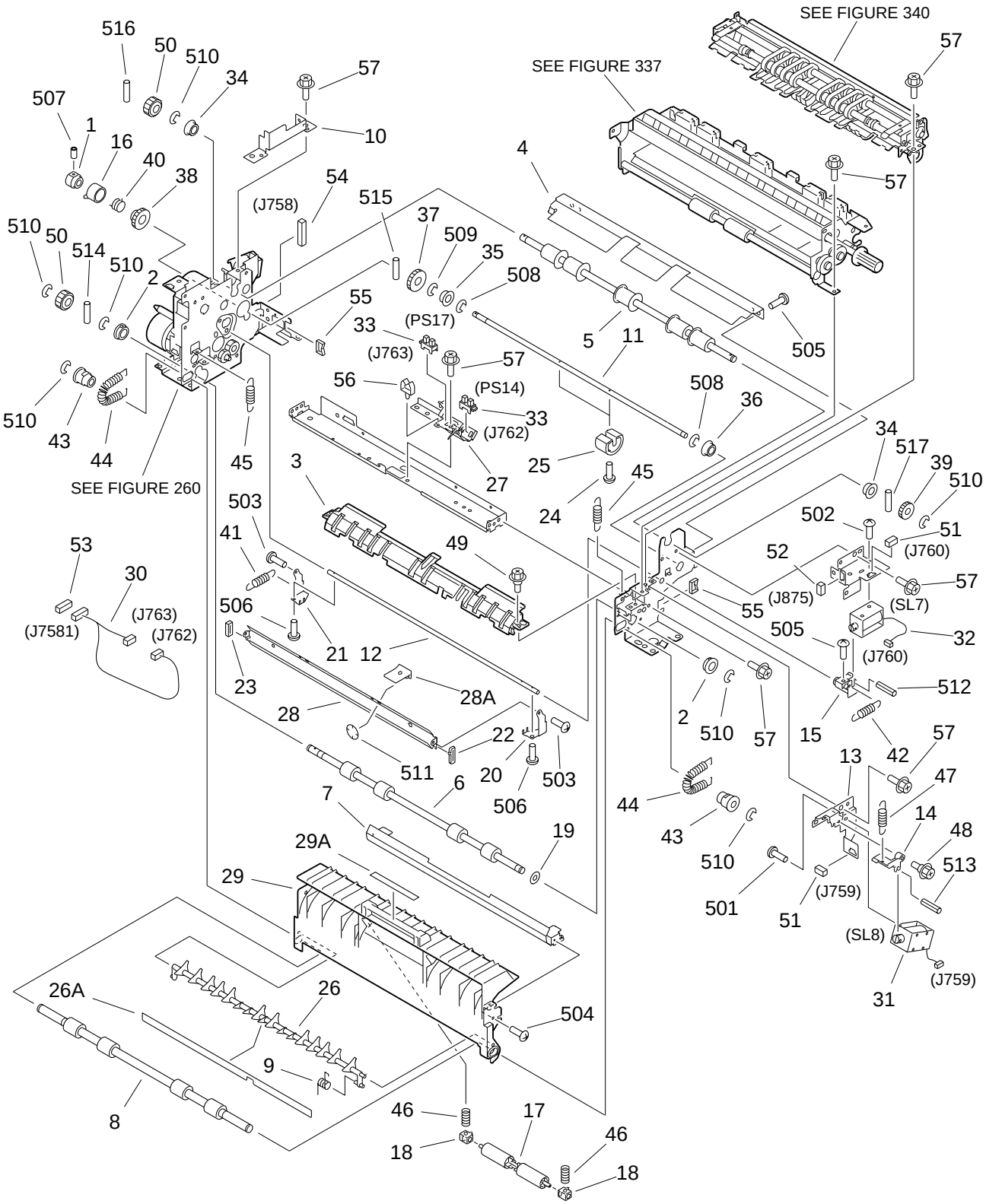
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
335 -	FG5 - 8666 - 110		1	HOLDING TRAY ASSEMBLY	SEE NOTE
1	FB2 - 7295 - 000		1	COVER, PCB	
2	FB2 - 7298 - 000		1	SUPPORT, LIMIT	
3	FB2 - 7300 - 020		1	MOUNT, LIMIT SENSOR	
4	FB2 - 7301 - 030		4	SHEET, PROTECTIVE	
5	FB2 - 7303 - 000		2	PLATE, SUPPORT	
6	FB2 - 7310 - 000		2	PLATE, GROUNDING	
7	FB2 - 7310 - 000		1	PLATE, GROUNDING	
8	FB2 - 7312 - 000		1	PLATE, POSITIONING, RAIL	
9	FB2 - 7312 - 000		1	PLATE, POSITIONING, RAIL	
10	FB2 - 7313 - 000		1	MOUNT, RAIL, RIGHT	
11	FB2 - 7334 - 000		1	PLATE, GROUNDING, HANDLE	
12	FB2 - 7361 - 000		1	COVER, DRIVE	
13	FB2 - 7362 - 000		1	COVER, CLUTCH	
14	FC1 - 4920 - 000		1	BLOCK, RAIL SLIDE	
15	FC1 - 4920 - 000		1	BLOCK, RAIL SLIDE	
16	FC1 - 4935 - 000		1	FLANGE	
17	FF5 - 2926 - 000		2	MOUNT, GUIDE SUPPORT	
18	FF5 - 2927 - 000		1	MOUNT, LIMIT	
18A	FB2 - 7309 - 000		2	SHEET, DAMPER	
19	FF5 - 3127 - 000		1	MOUNT, FEED SENSOR	
20	FG5 - 5024 - 020		1	CABLE, CONNECT	J207,208,2071,2081 J3020
20A	VS1 - 5057 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J3020
20B	VS1 - 5057 - 007		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J2071
20C	VS1 - 5057 - 009		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J2081
21	FG5 - 5037 - 000		1	CABLE, MOTOR CONNECTOR	J209,751
22	FG5 - 5038 - 000		1	CABLE, XHP	J210,750
23	FG5 - 5043 - 000		1	CABLE, DRAWER	J201,202,J749
24	FG5 - 5204 - 000		1	CABLE, PICK-UP REVERSE	J203,204,205 J758,764,771
24A	VS1 - 5057 - 005		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J771

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
335 - 24B	WT2 - 5178 - 000		2	CLIP, CABLE	
25	FG5 - 5214 - 000		1	CABLE, SENSOR, LOWER FEED	J771,7720
26	FH6 - 1373 - 000		1	MOTOR, STEPPING	M8 J751
27	FH7 - 7394 - 000		1	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER	PS21 J750
28	FH7 - 7394 - 000		1	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER	PS9 J7720
29	FS5 - 2908 - 000		2	SPRING, TENSION	
30	FS5 - 3330 - 000		2	PULLEY, 20T	
31	FS5 - 6323 - 000		2	FLANGE	
32	FS5 - 8857 - 000		1	LABEL, HOLDING TRAY	
33	FS5 - 9213 - 000		2	SCREW,STEPPED,M4X7	
34	FS6 - 0126 - 000		1	PULLEY, 24T/GEAR, 35T	
35	VS1 - 5057 - 006		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J751
36	WT2 - 5031 - 000		1	CLIP, WIRE	
37	WT2 - 5178 - 000		2	CLIP, CABLE	
38	XA9 - 0626 - 000		2	SCREW,RS,M3X6	
39	XA9 - 0628 - 000		3	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
40	XA9 - 0628 - 000		2	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
41	XA9 - 0628 - 000		11	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
42	XA9 - 0628 - 000		4	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
43	XA9 - 0643 - 000		4	SCREW,RS,M4X10	
44	XF9 - 0524 - 000		1	BELT, TIMING	
45	XG9 - 0254 - 000		1	BEARING, ROLLER	
46	XG9 - 0254 - 000		1	BEARING, ROLLER	
501	XB4 - 7400 - 609		9	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	
502	XB4 - 7400 - 609		2	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	
503	XB4 - 7400 - 809		12	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M4X8	
504	XB4 - 7401 - 009		2	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M4X10	
505	XD2 - 1100 - 402		2	RING,E	
506	XD2 - 1100 - 502		2	RING,E	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE 336 PAPER FEED ASSEMBLY



NOTE1:This assembly is included in the assembly shown in Figure 335.
NOTE2:This assembly includes the assemblies shown in Figure 260,337 and 340.

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
336 -	FG5 - 8669 - 000		1	PAPER FEED ASSEMBLY	SEE NOTE 1,2
1	FA2 - 5606 - 000		1	DRUM, CLUTCH DRIVEN	
2	FA9 - 2112 - 000		2	BUSHING	
3	FB2 - 7363 - 000		1	GUIDE, PAPER	
4	FB2 - 7364 - 000		1	GUIDE, TRAY, FEED	
5	FB2 - 7365 - 000		1	SHAFT, PAPER DELIVERY ROLLER	
6	FB2 - 7366 - 000		1	ROLLER, REGISTRATION	
7	FB2 - 7376 - 000		1	GUIDE, OVERLAY	
8	FB2 - 7377 - 000		1	ROLLER, PAPER RESISTRATION	
9	FB2 - 7380 - 000		1	SPRING, TORSION	
10	FB2 - 7405 - 000		1	PLATE	
11	FB2 - 7409 - 000		1	SHAFT, ROLLER	
12	FB2 - 7412 - 000		1	SHAFT, WEIGHT	
13	FB2 - 7414 - 000		1	MOUNT, SOLENOID, OVERLAY	
14	FB2 - 7415 - 000		1	LINK, OVERLAY	
15	FB2 - 7417 - 000		1	LINK	
16	FB2 - 7458 - 020		1	RING, RATCHET	
17	FB2 - 7754 - 000		1	ROLLER	
18	FB2 - 7755 - 000		2	BUSHING	
19	FB3 - 8598 - 000		1	SHIM	
20	FC1 - 1268 - 000		1	PLATE, WEIGHT MOUNTING, FRONT	
21	FC1 - 1269 - 020		1	PLATE, WEIGHT MOUNTING, REAR	
22	FC1 - 6195 - 000		1	DAMPER	
23	FC1 - 6196 - 000		1	DAMPER	
24	FC2 - 1175 - 000		2	SCREW	
25	FC2 - 1532 - 000		2	ROLLER, WOODRUFF	
26	FF5 - 2932 - 000		1	GUIDE, LEFT	
26A	FB2 - 7379 - 000		1	SHEET, PROTECTIVE	
27	FF5 - 2937 - 000		1	MOUNT, REG. PAPER SENSING	
28	FF5 - 2938 - 020		1	PLATE, WEIGHT	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

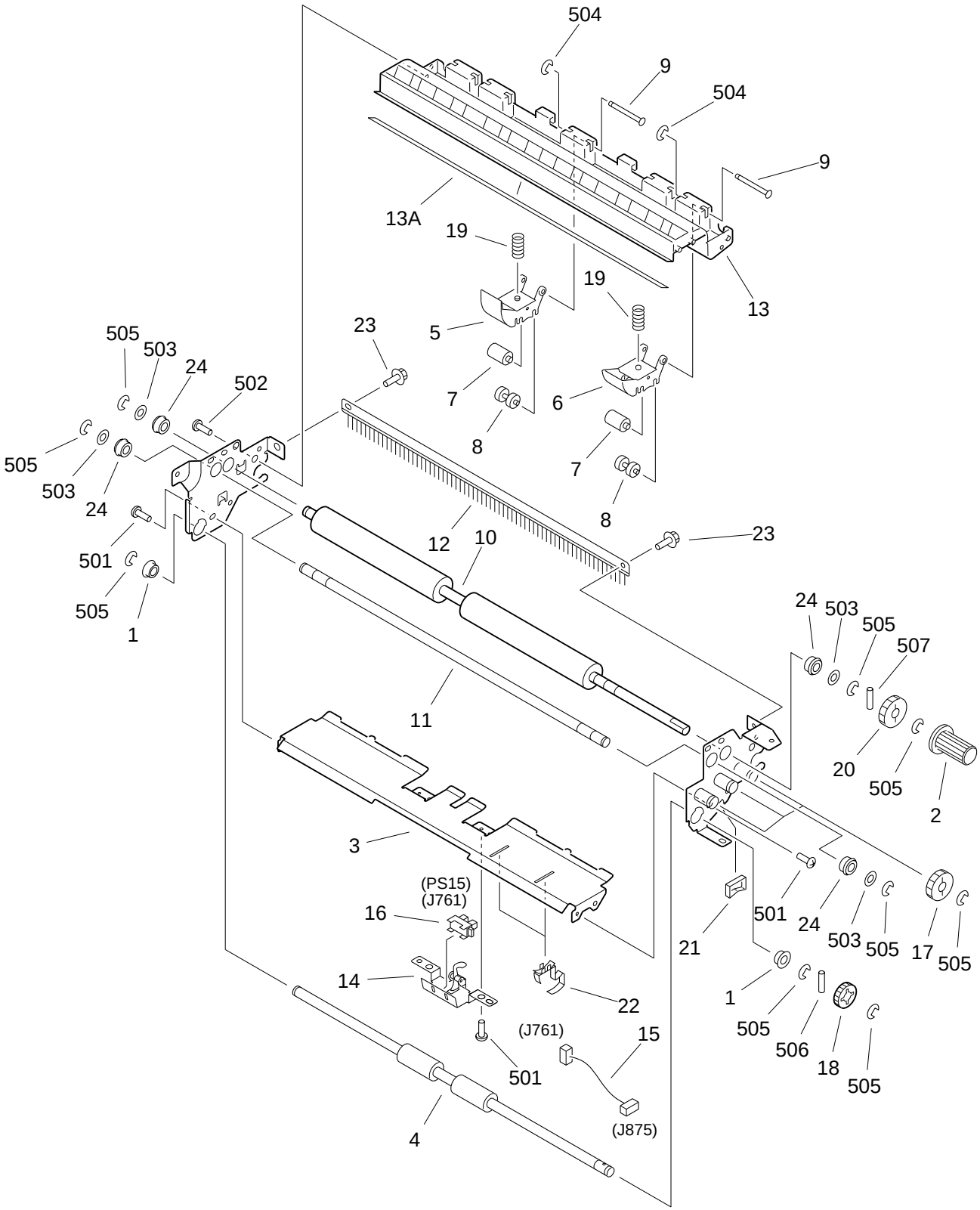
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
336 - 28A	FB2 - 7413 - 020		2	SHUTTER, WEIGHT	
29	FF5 - 3142 - 000		1	GUIDE, DUPLEXING, LEFT	
29A	FB2 - 7453 - 000		1	LABEL, "LEFT GUIDE"	
30	FG5 - 5040 - 000		1	CABLE, PICK-UP PAPER	J762,763,7581
31	FH7 - 5400 - 000		1	SOLENOID, DC24V	SL8 J759
32	FH7 - 5702 - 000		1	SOLENOID	SL7 J760
33	FH7 - 7394 - 000		2	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER	PS14,17 J762,763
34	FS1 - 1119 - 000		2	BUSHING	
35	FS1 - 1213 - 000		1	BUSHING	
36	FS1 - 1213 - 000		1	BUSHING	
37	FS2 - 0440 - 000		1	GEAR, 18T	
38	FS2 - 0488 - 000		1	GEAR, 24T	
39	FS2 - 0566 - 000		2	GEAR, 18T	
40	FS2 - 2440 - 000		1	SPRING, CLUTCH	
41	FS3 - 2120 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	
42	FS4 - 2047 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	
43	FS5 - 1466 - 000		2	BUSHING	
44	FS5 - 2929 - 000		2	SPRING, TENSION	
45	FS5 - 2930 - 000		2	SPRING, TENSION	
46	FS5 - 2931 - 000		2	SPRING, COMPRESSION	
47	FS5 - 2932 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	
48	FS5 - 9218 - 000		1	SCREW,STEPPED,M3	
49	FS5 - 9277 - 000		2	SCREW,RS STEPPED,M4	
50	FS6 - 0091 - 000		2	GEAR, 16T	
51	VS1 - 5057 - 002		2	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J759,760
52	VS1 - 5057 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J875
53	VS1 - 5057 - 006		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J7581
54	VS1 - 5057 - 013		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J758
55	WT2 - 5011 - 000		2	CLIP, CABLE	
56	WT2 - 5026 - 000		1	CLIP, CABLE	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
336 - 57	XA9 - 0628 - 000		11	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
501	XB1 - 2300 - 409		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X4	
502	XB1 - 2300 - 409		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X4	
503	XB1 - 2300 - 609		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	
504	XB1 - 2300 - 609		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	
505	XB1 - 2300 - 609		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	
506	XB1 - 2300 - 809		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X8	
507	XB6 - 2400 - 508		1	SETSCREW,M4X5	
508	XD2 - 1100 - 502		2	RING,E	
509	XD2 - 1100 - 502		1	RING,E	
510	XD2 - 1100 - 642		7	RING,E	
511	XD2 - 2300 - 302		4	RING,TOOTHED LOCK	
512	XD3 - 1300 - 082		1	PIN,SPRING	
513	XD3 - 1300 - 102		1	PIN,SPRING	
514	XD3 - 2200 - 102		1	PIN,DOWEL	
515	XD3 - 2200 - 122		1	PIN,DOWEL	
516	XD3 - 2200 - 122		1	PIN,DOWEL	
517	XD3 - 2200 - 142		1	PIN,DOWEL	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE 337 INLET PAPER GUIDE ASSEMBLY



NOTE:This assembly is included in the assembly shown in Figure 336.

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

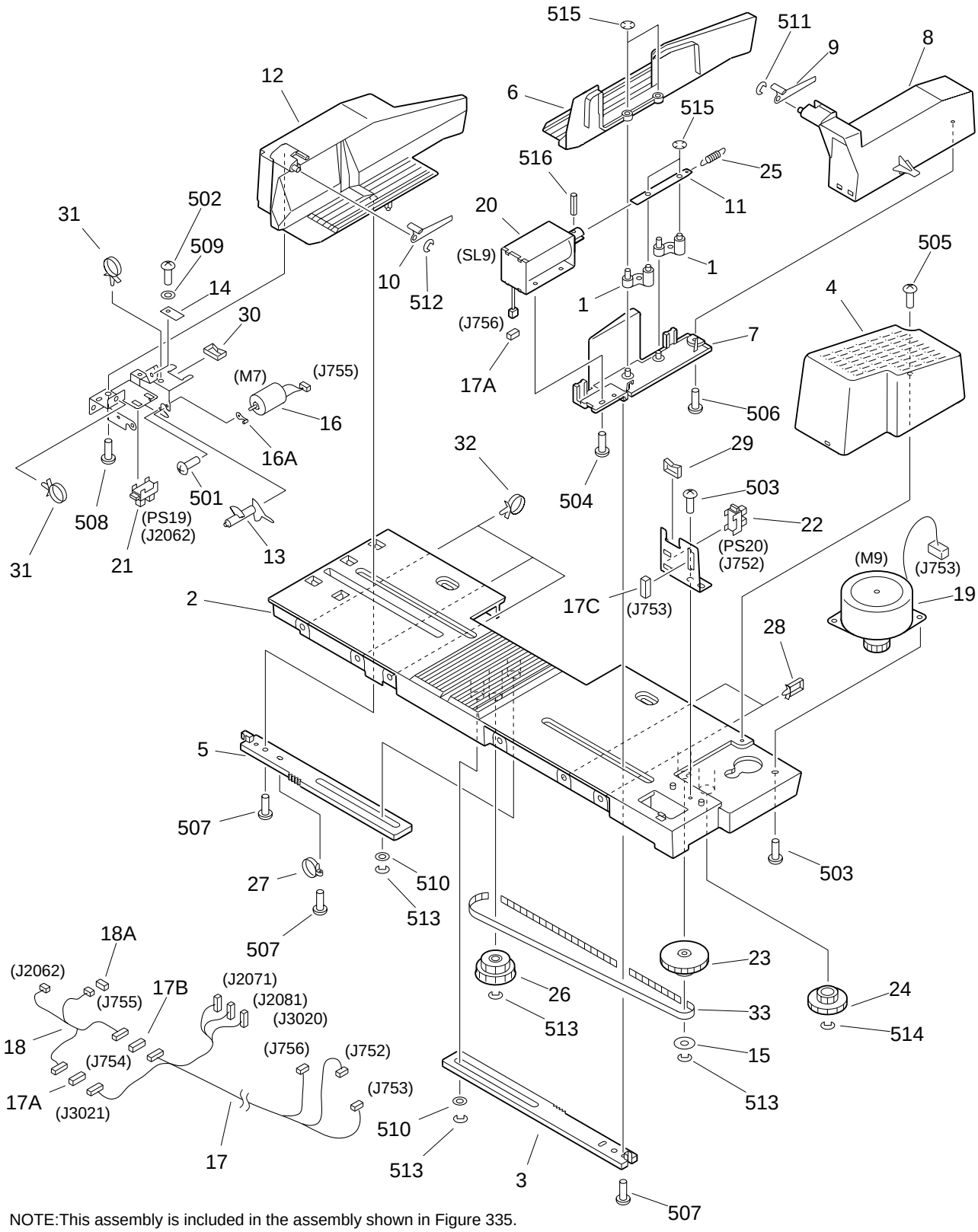
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
337 -	FG5 - 4413 - 030		1	INLET PAPER GUIDE ASSEMBLY	SEE NOTE
1	FA9 - 2112 - 000		2	BUSHING	
2	FB1 - 7214 - 000		1	KNOB	
3	FB2 - 7439 - 000		1	GUIDE, DELIVERY, LOWER	
4	FB2 - 7440 - 000		1	SHAFT, ROLLER	
5	FB2 - 7443 - 000		1	COVER, ROLLER, 1	
6	FB2 - 7444 - 000		4	COVER, ROLLER, 2	
7	FB2 - 7445 - 000		5	ROLLER, 1	
8	FB2 - 7446 - 000		5	ROLLER, 2	
9	FB2 - 7447 - 000		5	SHAFT, HOLDER	
10	FB2 - 7448 - 000		1	ROLLER, CLEANING	
11	FB2 - 7449 - 020		1	ROLLER, STEEL	
12	FB2 - 7450 - 020		1	ELIMINATOR, STATIC CHARGE	
13	FF5 - 3138 - 000		1	GUIDE, DELIVERY, UPPER	
13A	FB2 - 7452 - 000		1	SHEET, DELIVERY GUIDE	
14	FF5 - 3219 - 000		1	MOUNT, FEEDER SENSOR	
15	FG5 - 5021 - 000		1	CABLE, PAPER SENSOR	J761,875
16	FH7 - 7394 - 000		1	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER	PS15 J761
17	FS2 - 0439 - 000		3	GEAR, 22T	
18	FS2 - 0566 - 000		1	GEAR, 18T	
19	FS5 - 2936 - 000		5	SPRING, COMPRESSION	
20	FS6 - 0097 - 000		1	GEAR, 23T	
21	WT2 - 5056 - 000		1	CLIP, WIRE	
22	WT2 - 5136 - 000		2	CLIP, CORD	
23	XA9 - 0633 - 000		2	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
24	XG9 - 0354 - 000		4	BEARING, BALL	
501	XB1 - 2400 - 609		4	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	
502	XB4 - 7400 - 809		3	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M4X8	
503	XD1 - 1108 - 215		4	SHIM	
504	XD2 - 1100 - 242		5	RING,E	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
337 - 505	XD2 - 1100 - 642		11	RING,E	
506	XD3 - 2200 - 122		1	PIN,DOWEL	
507	XD3 - 2200 - 142		1	PIN,DOWEL	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE 338 SIDE LIMIT ASSEMBLY



NOTE:This assembly is included in the assembly shown in Figure 335.

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

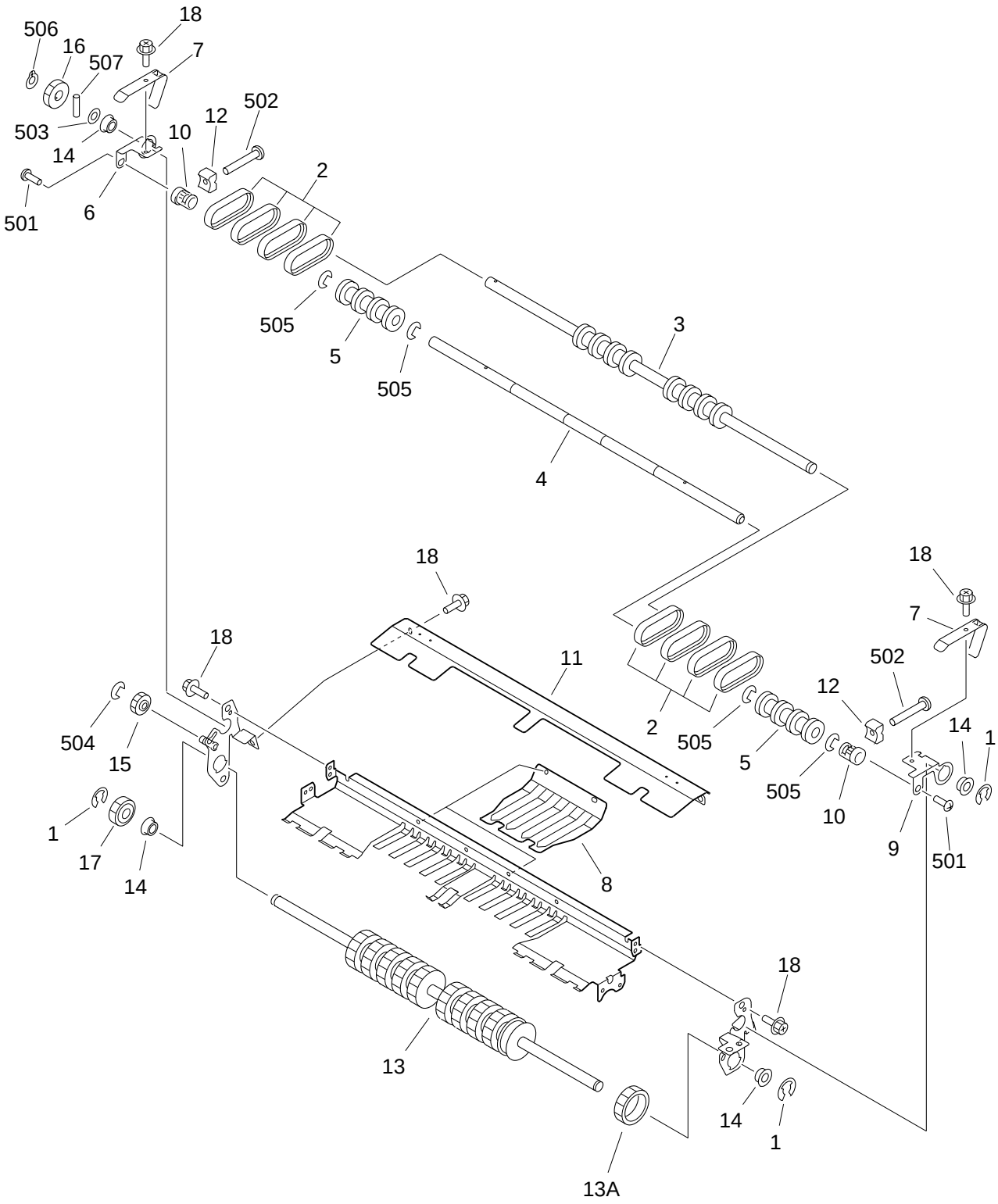
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
338 -	FG5 - 4422 - 070		1	SIDE LIMIT ASSEMBLY	SEE NOTE
1	FA5 - 5492 - 000		2	LEVER, GUIDE	
2	FB2 - 7318 - 020		1	MOUNT, SIDE LIMIT	
3	FB2 - 7319 - 000		1	PLATE, RACK, FRONT	
4	FB2 - 7320 - 000		1	COVER, MOTOR	
5	FB2 - 7323 - 000		1	PLATE, RACK, REAR	
6	FB2 - 7325 - 000		1	PLATE, SIDE	
7	FB2 - 7326 - 000		1	PLATE, SIDE, FRONT	
8	FB2 - 7327 - 000		1	COVER	
9	FB2 - 7328 - 000		1	GUIDE, ROTARY	
10	FB2 - 7328 - 000		1	GUIDE, ROTARY	
11	FB2 - 7329 - 000		1	ARM	
12	FB2 - 7330 - 000		1	PLATE, SIDE, REAR	
13	FB2 - 7331 - 020		1	FLAG, CYCLE	
14	FB2 - 8223 - 000		1	SHEET, PROTECTIVE	
15	FC1 - 4935 - 000		1	FLANGE	
16	FG5 - 4562 - 030		1	CABLE, MOTOR	M7 J755
16A	FB2 - 7308 - 020		1	SHAFT, RECYCLE	
17	FG5 - 5022 - 020		1	CABLE, SIDE LIMIT	J752-754,756,2071 J2081,3020,3021
17A	VS1 - 5057 - 002		2	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J756,3021
17B	VS1 - 5057 - 005		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J754
17C	VS1 - 5057 - 006		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J753
18	FG5 - 5023 - 020		1	CABLE, MOTOR	J754,755,2062,3021
18A	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J755
19	FH6 - 1373 - 000		1	MOTOR, STEPPING	M9 J753
20	FH7 - 5703 - 000		1	SOLENOID	SL9 J756
21	FH7 - 7394 - 000		1	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER	PS19 J2062
22	FH7 - 7394 - 000		1	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER	PS20 J752
23	FS2 - 3613 - 000		1	PULLEY, 24T/GEAR, 35T	
24	FS3 - 0955 - 000		1	GEAR, 14T/28T	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
338 - 25	FS3 - 2185 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	
26	FS5 - 2934 - 000		1	GEAR, 20T/PULLEY, 44T	
27	WT2 - 0300 - 000		3	TIE, CABLE	
28	WT2 - 0317 - 010		2	CLIP, CABLE	
29	WT2 - 5011 - 000		1	CLIP, CABLE	
30	WT2 - 5011 - 000		1	CLIP, CABLE	
31	WT2 - 5041 - 000		2	CLAMP, CABLE	
32	WT2 - 5178 - 000		3	CLIP, CABLE	
33	XF9 - 0523 - 000		1	BELT, TIMING	
501	XB1 - 2200 - 309		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M2X3	
502	XB1 - 2300 - 409		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X4	
503	XB1 - 2300 - 609		5	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	
504	XB1 - 2300 - 609		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	
505	XB4 - 7300 - 609		2	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	
506	XB4 - 7300 - 609		1	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	
507	XB4 - 7300 - 809		3	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M3X8	
508	XB4 - 7300 - 809		1	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M3X8	
509	XD1 - 1103 - 115		1	SHIM	
510	XD1 - 1106 - 225		2	SHIM	
511	XD2 - 1100 - 322		1	RING,E	
512	XD2 - 1100 - 322		1	RING,E	
513	XD2 - 1100 - 502		4	RING,E	
514	XD2 - 1100 - 642		1	RING,E	
515	XD2 - 2300 - 402		4	RING,TOOTHED LOCK	
516	XD3 - 1200 - 082		1	PIN,SPRING	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE 340 FEED ROLLER/SEPARATION BELT ASSEMBLY



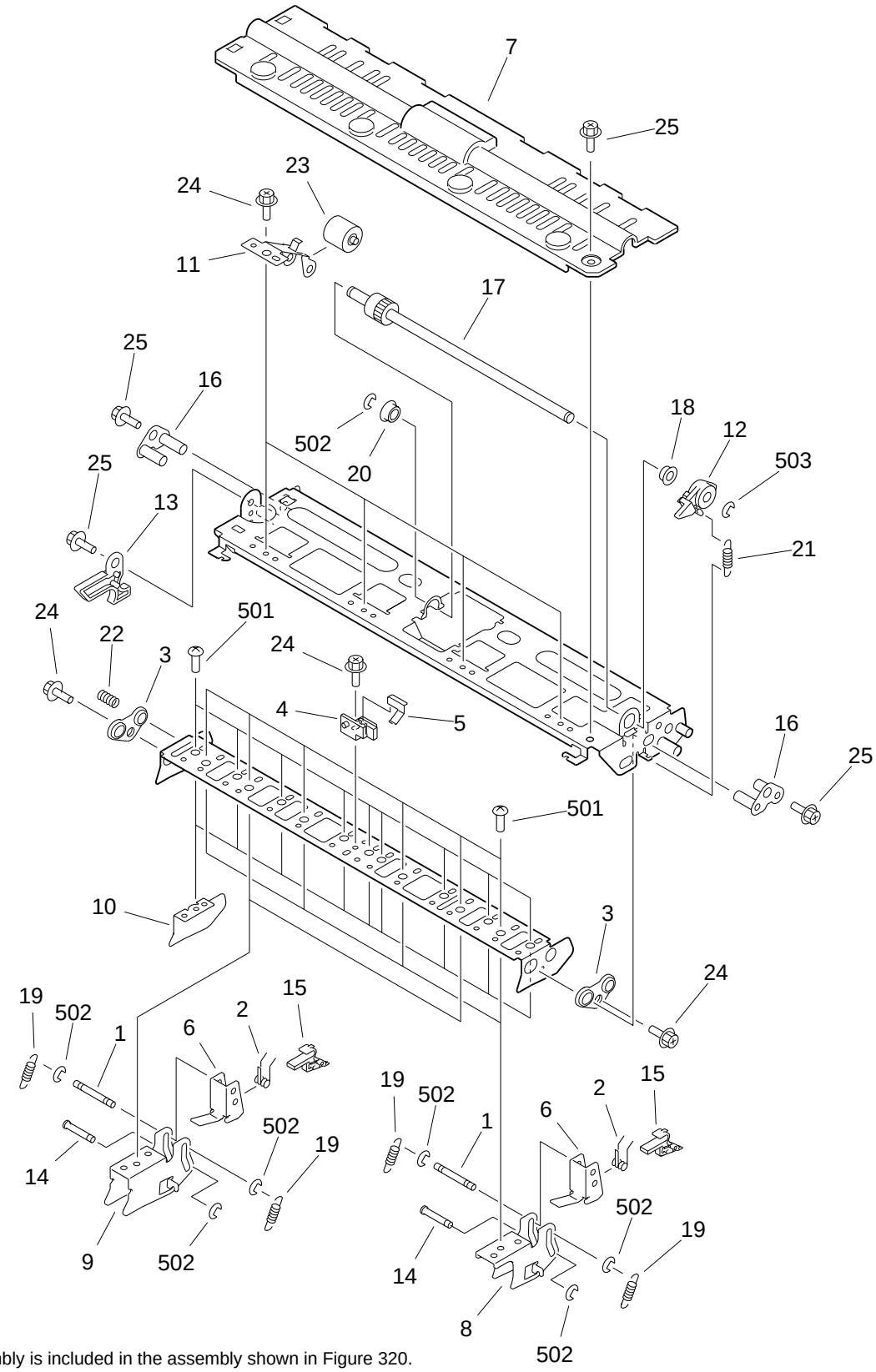
NOTE:This assembly is included in the assembly shown in Figure 336.

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
340 -	FG5 - 4415 - 000		1	FEED ROLLER/SEP. BELT ASSEMBLY	SEE NOTE
1	FA4 - 1159 - 000		3	RING, RETAINING	
2	FA5 - 5427 - 000		8	BELT, SEPARATION	
3	FB2 - 7384 - 000		1	SHAFT, SEPARATION DRIVE	
4	FB2 - 7385 - 000		1	SHAFT, SEPARATION SUB DRIVE	
5	FB2 - 7386 - 000		2	PULLEY, SEPARATION	
6	FB2 - 7387 - 000		1	SUPPORT, ROLLER, REAR	
7	FB2 - 7390 - 000		2	SPRING, LEAF	
8	FB2 - 7391 - 000		2	SHEET, PROTECTIVE	
9	FB2 - 7392 - 000		1	SUPPORT, ROLLER, FRONT	
10	FB2 - 7393 - 000		2	ROLLER, SEPARATION ADJUSTING	
11	FB2 - 7394 - 000		1	GUIDE, SEPARATION	
12	FB2 - 8489 - 000		2	RETAINER, ADJUSTING ROLLER	
13	FG5 - 8220 - 000		1	ROLLER, FEED	
13A	FC2 - 1533 - 000		10	ROLLER	
14	FS1 - 1189 - 000		4	BUSHING	
15	FS6 - 0092 - 000		1	GEAR, 18T	
16	FS6 - 0093 - 000		1	GEAR, 24T	
17	FS6 - 0094 - 000		1	GEAR, 24T	
18	XA9 - 0626 - 000		8	SCREW,RS,M3X6	
501	XB6 - 7300 - 609		2	SCREW,TP,M3X6	
502	XB6 - 7301 - 009		2	SCREW,TP,M3X10	
503	XD1 - 1108 - 212		1	SHIM	
504	XD2 - 1100 - 402		1	RING,E	
505	XD2 - 1100 - 642		4	RING,E	
506	XD2 - 2100 - 802		1	RING,GRIP	
507	XD3 - 2200 - 122		1	PIN,DOWEL	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE 350 INTERNAL DELIVERY UPPER ASSEMBLY



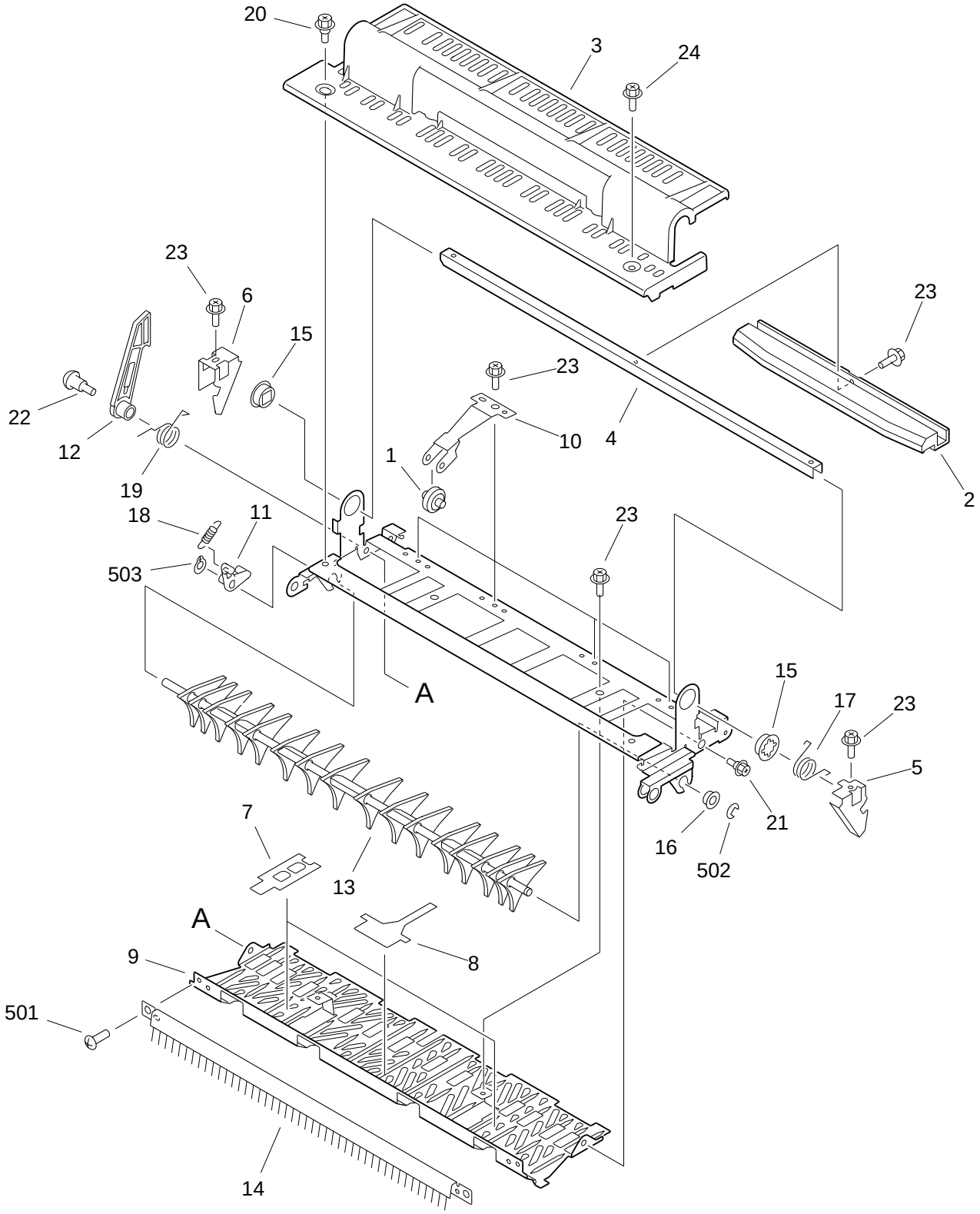
NOTE:This assembly is included in the assembly shown in Figure 320.

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
350 -	FG5 - 8642 - 000		1	INTERNAL DELIVERY UPPER ASS'Y	SEE NOTE
1	FA3 - 2764 - 020		6	ROD 2, SEPARATION CLAW, UPPER	
2	FA4 - 0660 - 000		6	SPRING, TORSION	
3	FB2 - 7163 - 000		2	BUSHING	
4	FB2 - 7168 - 000		1	MOUNT, PIN	
5	FB2 - 7169 - 000		1	PLATE, RATCHET	
6	FB2 - 7172 - 000		6	MOUNT, CLAW, UPPER	
7	FB2 - 7174 - 020		1	COVER,INTERNAL DELIVERY,UPPER	
8	FB3 - 8363 - 000		4	SUPPORT, SEPARATION CLAW	
9	FB3 - 8364 - 000		2	SUPPORT, SEPARATION CLAW	
10	FB3 - 8365 - 000		9	PLATE, GUIDE, UPPER	
11	FB3 - 8366 - 000		4	HOLDER, FEEDER ROLLER	
12	FB3 - 8369 - 000		1	LEVER, ONE-WAY	
13	FB3 - 8370 - 000		1	GUIDE, LOCK	
14	FB3 - 8414 - 000		6	ROD 1, SEPARATION CLAW, UPPER	
15	FC1 - 0391 - 040		6	CLAW, SEPARATION, UPPER	
16	FF5 - 3055 - 000		2	SUPPORT, PLATE	
17	FF5 - 5914 - 000		1	SHAFT, RECIPROCATION	
18	FS1 - 1401 - 000		1	BUSHING	
19	FS2 - 2535 - 000		12	SPRING, TENSION	
20	FS5 - 1372 - 000		1	BUSHING	
21	FS5 - 2946 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	
22	FS5 - 2953 - 020		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION	
23	FS5 - 6327 - 000		4	ROLLER, FEED	
24	XA9 - 0626 - 000		7	SCREW,RS,M3X6	
25	XA9 - 0628 - 000		4	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
501	XB1 - 2300 - 609		16	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	
502	XD2 - 1100 - 242		24	RING,E	
503	XD2 - 1100 - 502		2	RING,E	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE 351 EXTERNAL DELIVERY UPPER ASSEMBLY



NOTE1:This assembly is included in the assembly shown in Figure 320.
NOTE2:This assembly does not include the parts shown with key No.3,10,14,20,24 and 501.

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

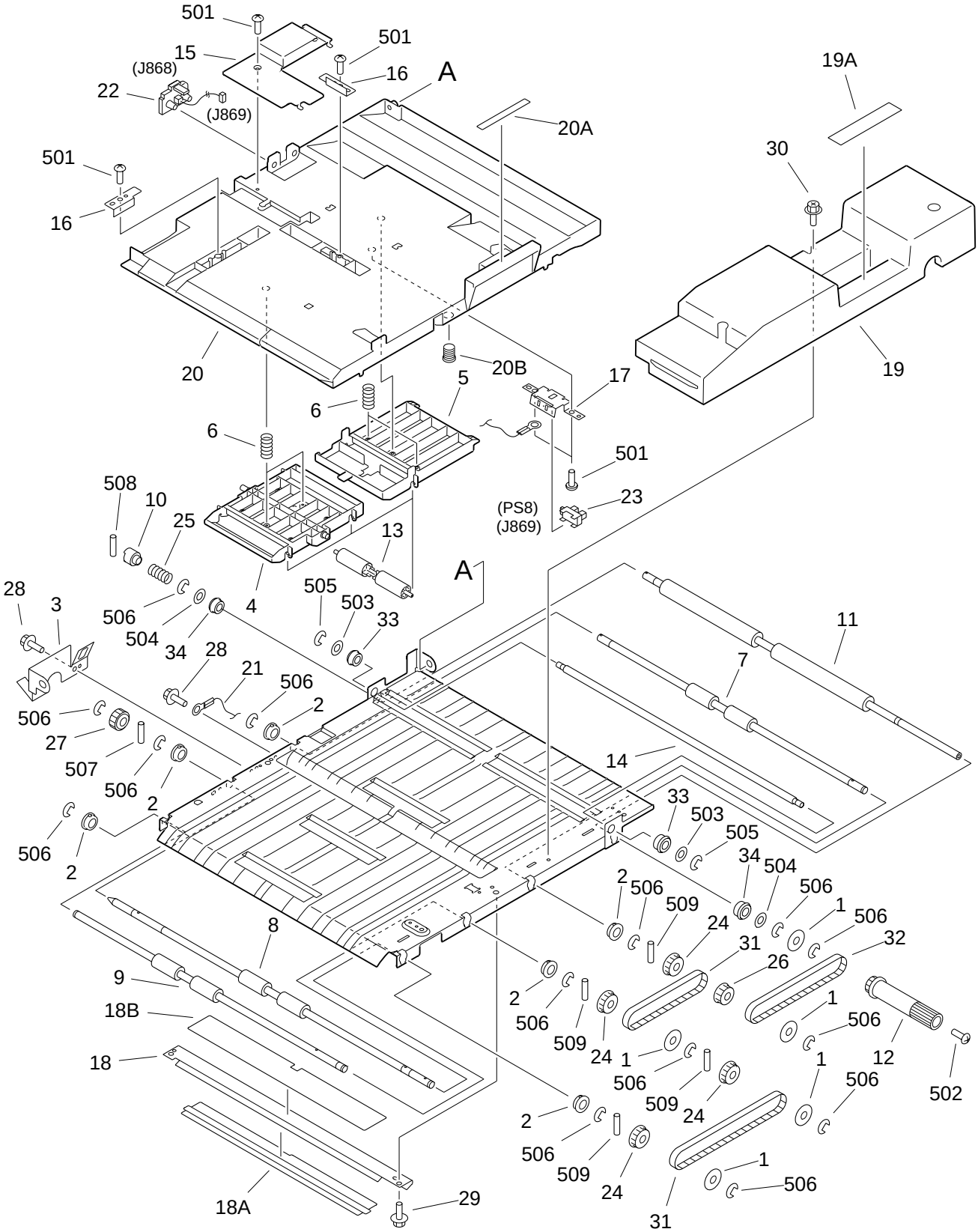
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
351 -	FG5 - 8643 - 000		1	EXTERNAL DELIVERY UPPER ASS'Y	EXCEPT A/INCH SIZE SEE NOTE 1
	FG5 - 8644 - 000		1	EXTERNAL DELIVERY UPPER ASS'Y	A/INCH SIZE SEE NOTE 1
1	FA5 - 3049 - 000		4	ROLLER	
2	FB2 - 7137 - 000		1	HANDLE, FEEDER	
3	FB2 - 7179 - 000		1	COVER,EXTERNAL DELIVERY,UPPER	SEE NOTE 2
4	FB2 - 7180 - 000		1	SHAFT, HANDLE	
5	FB2 - 7181 - 000		1	PLATE, LOCK, FRONT	
6	FB2 - 7182 - 000		1	PLATE, LOCK, REAR	
7	FB2 - 8387 - 000		2	SHEET, EXTERNAL DELIVERY, 1	
8	FB2 - 8415 - 000		1	SHEET, EXT. DELIVERY, 2	
9	FB3 - 8371 - 000		1	GUIDE, EXTERNAL DELIVERY	
10	FB3 - 8373 - 000		4	HOLDER, FEED ROLLER	FOR SORTER
	FB3 - 8408 - 000		2	HOLDER, FEED ROLLER	FOR TRAY SEE NOTE 2
11	FB3 - 8374 - 000		1	ARM, DEFLECTOR	
12	FB3 - 8375 - 000		1	ARM, LOCK	
13	FB3 - 8376 - 000		1	DEFLECTOR, 1	EXCEPT A/INCH SIZE
	FB3 - 8377 - 000		1	DEFLECTOR, 1	A/INCH SIZE
14	FB3 - 8397 - 000		1	ELIMINATOR, STATIC CHARGE	SEE NOTE 2
15	FC1 - 7438 - 000		2	BUSHING	
16	FS5 - 1004 - 000		2	BUSHING	
17	FS5 - 2944 - 000		1	SPRING, TORSION	
18	FS5 - 2980 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	
19	FS5 - 2982 - 000		1	SPRING, TORSION	
20	FS5 - 9277 - 000		1	SCREW,RS STEPPED,M4	SEE NOTE 2
21	FS5 - 9277 - 000		1	SCREW,RS STEPPED,M4	
22	FS5 - 9284 - 000		1	SCREW,STEPPED	
23	XA9 - 0626 - 000		9	SCREW,RS,M3X6	
24	XA9 - 0628 - 000		1	SCREW,RS,M4X8	SEE NOTE 2
501	XB1 - 2300 - 609		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	SEE NOTE 2
502	XD2 - 1100 - 402		1	RING,E	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
351 - 503	XD2 - 2100 - 502		1	RING,GRIP	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.0 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE 360 DUPLEXING FEEDER ASSEMBLY



NOTE:This assembly does not include the parts shown with key No.19,19A and 30.

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

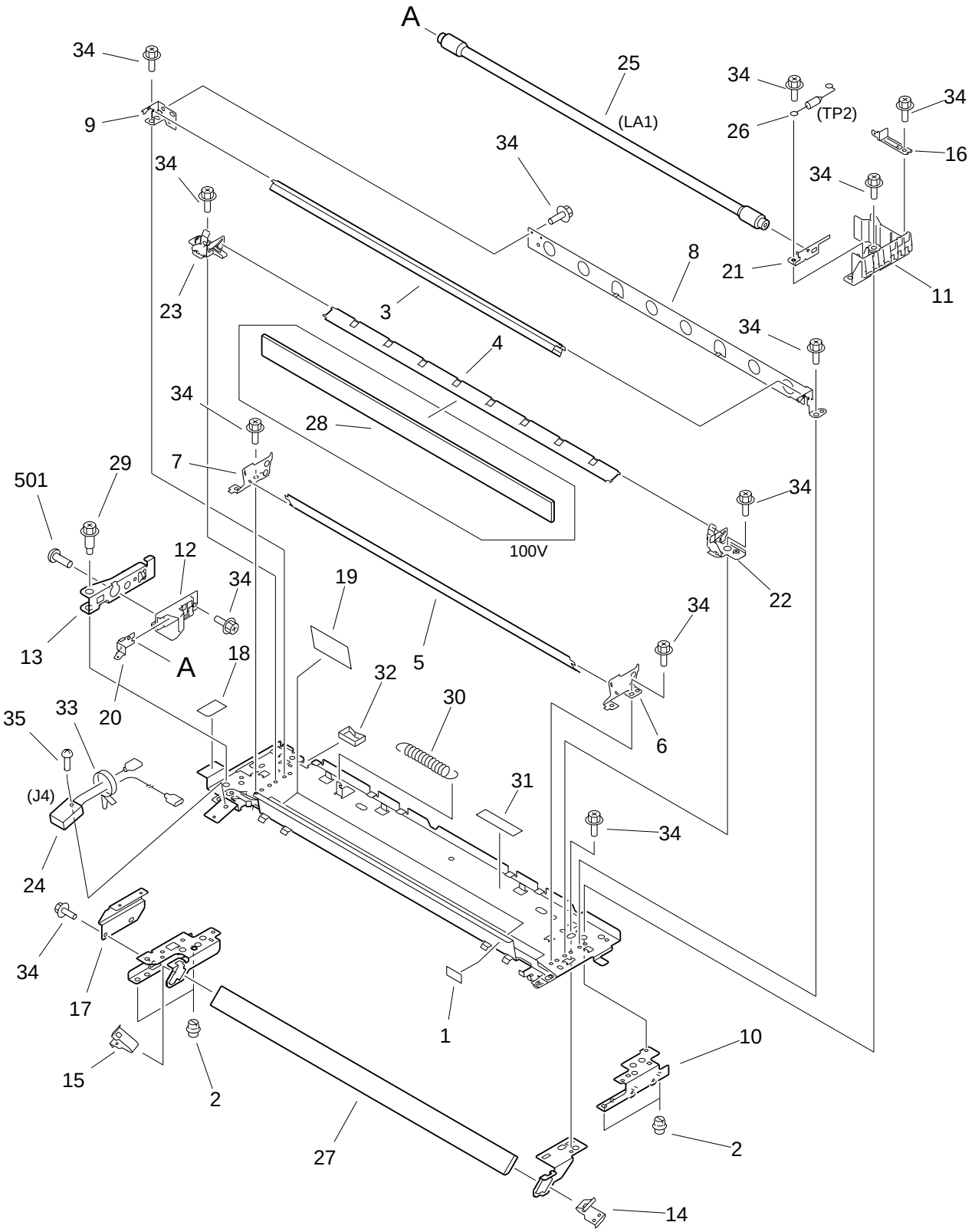
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
360 -	FG5 - 4425 - 000		1	DUPLEXING FEEDER ASSEMBLY	
1	FA6 - 7939 - 000		5	FLANGE, PULLEY, 2	
2	FA9 - 2112 - 000		6	BUSHING	
3	FB2 - 7418 - 000		1	PLATE, HINGE	
4	FB2 - 7420 - 000		1	GUIDE, SUPPORT, LEFT	
5	FB2 - 7421 - 000		1	GUIDE, SUPPORT, RIGHT	
6	FB2 - 7422 - 000		4	SPRING, COMPRESSION	
7	FB2 - 7427 - 020		1	ROLLER, FEEDER, LOWER	
8	FB2 - 7429 - 000		1	ROLLER, DRIVE	
9	FB2 - 7430 - 000		1	ROLLER, LEFT	
10	FB2 - 7432 - 000		1	ROLLER	
11	FB2 - 7433 - 020		1	ROLLER, RIGHT	
12	FB2 - 7434 - 000		1	KNOB	
13	FB2 - 7754 - 000		3	ROLLER	
14	FB2 - 7766 - 000		1	ROLLER, DUPLEXING	
15	FB3 - 8434 - 000		1	COVER, DUPLEXING FEEDER GUIDE	
16	FB3 - 8435 - 000		2	PLATE, GUIDE STOP	
17	FF5 - 2990 - 000		1	MOUNT, FEEDER SENSOR	
18	FF5 - 2991 - 000		1	PLATE, JOINT	
18A	FB2 - 7428 - 000		1	SHEET, PROTECIVE	
18B	FB2 - 8400 - 000		1	SHEET, JOINT	
19	FF5 - 3005 - 000		1	COVER, HOLDING TRAY FEEDER	SEE NOTE
19A	FS5 - 8858 - 000		1	LABEL, "HOLDING TRAY FEEDER"	SEE NOTE
20	FF5 - 5890 - 000		1	GUIDE, DUPLEXING FEEDER, UPPER	
20A	FB2 - 7453 - 000		1	LABEL, "LEFT GUIDE"	
20B	XZ9 - 0419 - 000		1	CATCH, MAGNET	
21	FG2 - 7381 - 000		1	CABLE, GROUNDING	
22	FG5 - 5025 - 000		1	CABLE, FEED, LOWER	J868,869
23	FH7 - 7394 - 000		1	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER	PS8 J869
24	FS2 - 3488 - 000		4	PULLEY, 32T	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
360 - 25	FS5 - 2933 - 000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION	
26	FS5 - 3332 - 000		1	PULLEY, 30T	
27	FS6 - 0091 - 000		1	GEAR, 16T	
28	XA9 - 0628 - 000		2	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
29	XA9 - 0628 - 000		3	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
30	XA9 - 0633 - 000		AR	SCREW,RS,M4X8	SEE NOTE
31	XF9 - 0351 - 000		2	BELT, TIMING, 132T	
32	XF9 - 0526 - 000		1	BELT, TIMING, 160T	
33	XG3 - 6010 - 305		2	BALL BEARING, NSK MF106ZZ1MC3	
34	XG9 - 0211 - 000		2	BALL BEARING, MF128ZZ1MC3D4M	
501	XB4 - 7400 - 809		5	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M4X8	
502	XB6 - 7400 - 607		1	SCREW,TP,M4X6	
503	XD1 - 1106 - 213		2	SHIM	
504	XD1 - 1108 - 213		2	SHIM	
505	XD2 - 1100 - 502		2	RING,E	
506	XD2 - 1100 - 642		14	RING,E	
507	XD3 - 2200 - 102		1	PIN,DOWEL	
508	XD3 - 2200 - 122		1	PIN,DOWEL	
509	XD3 - 2200 - 142		4	PIN,DOWEL	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE 420 MIRROR ASSEMBLY 1



COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

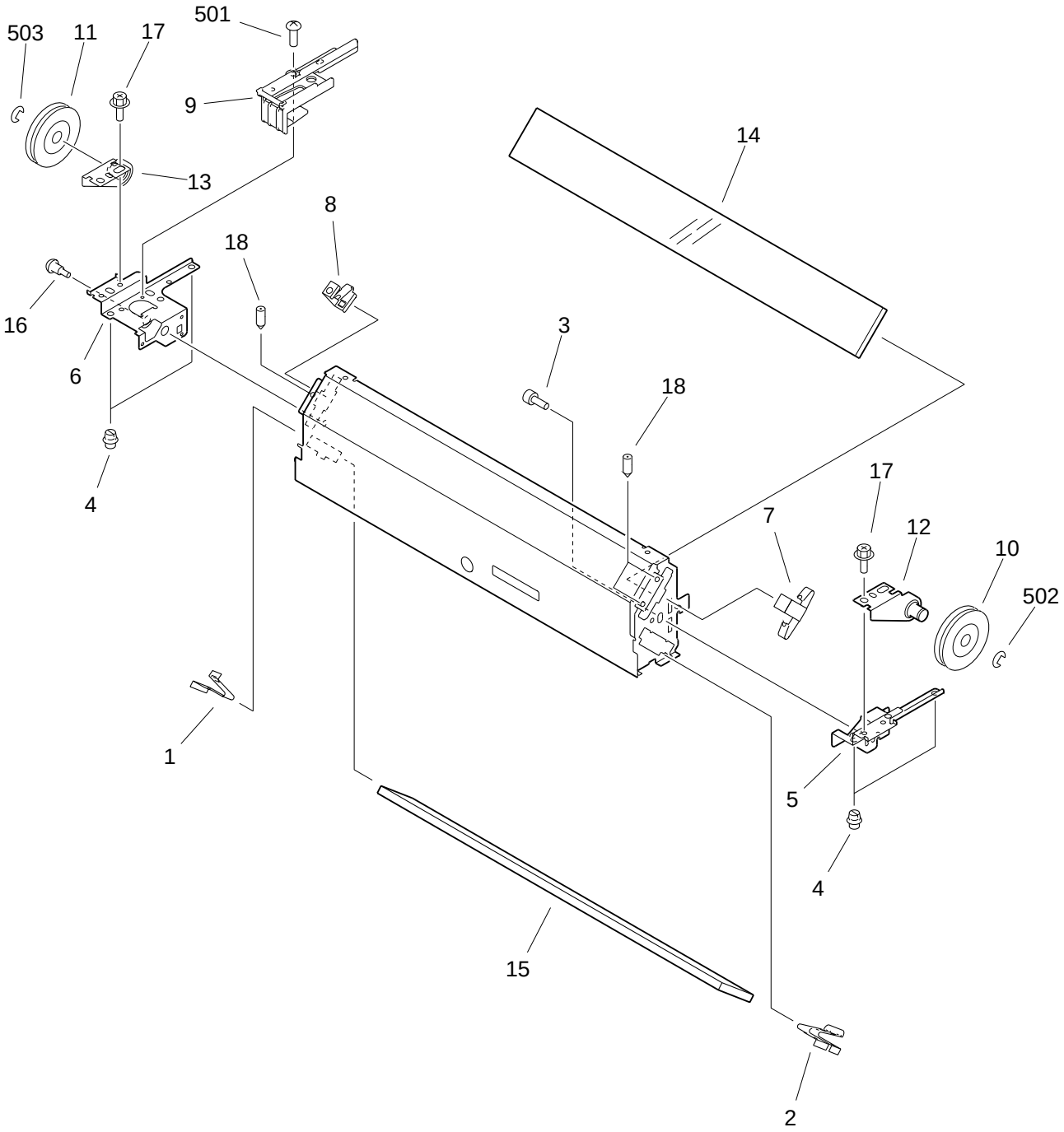
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
420 -	FG5 - 4371 - 000		1	MIRROR ASSEMBLY 1	100V
	FG5 - 8815 - 000		1	MIRROR ASSEMBLY 1	115/120V
	FG5 - 8816 - 000		1	MIRROR ASSEMBLY 1	220/240V
1	FA9 - 0032 - 000		1	LABEL, "VOLTAGE"	100/115/120V
	FC1 - 2235 - 000		1	LABEL, "VOLTAGE"	220/240V
2	FB1 - 6647 - 000		4	PIN, SLIDE	
3	FB2 - 6740 - 000		1	REFLECTOR, UPPER	
4	FB2 - 6741 - 000		1	REFLECTOR, LOWER	
5	FB2 - 6742 - 000		1	REFLECTOR, SIDE	
6	FB2 - 6743 - 000		1	REFLECTOR, FRONT	
7	FB2 - 6744 - 000		1	REFLECTOR, REAR	
8	FB2 - 6746 - 000		1	SUPPORT, REFLECTOR	
9	FB2 - 6747 - 000		1	SUPPORT, REFLECTOR, UPPER REAR	
10	FB2 - 6754 - 000		1	MOUNT, MIRROR 1, FRONT	
11	FB2 - 6757 - 020		1	MOUNT, TERMINAL, FRONT	
12	FB2 - 6758 - 020		1	MOUNT, TERMINAL, REAR	
13	FB2 - 6760 - 020		1	SUPPORT, TERMINAL	
14	FB2 - 6761 - 000		1	RETAINER, MIRROR, FRONT	
15	FB2 - 6762 - 000		1	RETAINER, MIRROR, REAR	
16	FB2 - 6765 - 000		1	TERMINAL, FUSE	
17	FB2 - 6770 - 000		1	SUPPORT, WIRE	
18	FB2 - 8378 - 000		1	SHEET, ADJUSTING	
19	FB2 - 8407 - 000		2	SHEET, LIGHT BLOCKING	
20	FF5 - 3081 - 020		1	TERMINAL, REAR	
21	FF5 - 3100 - 000		1	TERMINAL, FRONT	
22	FF5 - 3136 - 000		1	SUPPORT, REFLECTOR,LOWER FRONT	
23	FF5 - 3137 - 000		1	SUPPORT, REFLECTOR, LOWER REAR	
24	FH2 - 6202 - 000		1	CABLE, MIRROR, 1	J4
25	FH7 - 3280 - 000		1	LAMP, HALOGEN 70V 265W	100/115/120V LA1
	FH7 - 3282 - 000		1	LAMP, HALOGEN 153V 290W	220/240V LA1

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
420 - 26	FH7 - 7352 - 000		1	FUSE, THERMAL	100/115/120V TP2
	FH7 - 7353 - 000		1	FUSE, THERMAL	220/240V TP2
27	FN5 - 4040 - 000		1	MIRROR 1	
28	FN5 - 4046 - 000		1	GLASS, ADIABATIC	100V
29	FS5 - 1465 - 000		1	SCREW,STEPPED,M4X6.2	
30	FS5 - 2892 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	
31	ME1 - 0032 - 000		1	LABEL, THERMAL FUSE	
32	WT2 - 5035 - 000		1	CLIP, CABLE	
33	WT2 - 5145 - 000		1	CLAMP, CABLE	
34	XA9 - 0626 - 000		17	SCREW,RS,M3X6	
35	XA9 - 0764 - 000		1	SCREW,RS,M3X12	
501	XB2 - 8300 - 609		2	SCREW,W/WASHER,M3X6	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE 430 MIRROR ASSEMBLY 2



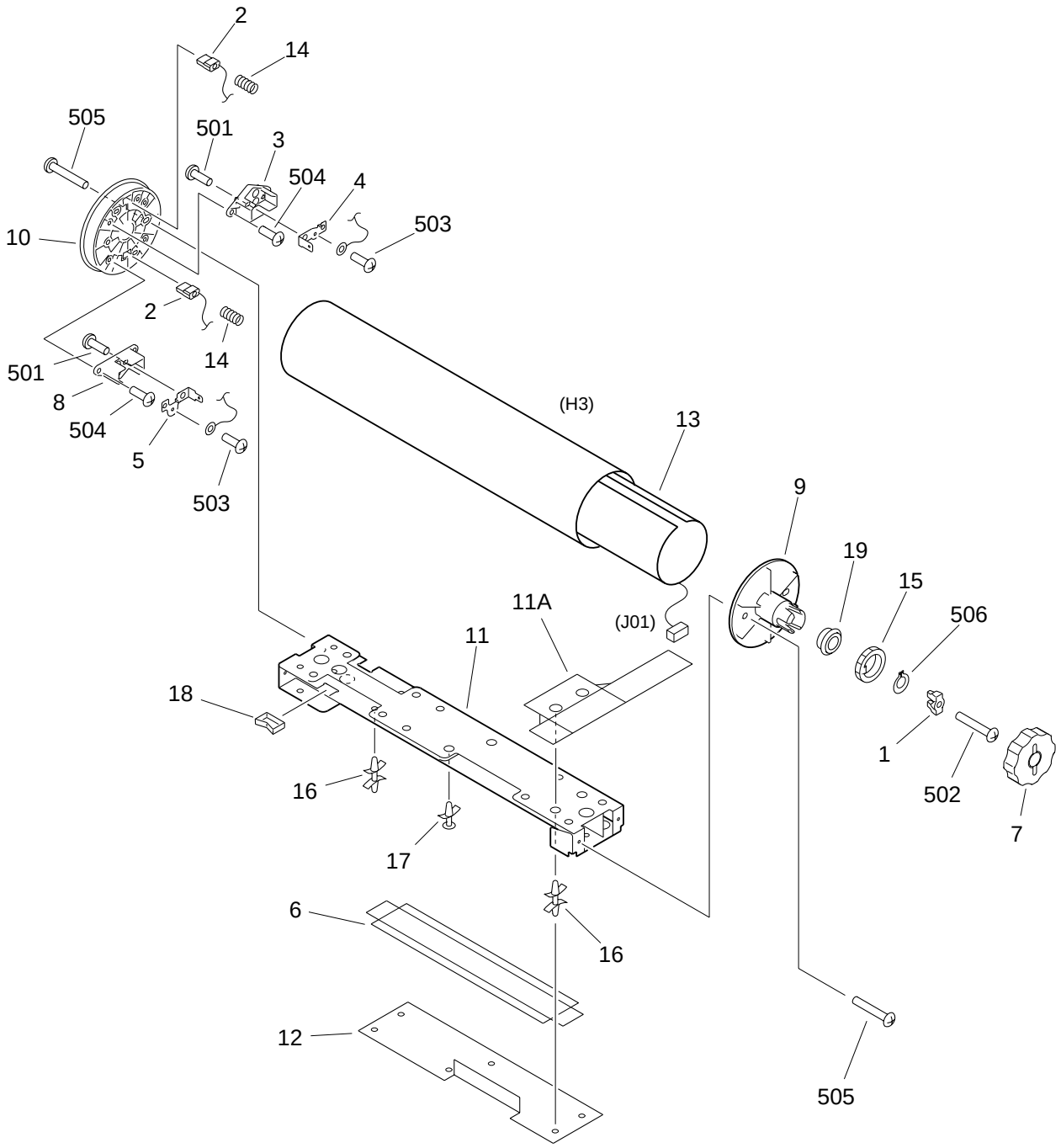
NOTE:This assembly does not include the parts shown with key No.10,11,12,13,17,502, and 503.

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
430 -	FG5 - 4374 - 000		1	MIRROR ASSEMBLY 2	
1	FA6 - 7699 - 000		1	SPRING, LEAF, FRONT	
2	FA6 - 7700 - 000		1	SPRING, LEAF, REAR	
3	FA9 - 1990 - 000		1	SCREW,ALLEN HEAD,M3X6	
4	FB1 - 6647 - 000		4	PIN, SLIDE	
5	FB2 - 6775 - 000		1	MOUNT, MIRROR 2, FRONT	
6	FB2 - 6776 - 000		1	MOUNT, MIRROR 2, REAR	
7	FB2 - 6779 - 000		1	SUPPORT, MIRROR 2, FRONT	
8	FB2 - 6780 - 000		1	SUPPORT, MIRROR 2, REAR	
9	FB2 - 6781 - 020		1	GUIDE, CABLE	
10	FB2 - 6800 - 000		1	PULLEY	SEE NOTE
11	FB2 - 6800 - 000		1	PULLEY	SEE NOTE
12	FF5 - 3139 - 000		1	MOUNT, PULLEY, FRONT	SEE NOTE
13	FF5 - 3140 - 000		1	MOUNT, PULLEY, REAR	SEE NOTE
14	FN5 - 4041 - 000		1	MIRROR, 2/4	
15	FN5 - 4042 - 000		1	MIRROR 3	
16	FS1 - 9005 - 000		1	SCREW,STEPPED,M4	
17	XA9 - 0629 - 000		4	SCREW,RS,M4X8	SEE NOTE
18	XA9 - 0638 - 000		3	SCREW,HEX SKT,M4X16	
501	XB6 - 7300 - 609		1	SCREW,TP,M3X6	
502	XD2 - 1100 - 642		1	RING,E	SEE NOTE
503	XD2 - 1100 - 642		1	RING,E	SEE NOTE

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE 510 PHOTO-SENSITIVE DRUM ASSEMBLY

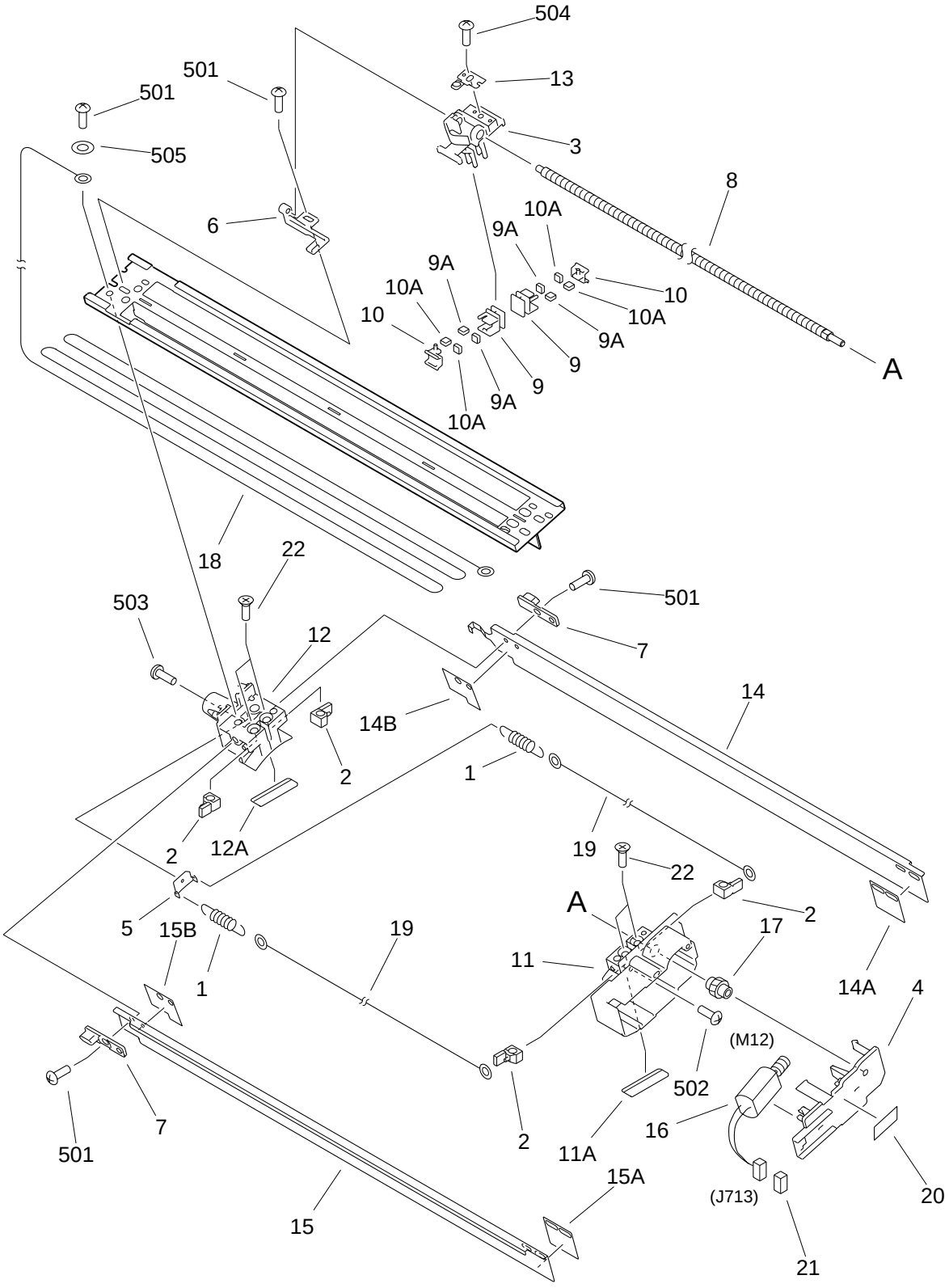


COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
510 -	NPN		RF	PHOTO-SENSITIVE DRUM ASSEMBLY	
1	FB2 - 8182 - 000		1	BLOCK, DRUM FIXING	
2	FB2 - 8184 - 000		2	BRUSH	
3	FB2 - 8185 - 000		1	MOUNT, BRUSH, 1	
4	FB2 - 8187 - 000		1	TERMINAL, 1	
5	FB2 - 8190 - 000		1	TERMINAL, 2	
6	FB2 - 8277 - 000		1	SHEET, INSULATING	
7	FB2 - 8321 - 000		1	PLATE, DRUM STOP	
8	FB2 - 8331 - 000		1	MOUNT, BRUSH, 2	
9	FB3 - 8345 - 000		1	FLANGE, DRUM, FRONT	
10	FB3 - 8346 - 000		1	FLANGE, DRUM, REAR	
11	FF5 - 6002 - 000		1	CROSSMEMBER, DRUM	
11A	FB3 - 8344 - 000		1	SHEET, PROTECTIVE	
12	FH3 - 7175 - 000		1	HEATER CONTROL PCB ASSEMBLY	100/115/120V
	FH3 - 7176 - 000		1	HEATER CONTROL PCB ASSEMBLY	220/240V
13	FH7 - 4531 - 000		1	HEATER	100V H3 J01
	FH7 - 4532 - 000		1	HEATER	115/120V H3 J01
	FH7 - 4533 - 000		1	HEATER	220/240V H3 J01
14	FS2 - 2036 - 020		2	SPRING, COMPRESSION	
15	FS6 - 0015 - 000		1	GEAR, 27T	
16	VT2 - 0001 - 012		4	SUPPORT, PCB	
17	VT2 - 0002 - 012		2	SPACER, SUPPORT	
18	WT2 - 5011 - 000		1	CLIP, CABLE	
19	XG9 - 0324 - 000		1	BEARING	
501	XB1 - 2300 - 609		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	
502	XB1 - 2502 - 006		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M5X20	
503	XB2 - 6300 - 609		2	SCREW,W/WASHER,M3X6	
504	XB4 - 7300 - 609		4	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	
505	XB6 - 7401 - 209		4	SCREW,TP,M4X12	
506	XD2 - 3100 - 202		1	RING,C,EXTERNAL	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE 550 PRIMARY CORONA ASSEMBLY



COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

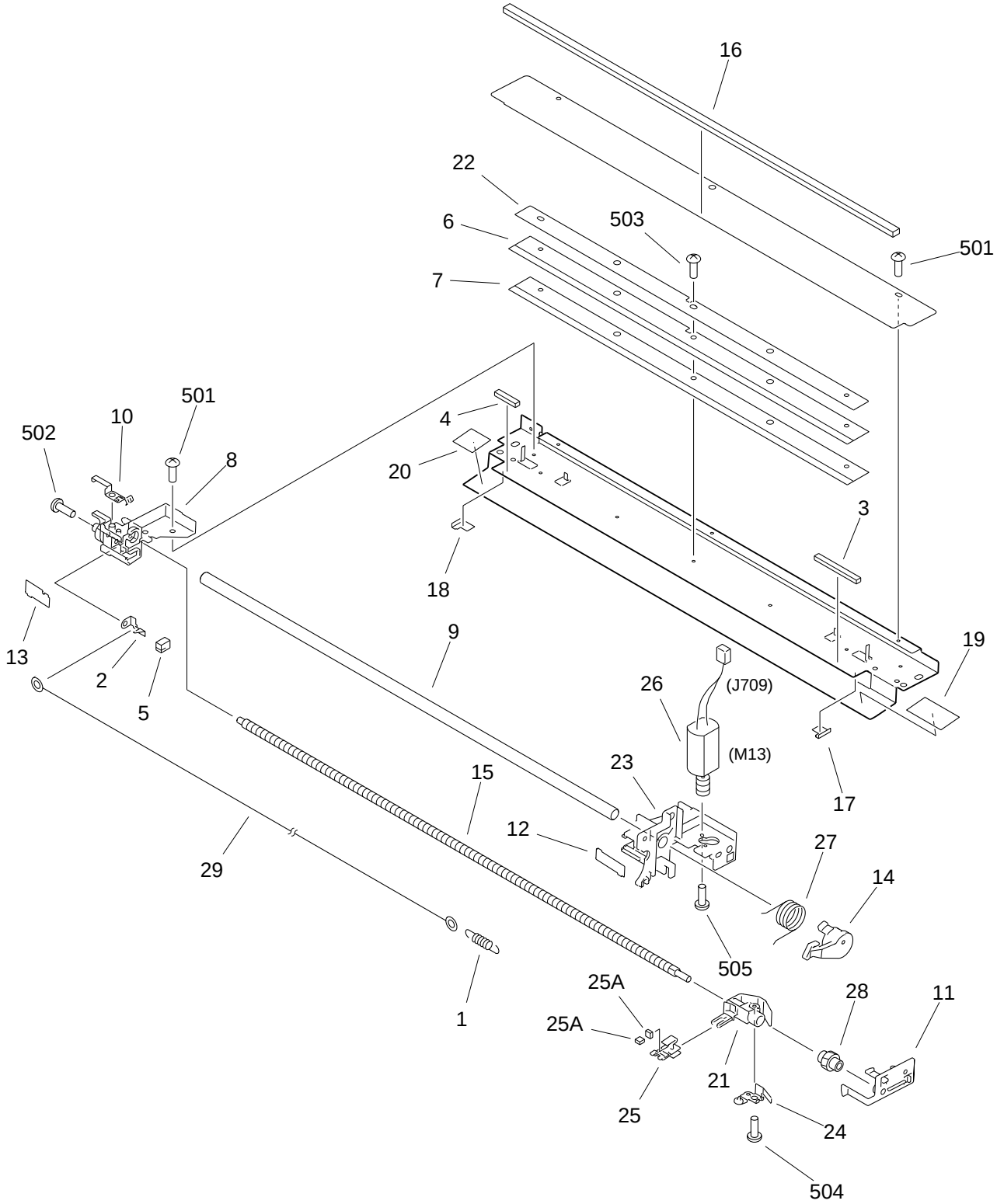
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
550 -	FG5 - 4378 - 030		1	PRIMARY CORONA ASSEMBLY	
1	97 - 5527 - 000		2	SPRING, TENSION	
2	FA2 - 8884 - 000		4	GUIDE, CORONA WIRE	
3	FB2 - 6849 - 030		1	HOLDER, PRIMARY CORONA	
4	FB2 - 6850 - 000		1	COVER, MOTOR	
5	FB2 - 6857 - 000		1	PLATE, SPRING	
6	FB2 - 6859 - 020		1	BUSHING	
7	FB2 - 6912 - 000		2	BLOCK, GUIDE	
8	FB2 - 8493 - 000		1	SCREW, SHAFT	
9	FF2 - 3551 - 000		2	BLOCK, CLEANING	
9 A	FA6 - 4543 - 000		2	PAD, WIRE CLEANING	
10	FF2 - 3552 - 000		2	HOLDER, PAD	
10 A	FA6 - 4543 - 000		2	PAD, WIRE CLEANING	
11	FF5 - 2973 - 000		1	BLOCK, FRONT	
11 A	FB2 - 6858 - 000		1	PLATE, SIDE SHIELD	
12	FF5 - 2974 - 000		1	BLOCK, REAR	
12 A	FB2 - 6858 - 000		1	PLATE, SIDE SHIELD	
13	FF5 - 2975 - 000		1	GUIDE, PIN	
14	FF5 - 3161 - 000		1	PLATE, FRAME, RIGHT	
14 A	FB2 - 6922 - 000		1	SHEET, INSULATING, FRONT	
14 B	FB2 - 6923 - 000		1	SHEET, INSULATING, REAR	
15	FF5 - 3162 - 000		1	PLATE, FRAME, LEFT	
15 A	FB2 - 6922 - 000		1	SHEET, INSULATING, FRONT	
15 B	FB2 - 6925 - 000		1	SHEET, INSULATING, REAR	
16	FH6 - 1135 - 000		1	MOTOR, DC, 1.36W	M12 J713
17	FS6 - 0115 - 000		1	GEAR, 18T	
18	FY1 - 0883 - 000		AR	WIRE, GRID, 0.1MM (100M)	
19	FY3 - 0030 - 000		AR	WIRE, CORONA, 0.06MM (20M)	100V
	FY3 - 0040 - 000		AR	WIRE, CORONA, 0.06MM (20M)	115/120/220/240V
20	ME1 - 0038 - 000		1	LABEL, "WARNING, HIGH VOLTAGE"	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
550 - 21	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J713
22	XA9 - 0228 - 000		4	SCREW,MACH.,C.S.HEAD,M4X18	
501	XB1 - 2300 - 609		10	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	
502	XB1 - 2301 - 409		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X14	
503	XB1 - 2302 - 003		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X20	
504	XB4 - 7300 - 609		1	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	
505	XD1 - 2100 - 307		1	WASHER,PLAIN	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.0 NOV. 1996 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE 570 PRE-TRANSFER CORONA ASSEMBLY



COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

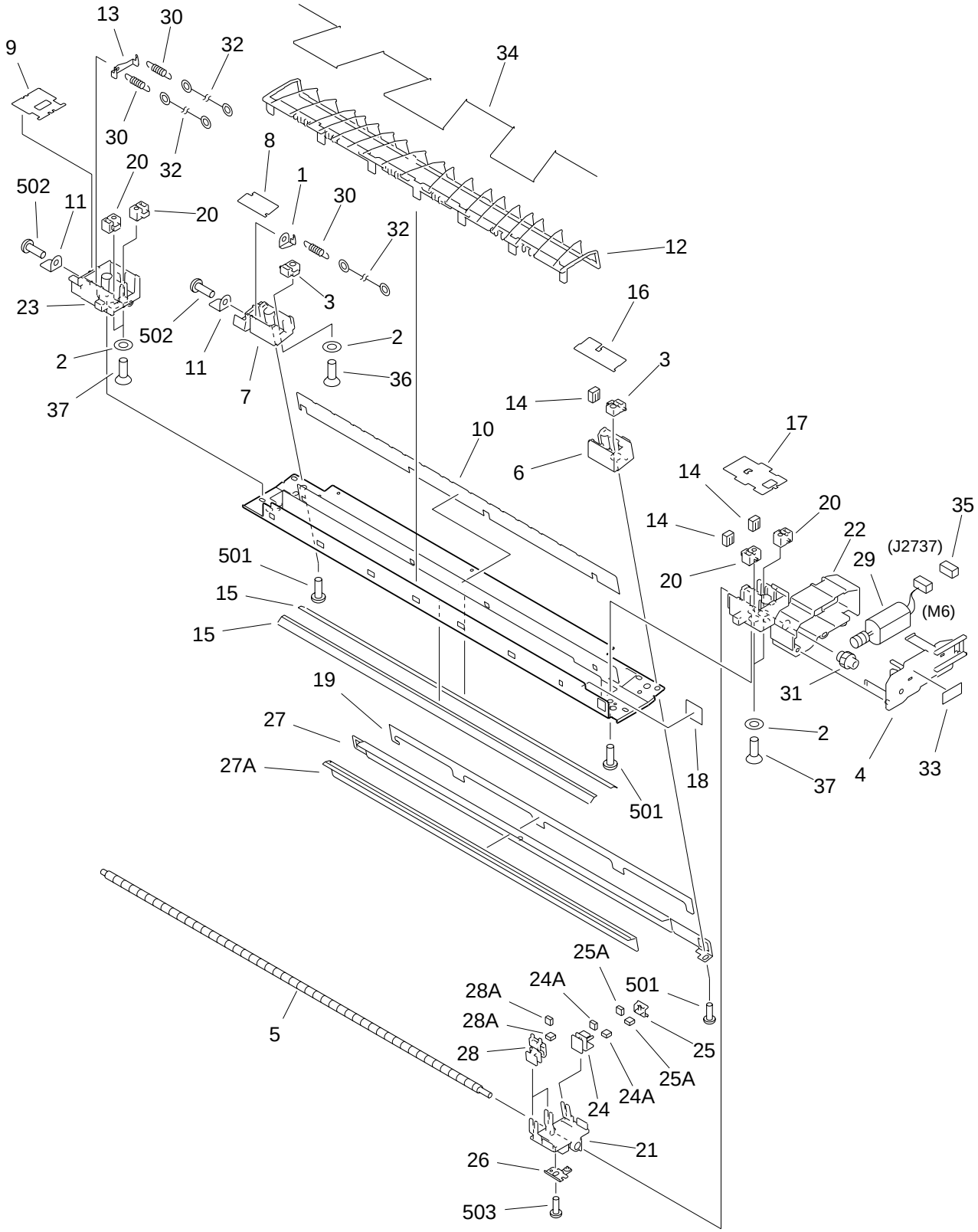
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
570 -	FG5 - 8809 - 000		1	PRE-TRANSFER CORONA ASSEMBLY	
1	97 - 5527 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	
2	FA3 - 2127 - 000		1	TERMINAL, CORONA WIRE	
3	FA3 - 2565 - 000		1	BRUSH, FRONT	
4	FA3 - 8004 - 000		1	BRUSH, REAR	
5	FA4 - 1864 - 000		1	DAMPER	
6	FA4 - 1867 - 000		1	SCRAPER, PRE-TRANSFER	
7	FA6 - 6804 - 000		1	MOUNT, SCRAPER	
8	FB2 - 6838 - 030		1	BLOCK, REAR	
9	FB2 - 6839 - 000		1	ROLLER, BIAS	
10	FB2 - 6840 - 000		1	TERMINAL, BIAS ROLLER	
11	FB2 - 6842 - 000		1	BUSHING	
12	FB2 - 6843 - 000		1	SHEET, BLOCK, FRONT	
13	FB2 - 6844 - 020		1	SHEET, BLOCK, REAR	
14	FB2 - 6847 - 000		1	ARM, BIAS ROLLER	
15	FB2 - 6862 - 000		1	SCREW,SHAFT	
16	FB2 - 6930 - 000		1	SEAL, POST	
17	FB2 - 8429 - 000		1	SHEET, INSULATING, 1	
18	FB2 - 8430 - 000		1	SHEET, INSULATING, 2	
19	FB2 - 8431 - 000		1	SHEET, INSULATING, 3	
20	FB2 - 8432 - 000		1	SHEET, INSULATING, 4	
21	FB3 - 8348 - 000		1	HOLDER, FELT	
22	FC1 - 7435 - 000		1	PLATE, SCRAPER RETAINING	
23	FF5 - 2941 - 030		1	BLOCK, FRONT	
24	FF5 - 2942 - 020		1	PLATE, PRESSURE	
25	FF5 - 3090 - 000		1	HOLDER, WIRE CLEANING	
25A	FA6 - 4543 - 000		2	PAD, WIRE CLEANING	
26	FH6 - 1135 - 000		1	MOTOR, DC, 1.36W	M13 J709
27	FS5 - 2896 - 000		1	SPRING, TORSION	
28	FS6 - 0115 - 000		1	GEAR, 18T	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
570 - 29	FY3 - 0030 - 000		AR	WIRE, CORONA, 0.06MM (20M)	100V
	FY3 - 0040 - 000		AR	WIRE, CORONA, 0.06MM (20M)	115/120/220/240V
501	XB1 - 2300 - 409		8	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X4	
502	XB1 - 2301 - 603		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X16	
503	XB2 - 5300 - 609		5	SCREW,W/WASHER,M3X6	
504	XB4 - 7300 - 609		1	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	
505	XB6 - 7200 - 409		2	SCREW,TP,M2X4	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE 580 TRANSFER/SEPARATE CORONA ASSEMBLY



COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

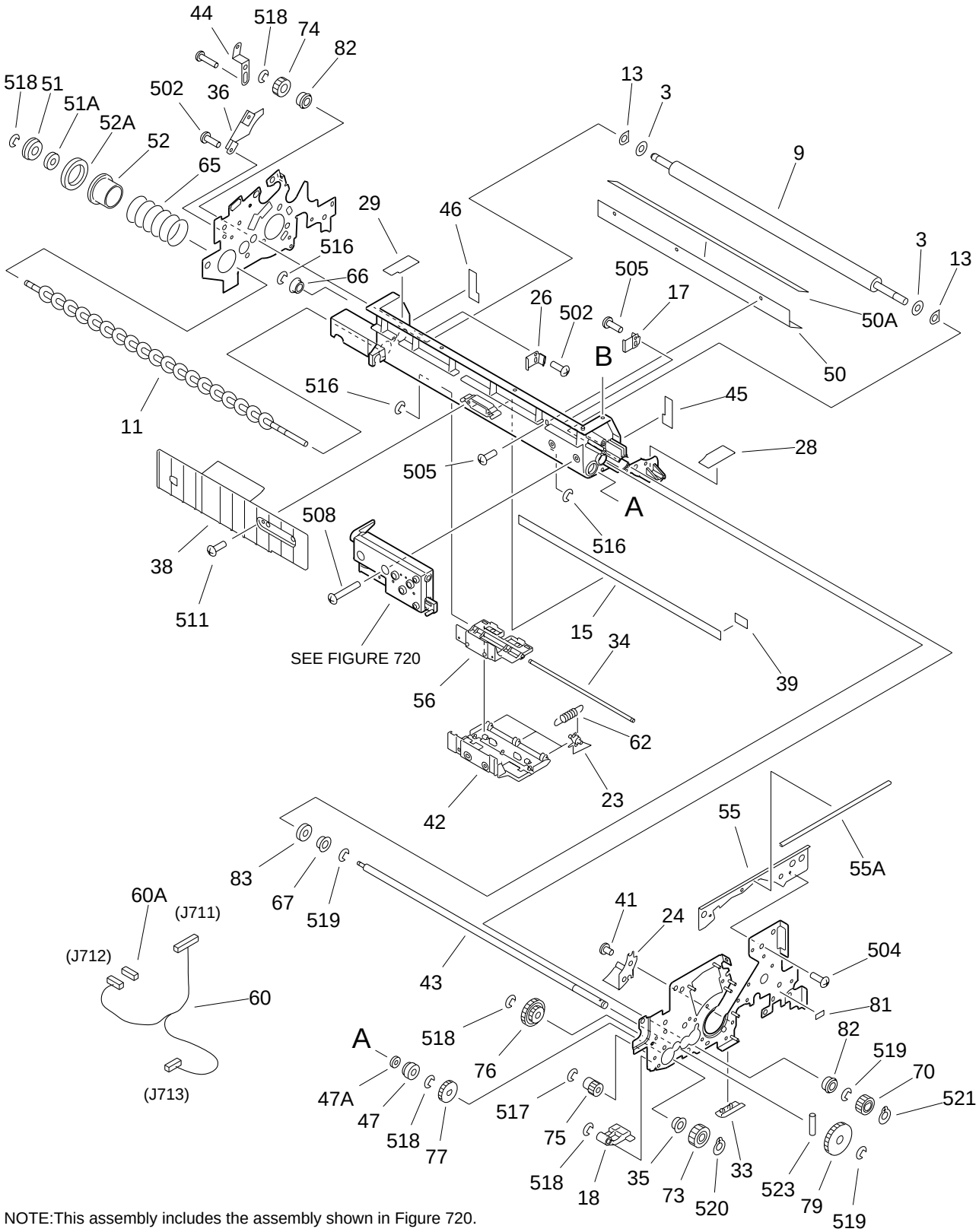
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
580 -	FG5 - 8810 - 000		1	TRANSFER/SEPARATE CORONA ASS'Y	
1	87 - 2584 - 020		1	TERMINAL, CORONA WIRE	
2	FA2 - 1498 - 000		6	WASHER	
3	FA3 - 8828 - 000		2	GUIDE, CORONA WIRE	
4	FB2 - 6850 - 000		1	COVER, MOTOR	
5	FB2 - 6862 - 000		1	SCREW,SHAFT	
6	FB2 - 7082 - 000		1	BLOCK, TRANSFER, FRONT	
7	FB2 - 7083 - 000		1	BLOCK, TRANSFER, REAR	
8	FB2 - 7088 - 000		1	SHEET, 1	
9	FB2 - 7089 - 020		1	SHEET, 2	
10	FB2 - 7090 - 000		1	SHEET, INSULATING	
11	FB2 - 7092 - 000		2	PLATE, HIGH-VOLTAGE	
12	FB2 - 7093 - 020		1	GUIDE, PAPER	
13	FB2 - 7095 - 000		1	HOOK, SPRING	
14	FB2 - 7096 - 000		3	PAD, DUST-PROOF	
15	FB2 - 7108 - 000		2	SHEET, CORONA	
16	FB2 - 7111 - 000		1	SHEET, 3	
17	FB2 - 7112 - 020		1	SHHET, 4	
18	FB2 - 7968 - 000		1	SHEET, CORONA, 2	
19	FB2 - 8260 - 020		1	SHEET, INSULATING	
20	FB2 - 8469 - 000		4	BLOCK, ADJUSTING	
21	FB3 - 8349 - 000		1	HOLDER, FELT	
22	FB3 - 8586 - 000		1	BLOCK, SEPARATION, FRONT	
23	FB3 - 8587 - 000		1	BLOCK, SEPARATION, REAR	
24	FF2 - 3551 - 000		1	BLOCK, CLEANING	
24A	FA6 - 4543 - 000		2	PAD, WIRE CLEANING	
25	FF2 - 3552 - 000		1	HOLDER, PAD	
25A	FA6 - 4543 - 000		2	PAD, WIRE CLEANING	
26	FF5 - 2975 - 000		1	GUIDE, PIN	
27	FF5 - 3041 - 000		1	PLATE, SHIELD, RIGHT	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
580 - 27A	FB2 - 7094 - 000		1	PLATE, WIRE, RIGHT	
28	FF5 - 3090 - 000		2	HOLDER, WIRE CLEANING	
28A	FA6 - 4543 - 000		2	PAD, WIRE CLEANING	
29	FH6 - 1135 - 000		1	MOTOR, DC, 1.36W	M6 J2737
30	FS2 - 2551 - 000		3	SPRING, TENSION, CORONA WIRE	
31	FS6 - 0115 - 000		1	GEAR, 18T	
32	FY3 - 0030 - 000		AR	WIRE, CORONA, 0.06MM (20M)	100V
	FY3 - 0040 - 000		AR	WIRE, CORONA, 0.06MM (20M)	115/120/220/240V
33	ME1 - 0038 - 000		1	LABEL, "WARNING, HIGH VOLTAGE"	
34	RY1 - 1502 - 000		AR	WIRE, GUIDE	
35	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J2737
36	XA9 - 0034 - 000		2	SCREW,MACH.,C.S.HEAD,M4X15	
37	XA9 - 0228 - 000		4	SCREW,MACH.,C.S.HEAD,M4X18	
501	XB1 - 2300 - 609		5	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	
502	XB2 - 7300 - 807		2	SCREW,W/WASHER,M3X8	
503	XB4 - 7300 - 609		1	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

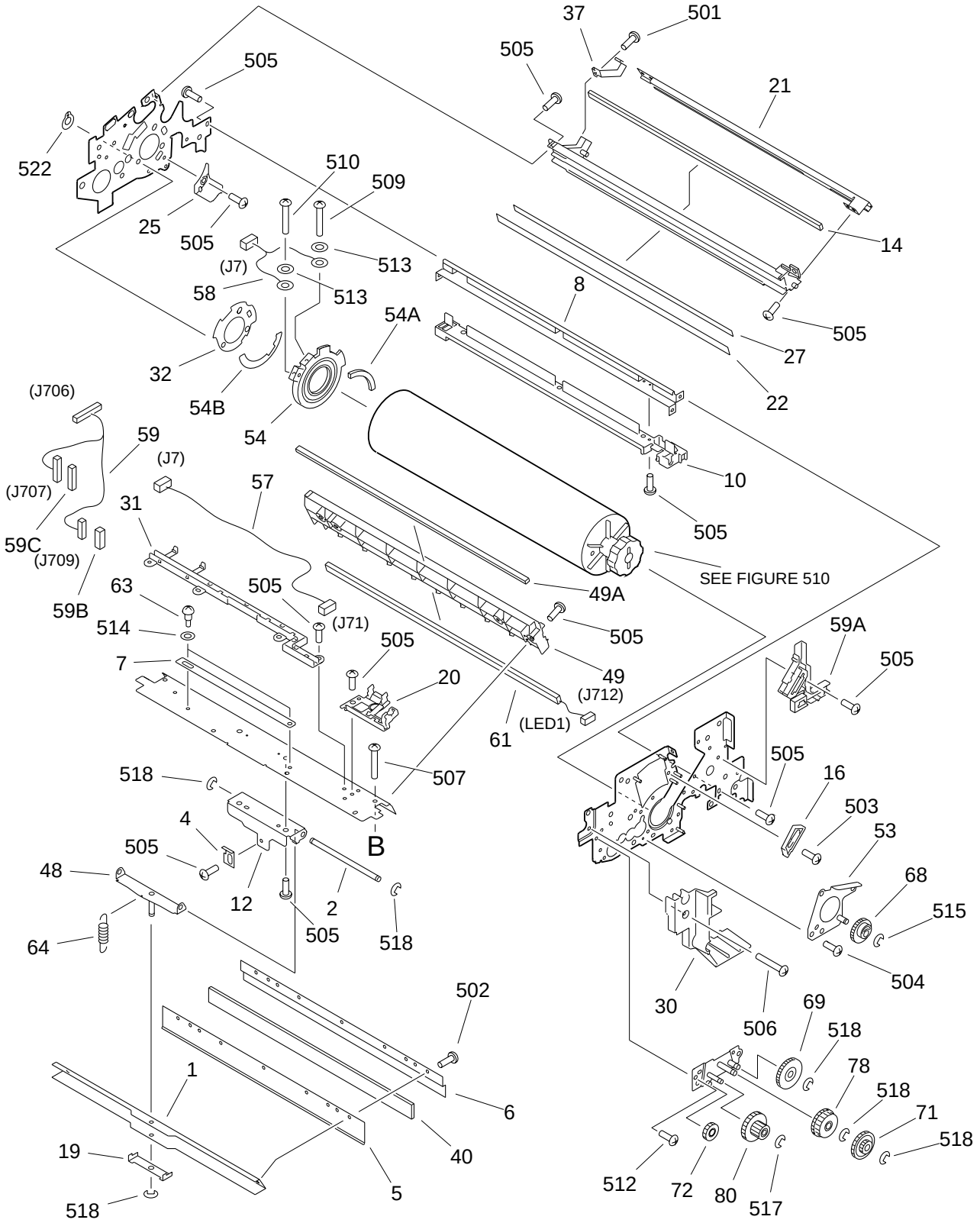
FIGURE 600 AP KIT ASSEMBLY(1/2)



NOTE:This assembly includes the assembly shown in Figure 720.

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE 600 AP KIT ASSEMBLY(2/2)



COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
600 -	FG5 - 8802 - 000		1	AP KIT ASSEMBLY	4C TYPE SEE NOTE
	FG5 - 8736 - 000		1	AP KIT ASSEMBLY	DECK TYPE SEE NOTE
1	FA3 - 2434 - 020	N	1	MOUNT, CLEANING BLADE	
2	FA3 - 2441 - 000		1	SHAFT, BLADE	
3	FA4 - 1819 - 000		2	SPACER	
4	FA4 - 1825 - 000		1	PLATE, SPRING	
5	FA4 - 2035 - 000	N	1	PLATE, BLADE BACKING	
6	FA4 - 2037 - 000		1	RETAINER, BLADE	
7	FB2 - 3000 - 000		1	SHEET, GRIP	
8	FB2 - 6845 - 000		1	RAIL, POST	
9	FB2 - 6863 - 000		1	ROLLER, MAGNET	
10	FB2 - 6866 - 000		1	GUIDE, CABLE	
11	FB2 - 6867 - 000		1	SCREW, CLEANING	
12	FB2 - 6869 - 000		1	BASE, BLADE	
13	FB2 - 6872 - 000		2	SEAL, FELT	
14	FB2 - 6874 - 000		1	SEAL, CR	
15	FB2 - 6878 - 000		1	SHEET, INSULATE	
16	FB2 - 6883 - 000		1	PLATE, PRE. TR. CORONA STOP	
17	FB2 - 6888 - 020		1	SCRAPER, SIDE, FRONT	
18	FB2 - 6889 - 000		1	BLOCK, PROCESS UNIT	
19	FB2 - 6890 - 000		1	SPRING, LEAF	
20	FB2 - 6892 - 020		1	HOLDER, SWITCH	
21	FB2 - 6895 - 000		1	CROSSMEMBER, LED	
22	FB2 - 6898 - 000		1	SHEET, 1	
23	FB2 - 6899 - 000		3	CLAW, SEPARATION	
24	FB2 - 6913 - 020		1	BLOCK, FRONT	
25	FB2 - 6914 - 000		1	BLOCK, REAR	
26	FB2 - 6915 - 020		1	SCRAPER, SIDE, REAR	
27	FB2 - 6918 - 000		1	SHEET, BACK-UP	
28	FB2 - 6919 - 000		1	SHEET, DRUM, FRONT	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
600 - 29	FB2 - 6920 - 000		1	SHEET, DRUM, REAR	
30	FB2 - 8241 - 000		1	GUIDE	
31	FB2 - 8246 - 000		1	GUIDE, CABLE, AC	
32	FB2 - 8258 - 000		1	SHEET, INSULATION	
33	FB2 - 8263 - 000		1	GUIDE, REGISTRATION	
34	FB2 - 8301 - 000		1	SHAFT, CLAW HOLDER	
35	FB2 - 8302 - 000		1	BUSHING	
36	FB2 - 8324 - 000		1	MOUNT, SUPPORT	
37	FB2 - 8335 - 000		1	SPRING, LEAF	
38	FB2 - 8403 - 000		1	PLATE, INSULATING, 2	
39	FB2 - 8411 - 000		1	SHEET, INSULATE, 2	
40	FB2 - 8453 - 000		1	PLATE, BLADE	
41	FB2 - 8509 - 000		2	SCREW,M4X6	
42	FB3 - 8538 - 000		1	HOLDER, CLAW	
43	FB3 - 8581 - 000		1	ROLLER, TONER	
44	FB3 - 8617 - 000		1	PLATE, GROUNDING	
45	FB4 - 6209 - 000		1	SEAL, SIDE, FRONT	
46	FB4 - 6210 - 000		1	SEAL, SIDE, REAR	
47	FF2 - 2891 - 000		1	BUSHING	
47A	XG9 - 0111 - 000		1	SEAL, OIL	
48	FF5 - 2976 - 000		1	PLATE, SWING	
49	FF5 - 2978 - 000		1	CASE, EXPOSURE	
49A	FB2 - 6874 - 000		1	SEAL, CR	
50	FF5 - 2981 - 000		1	SCRAPER	
50A	FB2 - 6877 - 000		1	SHEET, SCRAPER	
51	FF5 - 2983 - 000		1	BUSHING	
51A	XG9 - 0111 - 000		1	SEAL, OIL	
52	FF5 - 2986 - 000		1	SHUTTER, WASTE TONER	
52A	FB2 - 6897 - 000		1	SEAL, SHUTTER	
53	FF5 - 3146 - 000		1	SUPPORT, BEARING	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
600 - 54	FF5 - 3175 - 030		1	RING, DRUM SIDE	
54A	FB2 - 6917 - 000		1	SEAL, DRUM SIDE	
54B	FB2 - 8259 - 000		1	SHEET, INSULATING	
55	FF5 - 3210 - 000		1	PLATE, CONNECTING	
55A	FB2 - 8418 - 000		1	SHEET, PROTECTIVE	
56	FF5 - 5936 - 000		1	HOLDER, CLAW	
57	FG2 - 7671 - 000		1	CABLE, DRUM HEATER	4C TYPE J7,71
	FG2 - 7670 - 000		1	CABLE, DRUM HEATER	DECK TYPE J7,71
58	FG5 - 5017 - 020		1	CABLE, DRUM HEATER	J7
59	FG5 - 8851 - 000		1	CABLE, AP KIT	J706,707,709
59A	FB2 - 6893 - 000		1	GUIDE, CABLE	
59B	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J709
59C	VS1 - 5057 - 008		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J707
60	FG5 - 8852 - 000		1	CABLE, AP KIT	J711-713
60A	VS1 - 5057 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J712
61	FH7 - 3284 - 000		1	LED ARRAY	LED1 J712
62	FS2 - 2450 - 000		3	SPRING, TENSION	
63	FS2 - 9015 - 000		2	SCREW,STEPPED,M4	
64	FS3 - 2886 - 020		1	SPRING, TENSION	
65	FS3 - 2887 - 000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION	
66	FS5 - 1473 - 000		1	BUSHING	
67	FS5 - 1756 - 000		1	BUSHING	
68	FS6 - 0023 - 000		1	GEAR, 20T	
69	FS6 - 0120 - 000		1	GEAR, 20T/26T	
70	FS6 - 0121 - 000		1	GEAR, 14T	
71	FS6 - 0122 - 000		1	GEAR, 18T/40T	
72	FS6 - 0124 - 000		1	GEAR, 24T	
73	FS6 - 0125 - 000		1	GEAR, 30T	
74	FS6 - 0129 - 000		1	GEAR, 14T	
75	FS6 - 0136 - 000		1	GEAR, 18T	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

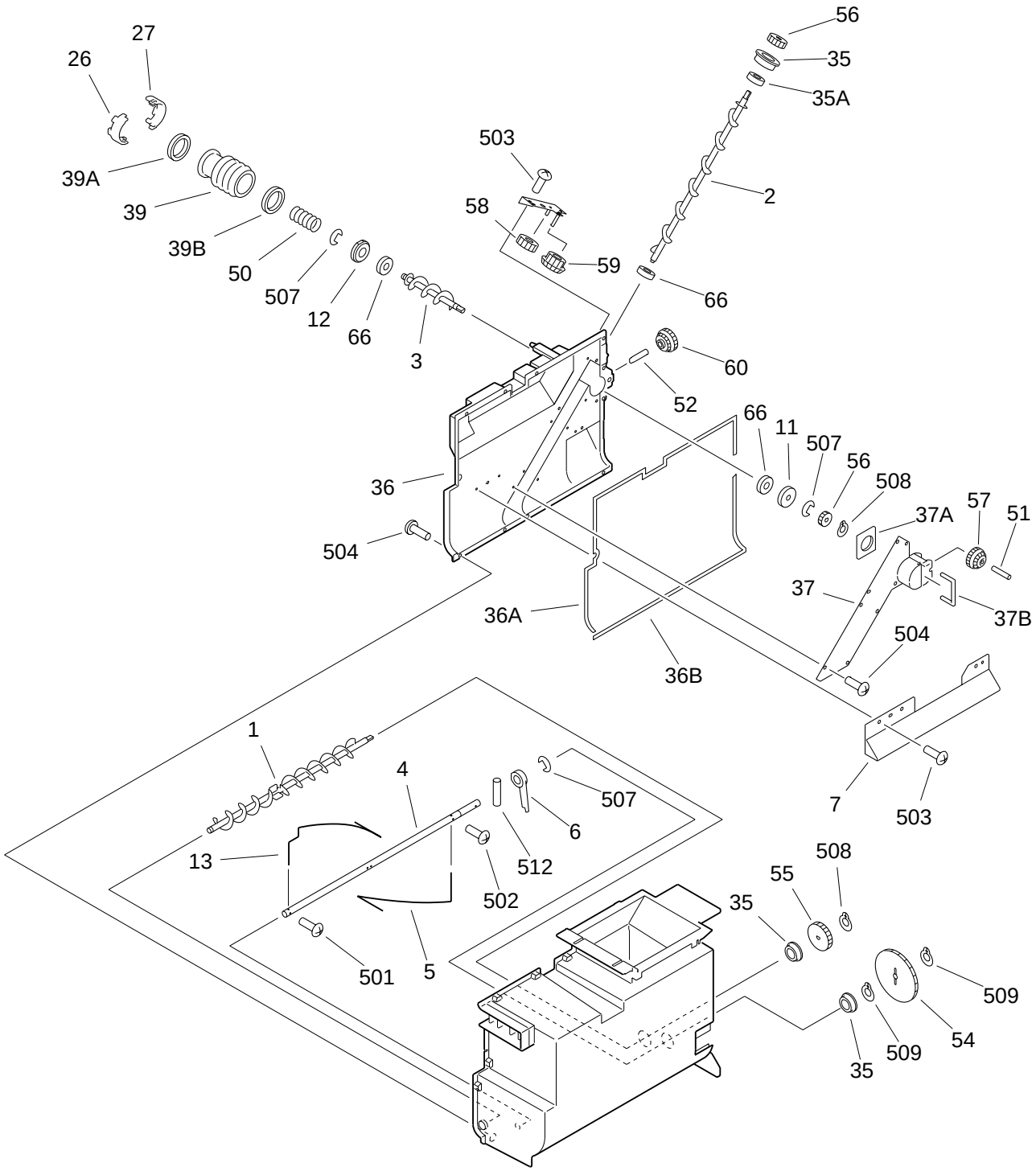
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
600 - 76	FS6 - 0137 - 000		1	GEAR, 23T/39T	
77	FS6 - 0138 - 000		1	GEAR, 30T	
78	FS6 - 0859 - 000		1	GEAR, 35T/40T	
79	FS6 - 0860 - 000		1	GEAR, 47T	
80	FS6 - 0862 - 000		1	GEAR, 42T/14T/20T	
81	ME1 - 0038 - 000		1	LABEL, "WARNING, HIGH VOLTAGE"	
82	XG9 - 0250 - 000		2	BEARING, BALL	
83	XG9 - 0346 - 000		1	SEAL, OIL	
501	XB1 - 2300 - 603		4	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	
502	XB1 - 2300 - 609		5	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	
503	XB1 - 2400 - 409		3	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X4	
504	XB1 - 2400 - 609		7	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	
505	XB1 - 2400 - 609		37	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	
506	XB1 - 2401 - 406		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X14	
507	XB1 - 2401 - 409		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X14	
508	XB1 - 2402 - 009		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X20	
509	XB2 - 8260 - 607		1	SCREW,W/WASHER,M2.6X6	
510	XB2 - 8300 - 607		1	SCREW,W/WASHER,M3X6	
511	XB4 - 7400 - 809		4	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M4X8	
512	XB6 - 7400 - 505		2	SCREW,TP,M4X5	
513	XD1 - 1103 - 638		2	SHIM	
514	XD1 - 1106 - 239		2	SHIM	
515	XD2 - 1100 - 322		1	RING,E	
516	XD2 - 1100 - 322		3	RING,E	
517	XD2 - 1100 - 402		2	RING,E	
518	XD2 - 1100 - 502		10	RING,E	
519	XD2 - 1100 - 642		3	RING,E	
520	XD2 - 2100 - 602		1	RING,GRIP	
521	XD2 - 2100 - 802		1	RING,GRIP	
522	XD2 - 2300 - 602		3	RING,GRIP	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
600 - 523	XD3 - 2200 - 162		1	PIN,DOWEL	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.0 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE 620 HOPPER ASSEMBLY(1/2)



NOTE:This assembly does not include the parts shown with key No.53 and 65.

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE 620 HOPPER ASSEMBLY(2/2)

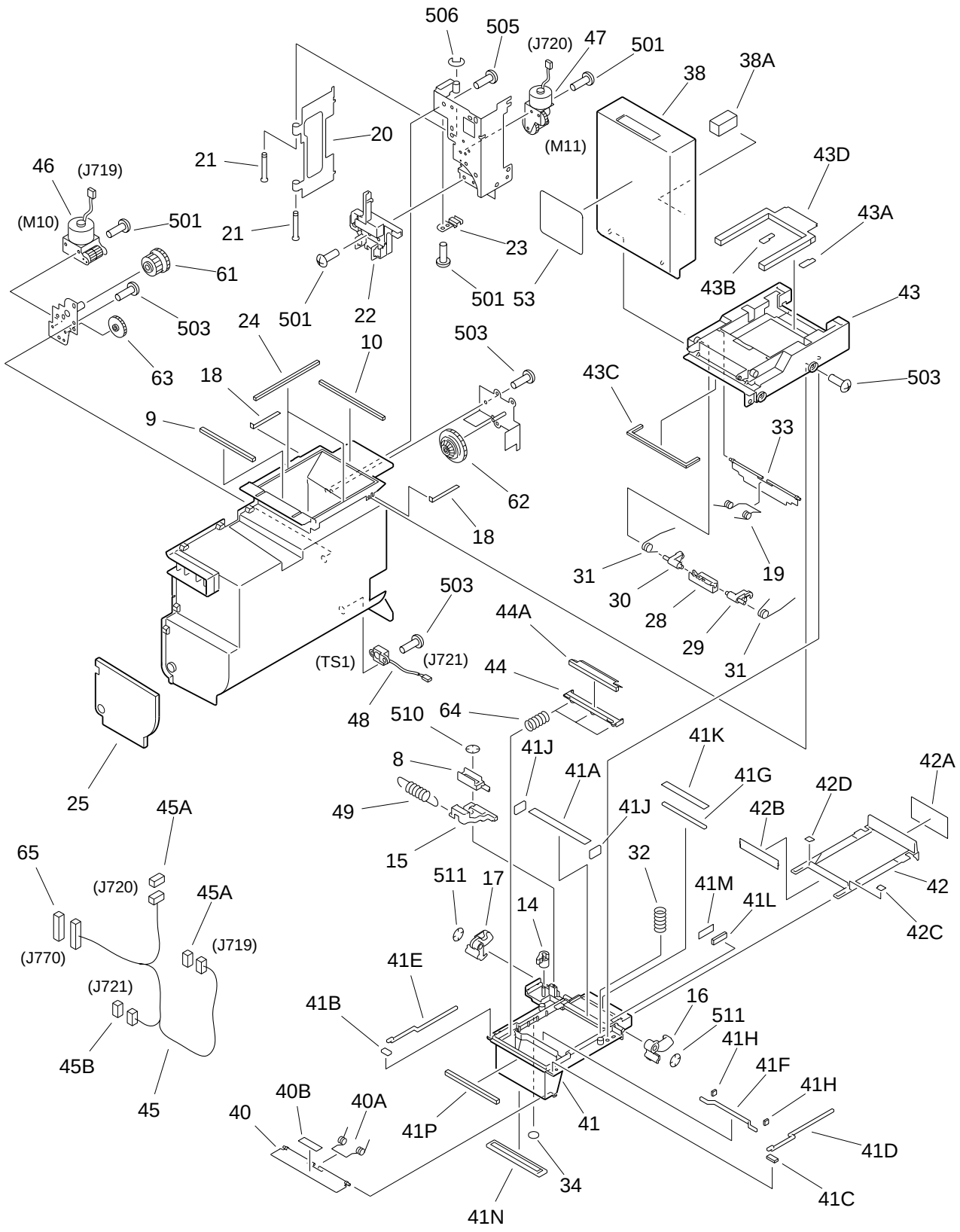


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
620 -	FG5 - 8681 - 000		1	HOPPER ASSEMBLY	100V
	FG5 - 8868 - 000		1	HOPPER ASSEMBLY	115V
	FG5 - 8656 - 040		1	HOPPER ASSEMBLY	120V
	FG5 - 8808 - 000		1	HOPPER ASSEMBLY	220/240V
1	FB2 - 6974 - 000		1	SCREW, FEED	
2	FB2 - 6975 - 000		1	FEEDSCREW, TONER	
3	FB2 - 6976 - 000		1	SCREW	
4	FB2 - 6977 - 000		1	SHAFT, STIRRING	
5	FB2 - 6978 - 000		1	ROD, STIRRING, 1	
6	FB2 - 6979 - 000		1	SPRING, STIRRING	
7	FB2 - 6981 - 000		1	COVER, SCREW	
8	FB2 - 6985 - 000		1	BLOCK, SLIDE STOP	
9	FB2 - 6987 - 000		1	SEAL, 1	
10	FB2 - 6990 - 000		1	SEAL, 2	
11	FB2 - 6994 - 000		1	BUSHING	
12	FB2 - 6996 - 000		1	BUSHING	
13	FB2 - 7000 - 000		1	ROD, STIRRING, 2	
14	FB2 - 7002 - 000		1	BLOCK, SLIDE STOP	
15	FB2 - 7003 - 000		1	BLOCK, SHUTTER STOP	
16	FB2 - 7004 - 020		1	LOCK, FRONT	
17	FB2 - 7005 - 020		1	LOCK, REAR	
18	FB2 - 7006 - 000		4	SPRING, LEAF	
19	FB2 - 7010 - 000		1	SPRING, TORSION	
20	FB2 - 7013 - 000		1	CROSSMEMBER, HOPPER, 1	
21	FB2 - 7017 - 020		2	SHAFT, HOPPER	
22	FB2 - 7019 - 000		1	GUIDE, CABLE	
23	FB2 - 7026 - 000		1	MOUNT, SUPPORT HOPPER	
24	FB2 - 8286 - 000		2	SEAL, 5	
25	FB2 - 8367 - 000		1	DAMPER, FRONT	
26	FB2 - 8442 - 000		1	COLLAR, HOPPER, 1	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
620 - 27	FB2 - 8443 - 000		1	COLLAR, HOPPER, 2	
28	FB3 - 8462 - 000		1	HOLDER, CAM	100V
	FB3 - 8525 - 000		1	HOLDER, CAM	115/120V
	FB3 - 8530 - 000		1	HOLDER, CAM	220/240V
29	FB3 - 8523 - 000		1	ARM, LOCK, FRONT	
30	FB3 - 8524 - 000		1	ARM, LOCK, REAR	
31	FB3 - 8526 - 000		2	SPRING, TORSION	
32	FB3 - 8528 - 000		2	SPRING, COMPRESSION	
33	FB3 - 8529 - 000		1	COVER, INLET	
34	FB3 - 8549 - 000		1	SEAL, SCREW	
35	FF1 - 5896 - 000		3	BUSHING	
35A	XG9 - 0111 - 000		1	SEAL, OIL	
36	FF5 - 3114 - 000		1	COVER, HOPPER, REAR	
36A	FB2 - 6993 - 000		2	SEAL 1, REAR	
36B	FB2 - 7025 - 000		1	SEAL 2, REAR	
37	FF5 - 3115 - 000		1	PIPE, SCREW	
37A	FB2 - 6992 - 000		1	SEAL, PIPE, 1	
37B	FB2 - 7024 - 000		1	SEAL, PIPE, 2	
38	FF5 - 3119 - 030		1	COVER, TONER	
38A	FB2 - 7023 - 030		1	SEAL, DAMPER	
39	FF5 - 3120 - 000		1	COVER, DELIVERY	
39A	FB2 - 7001 - 000		1	SEAL, DELIVERY, 1	
39B	FB2 - 7037 - 000		1	SEAL, DELIVERY, 2	
40	FF5 - 3176 - 000		1	COVER, BUFFER	
40A	FB2 - 7011 - 000		1	SPRING, TORSION	
40B	FB2 - 8292 - 000		1	SEAL, 19	
41	FF5 - 5931 - 030		1	LID, TONER HOPPER, UPPER	
41A	FB2 - 6988 - 000		1	SEAL, UPPER	
41B	FB2 - 7029 - 000		1	SEAL, 1	
41C	FB2 - 7030 - 000		1	SEAL, 2	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
620 - 4 1 D	FB2 - 8285 - 000		1	SEAL, 4	
4 1 E	FB2 - 8286 - 000		1	SEAL, 5	
4 1 F	FB2 - 8287 - 000		1	SEAL, 6	
4 1 G	FB2 - 8291 - 000		1	SEAL, 10	
4 1 H	FB2 - 8338 - 000		2	SEAL, 11	
4 1 J	FB2 - 8339 - 000		1	SEAL, 12	
4 1 K	FB2 - 8343 - 000		1	SEAL, 13	
4 1 L	FB2 - 8398 - 000		1	SEAL, 9	
4 1 M	FB2 - 8399 - 000		1	SEAL, 20	
4 1 N	FB3 - 8536 - 000		1	SEAL, 7	
4 1 P	FB3 - 8537 - 000		1	SEAL, 8	
4 2	FF5 - 5932 - 020		1	COVER, SLIDE	
4 2 A	FB2 - 7036 - 000		1	LABEL, "SLIDE COVER"	
4 2 B	FB3 - 8532 - 000		1	SEAL, SLIDE, 1	
4 2 C	FB3 - 8533 - 000		1	SEAL, SLIDE, FRONT	
4 2 D	FB3 - 8534 - 000		1	SEAL, SLIDE, REAR	
4 3	FF5 - 5933 - 020		1	MOUNT, BOTTLE SUPPORT	
4 3 A	FB2 - 7040 - 000		1	SEAL, 17	
4 3 B	FB2 - 8284 - 000		1	SEAL, 18	
4 3 C	FB2 - 8337 - 000		1	SEAL, 14	
4 3 D	FB3 - 8535 - 000		1	SEAL, BOTTLE SUPPORT, 1	
4 4	FF5 - 5934 - 000		1	COVER, BUFFER	
4 4 A	FB3 - 8527 - 000		1	SEAL, BUFFER COVER	
4 5	FG5 - 5016 - 000		1	CABLE, HOPPER	J719-721,770
4 5 A	VS1 - 5057 - 002		2	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J719,720
4 5 B	VS1 - 5057 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J721
4 6	FH6 - 1136 - 000		1	MOTOR, DC, 0.339W	100/120V M10 J719
	FH6 - 1434 - 000		1	MOTOR, DC, 4.3W	115/220/240V M10 J719
4 7	FH6 - 1137 - 000		1	MOTOR, DC, 0.339W	100/120V M11 J720
	FH6 - 1435 - 000		1	MOTOR, DC, 4.3W	115/220/240V M11 J720

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

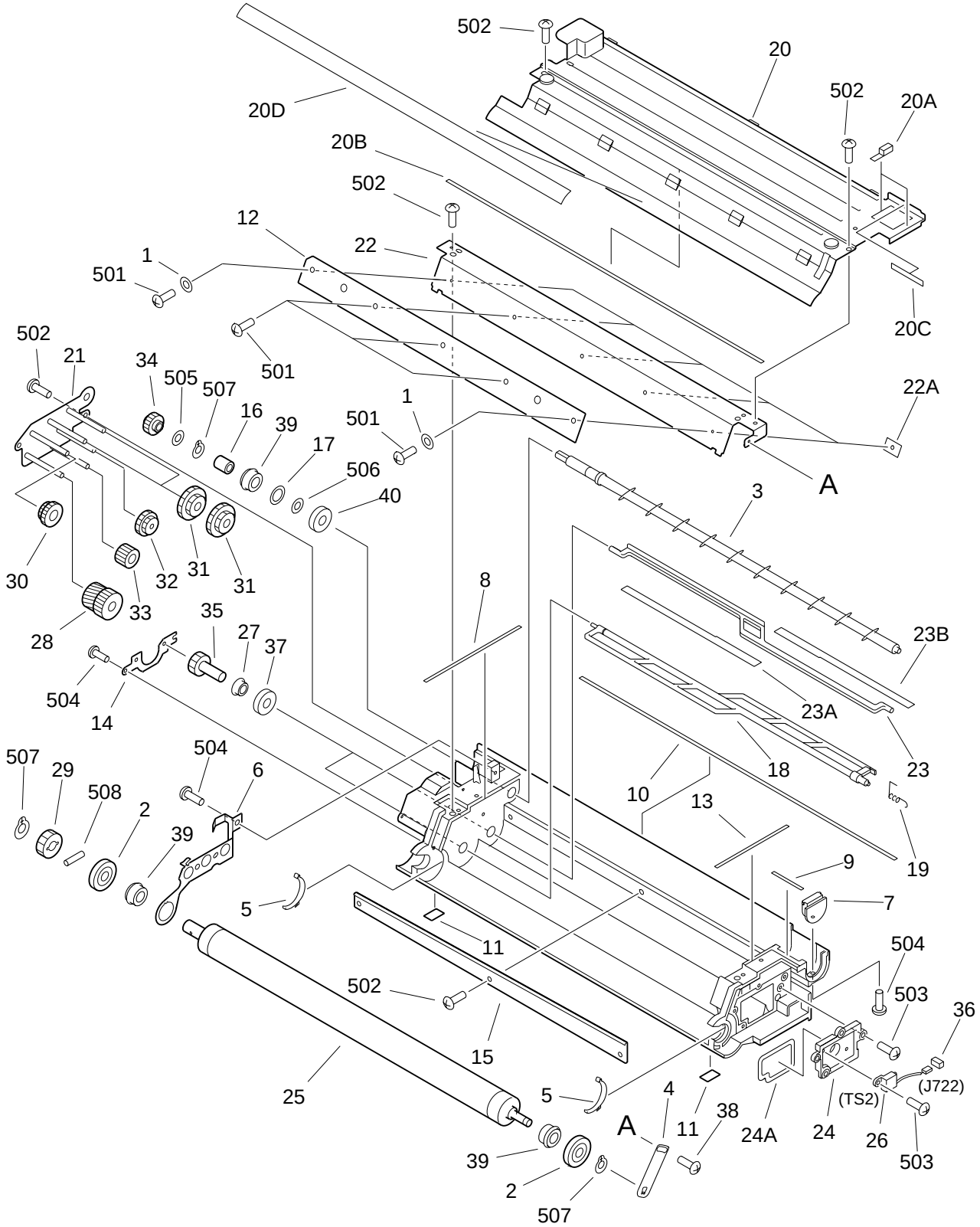
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
620 - 48	FH7 - 7337 - 000		1	SENSOR, TONER	TS1 J721
49	FS5 - 2903 - 000		2	SPRING, TENSION	
50	FS5 - 2972 - 000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION	
51	FS5 - 5725 - 000		1	SHAFT, GEAR, 1	
52	FS5 - 5731 - 000		1	SHAFT, GEAR, 7	
53	FS5 - 8869 - 000		1	LABEL, "MODE MEMORY"	SEE NOTE
54	FS6 - 0032 - 000		1	GEAR, 60T	
55	FS6 - 0033 - 000		1	GEAR, 30T	
56	FS6 - 0034 - 000		2	GEAR, 18T	
57	FS6 - 0035 - 000		1	GEAR, 27T/20T	
58	FS6 - 0036 - 000		1	GEAR, 20T	
59	FS6 - 0037 - 000		1	GEAR, 18T/20T	
60	FS6 - 0038 - 000		1	GEAR, 24T/20T	
61	FS6 - 0039 - 000		1	GEAR, 22T/27T	
62	FS6 - 0040 - 000		1	GEAR, 20T/26T/39T	
63	FS6 - 0041 - 000		1	GEAR, 24T	
64	FS6 - 2617 - 000		3	SPRING, COMPRESSION	
65	VS1 - 5057 - 007		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	SEE NOTE J770
66	XG9 - 0111 - 000		3	SEAL, OIL	
501	XB1 - 2300 - 409		8	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X4	
502	XB1 - 2301 - 009		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X10	
503	XB4 - 7300 - 609		22	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	
504	XB4 - 7300 - 809		16	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M3X8	
505	XB4 - 7400 - 609		4	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	
506	XD2 - 1100 - 322		2	RING,E	
507	XD2 - 1100 - 502		3	RING,E	
508	XD2 - 2100 - 502		3	RING,GRIP	
509	XD2 - 2100 - 602		2	RING,GRIP	
510	XD2 - 2300 - 202		1	RING,TOOTHED LOCK	
511	XD2 - 2300 - 502		2	RING,TOOTHED LOCK	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
620 - 5 1 2	XD3 - 2200 - 202		1	PIN,DOWEL	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.0 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE 640 DEVELOPING ASSEMBLY



NOTE:This assembly does not include the part shown with key No.36.

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

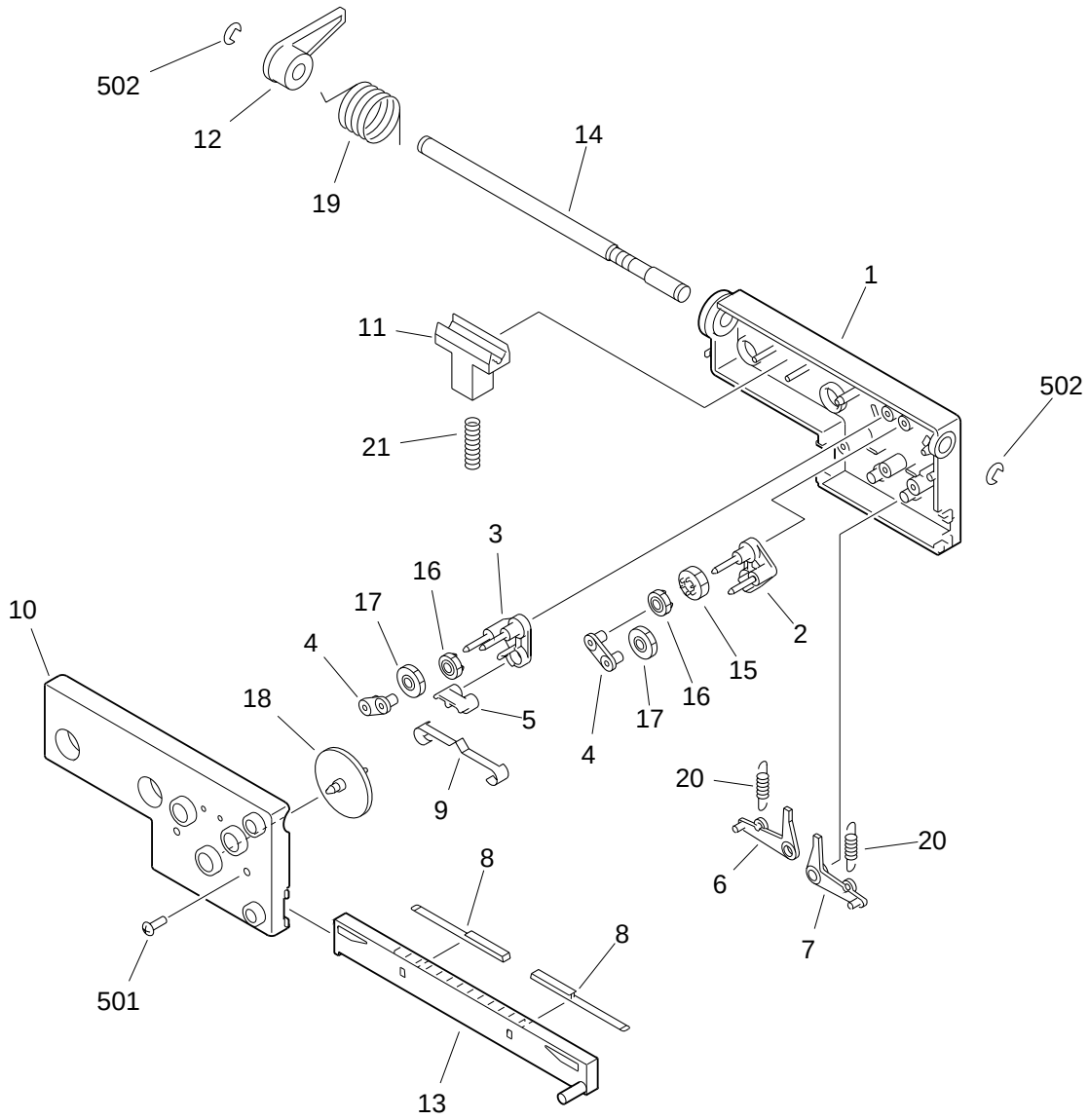
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
640 -	FG5 - 8628 - 030		1	DEVELOPING ASSEMBLY	
1	FA9 - 0488 - 000		2	WASHER	
2	FB2 - 6933 - 000		2	ROLLER, SPACER	
3	FB2 - 6934 - 000		1	SCREW, FEED	
4	FB2 - 6935 - 000		1	PLATE, TERMINAL	
5	FB2 - 6936 - 000		2	SHEET, MAGNET	
6	FB2 - 6939 - 020		1	TERMINAL, BIAS	
7	FB2 - 6943 - 000		1	SUPPORT, SCREW	
8	FB2 - 6945 - 000		1	SEAL, 2	
9	FB2 - 6946 - 000		1	SEAL, 3	
10	FB2 - 6948 - 000		1	SEAL, 5	
11	FB2 - 6949 - 000		2	SHEET, PLATE	
12	FB2 - 6950 - 000		1	BLADE, MAGNET	
13	FB2 - 6951 - 000		1	SEAL, 6	
14	FB2 - 6952 - 000		1	SUPPORT, GEAR	
15	FB2 - 8131 - 000		1	COVER, SCREW	
16	FB2 - 8342 - 000		1	SPACER	
17	FB2 - 8437 - 000		1	WASHER, PLAIN	
18	FB3 - 8542 - 000		1	ROD, STIRRING, 1	
19	FB3 - 8546 - 000		1	SPRING, TORSION	
20	FF5 - 2947 - 020		1	COVER, UPPER	
20A	FB2 - 6944 - 000		2	SEAL, 1	
20B	FB2 - 6948 - 000		1	SEAL, 5	
20C	FB2 - 6953 - 000		1	SEAL, 7	
20D	FB2 - 8447 - 000		1	SHEET, 1	
21	FF5 - 2948 - 000		1	SUPPORT, GEAR	
22	FF5 - 2949 - 000		1	PLATE, BLADE	
22A	FA6 - 7838 - 000		5	SHEET	
23	FF5 - 5930 - 000		1	ROD, STIRRING, 2	
23A	FB2 - 8348 - 020		1	SHEET, STIRRING	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
640 - 23B	FB2 - 8446 - 000		1	SHEET, STIRRING, 2	
24	FF5 - 5988 - 000		1	MOUNT, TONER SENSOR	
24A	FB2 - 6947 - 000		1	SEAL, 4	
25	FG5 - 8230 - 020		1	DEVELOPING SLEEVE UNIT	
26	FH7 - 7337 - 000		1	SENSOR, TONER	TS2 J722
27	FS2 - 1014 - 000		2	BUSHING	
28	FS6 - 0024 - 020		1	GEAR, 20T/21T	
29	FS6 - 0025 - 000		1	GEAR, 19T	
30	FS6 - 0026 - 020		1	GEAR, 17T/18T	
31	FS6 - 0027 - 000		4	GEAR, 32T/20T	
32	FS6 - 0028 - 000		1	GEAR, 23T/16T	
33	FS6 - 0029 - 000		1	GEAR, 19T	
34	FS6 - 0031 - 000		1	GEAR, 19T	
35	FS6 - 0857 - 000		2	GEAR, 20T	
36	VS1 - 5057 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	SEE NOTE J722
37	X71 - 9310 - 000		2	SEAL, OIL	
38	XA9 - 0194 - 000		1	SCREW,W/TOOTHED WASHER,M3X6	
39	XG9 - 0218 - 000		3	BEARING, BALL	
40	XG9 - 0333 - 000		1	SEAL, OIL	
501	XB1 - 2300 - 402		5	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X4	
502	XB1 - 2300 - 409		6	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X4	
503	XB4 - 7300 - 609		2	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	
504	XB4 - 7300 - 809		13	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M3X8	
505	XD1 - 1102 - 629		6	SHIM	
506	XD1 - 1108 - 231		1	SHIM	
507	XD2 - 2100 - 802		3	RING,GRIP	
508	XD3 - 2200 - 122		1	PIN,DOWEL	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE 720 SEPARATION CLAW DRIVE ASSEMBLY



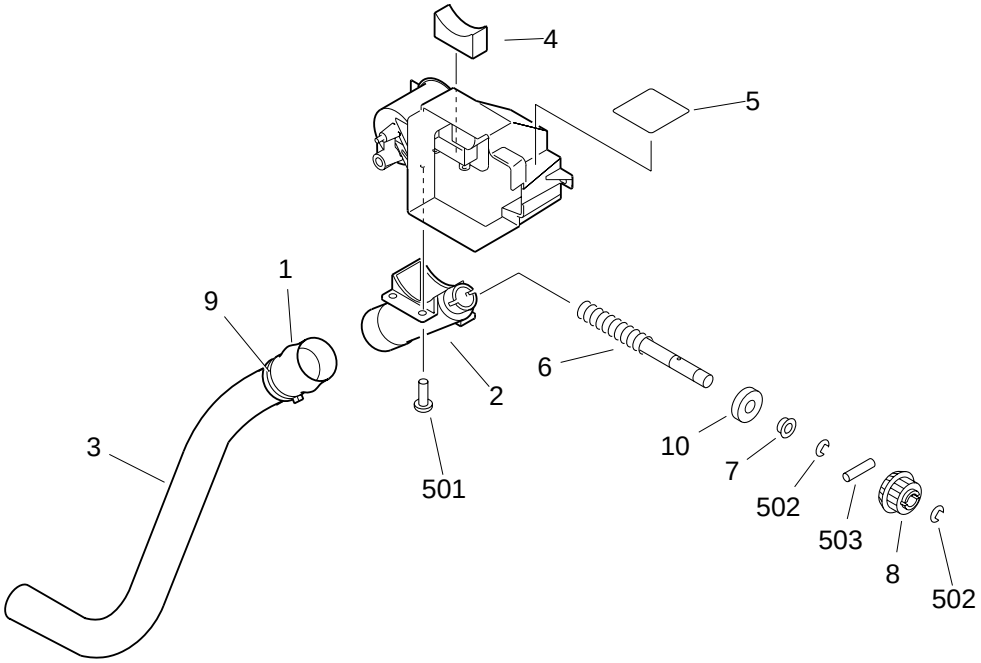
NOTE:This assembly is included in the assembly shown in Figure 600.

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
720 -	FG5 - 5789 - 000		1	SEPARATION CLAW DRIVE ASSEMBLY	SEE NOTE
1	FA3 - 2471 - 000		1	BASE	
2	FA3 - 2473 - 000		1	LINK, RIGHT	
3	FA3 - 2474 - 000		1	LINK, LEFT	
4	FA3 - 2475 - 000		2	BRACE	
5	FA3 - 2476 - 000		1	LINK	
6	FA3 - 2477 - 000		1	LEVER, RIGHT	
7	FA3 - 2478 - 000		1	LEVER, LEFT	
8	FA3 - 2480 - 000		2	SPRING, LEAF	
9	FA3 - 2481 - 000		1	SPRING, LEAF	
10	FA3 - 2482 - 000		1	COVER, TOP	
11	FA3 - 2483 - 000		1	BRAKE	
12	FB2 - 8298 - 000		1	LEVER, DRIVE	
13	FB2 - 8299 - 000		1	RACK	
14	FS2 - 0087 - 020		1	SHAFT, WORM	
15	FS2 - 0088 - 000		1	GEAR, 20T	
16	FS2 - 0089 - 000		2	GEAR, 20T	
17	FS2 - 0090 - 000		2	GEAR, 25T	
18	FS2 - 0091 - 000		1	GEAR, 60T	
19	FS2 - 2001 - 000		1	SPRING, TORSION	
20	FS2 - 2002 - 000		2	SPRING, TENSION	
21	FS2 - 2058 - 000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION	
501	XB4 - 7301 - 209		2	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M3X12	
502	XD2 - 1100 - 502		2	RING,E	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE 770 WASTE TONER ASSEMBLY

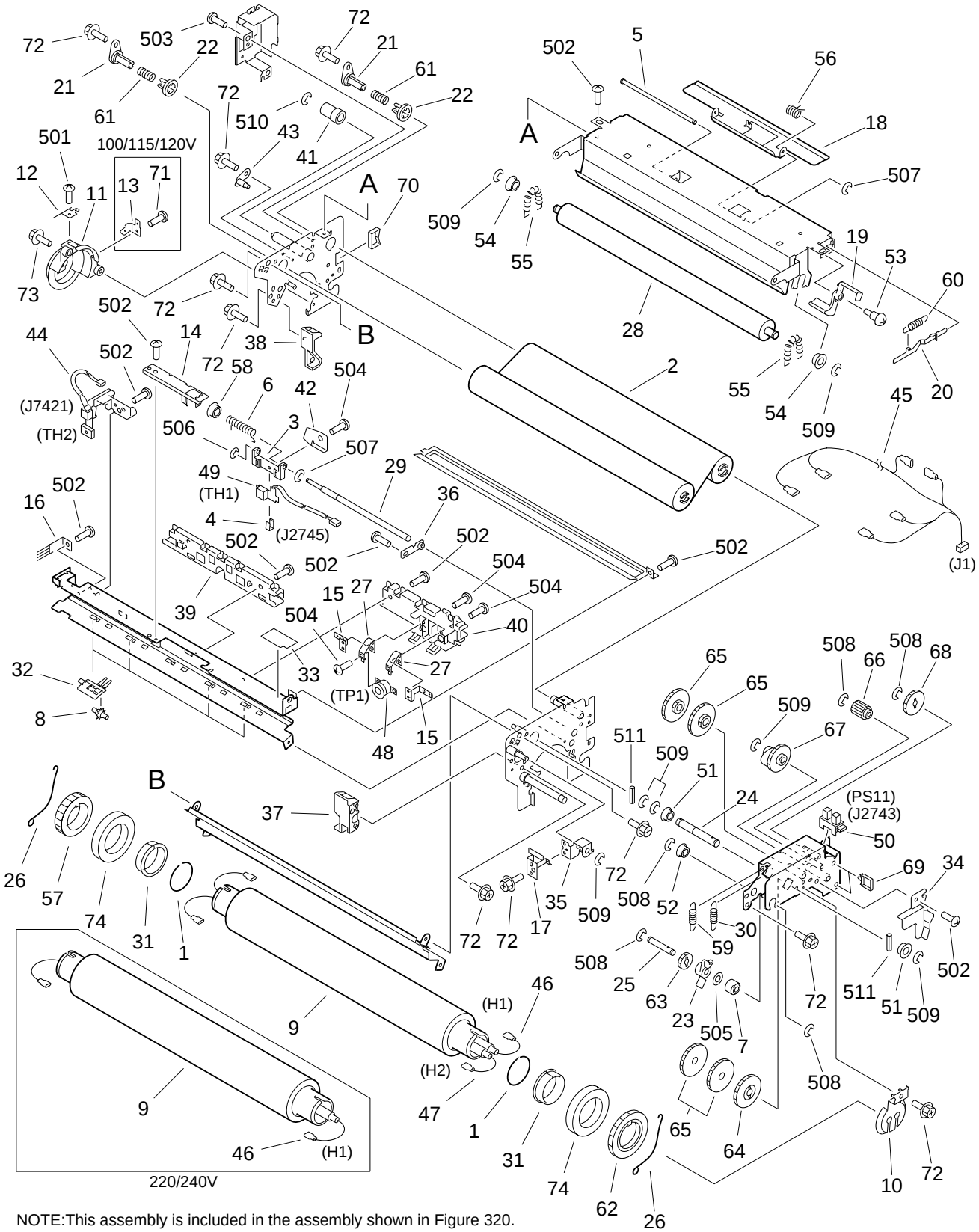


NOTE:This assembly is included in the assembly shown in Figure 280.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
770 -	FG5 - 8722 - 000		1	WASTE TONER ASSEMBLY	SEE NOTE
1	FB2 - 8402 - 000		1	TUBE	
2	FB3 - 8338 - 000		1	PIPE, JOINT	
3	FB3 - 8339 - 000		1	PIPE, WASTE TONER	
4	FB3 - 8343 - 000		1	SEAL, WASTE TONER	
5	FB3 - 8592 - 000		1	SHEET	
6	FF5 - 5995 - 000		1	SHAFT, WASTE TONER	
7	FS1 - 1462 - 000		1	BUSHING	
8	FS6 - 0861 - 000		1	GEAR, 18T/24T	
9	X62 - 7921 - 000		1	CLAMP, CABLE	
10	X71 - 9310 - 000		1	SEAL, OIL	
501	XB4 - 7300 - 809		4	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M3X8	
502	XD2 - 1100 - 642		2	RING,E	
503	XD3 - 2200 - 122		1	PIN,DOWEL	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE 810 FIXING ASSEMBLY



NOTE:This assembly is included in the assembly shown in Figure 320.

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
810 -	FG5 - 8799 - 050		1	FIXING ASSEMBLY	100V SEE NOTE
	FG5 - 8638 - 050		1	FIXUNG ASSEMBLY	115/120V SEE NOTE
	FG5 - 8639 - 050		1	FIXING ASSEMBLY	220/240V SEE NOTE
1	FA3 - 8894 - 000		2	RING, RETAINING	
2	FA3 - 8908 - 000		1	CLEANING BELT, FIXING ROLLER	
3	FA5 - 4400 - 000		1	MOUNT, THERMISTOR	
4	FA5 - 4403 - 000		2	SPRING, LEAF	
5	FA6 - 3071 - 000		1	ROD, PLATE MOUNTING	
6	FA6 - 8003 - 000		1	SPRING, TORSION	
7	FB1 - 6833 - 000		1	BUSHING	
8	FB1 - 8776 - 000		4	ROWEL	
9	FB2 - 7200 - 000		1	ROLLER, FIXING	
10	FB2 - 7207 - 000		1	MOUNT, SUPPORT, HEATER	100/115/120V
	FB2 - 7235 - 000		1	MOUNT, SUPPORT, HEATER	220/240V
11	FB2 - 7208 - 020		1	COVER, HEATER	100/115/120V
	FB2 - 7236 - 020		1	COVER, HEATER	220/240V
12	FB2 - 7209 - 000		1	TERMINAL, HEATER	
13	FB2 - 7210 - 000		1	TERMINAL, HEATER	100/115/120V
14	FB2 - 7215 - 020		1	MOUNT, SUPPORT, THERMISTOR	
15	FB2 - 7217 - 000		2	TERMINAL, SWITCH	
16	FB2 - 7218 - 000		1	STATIC CHARGE ELIMINATOR	
17	FB2 - 7219 - 020		1	PLATE, LIMIT, ARM	
18	FB2 - 7221 - 000		1	PLATE, SUPPORT	
19	FB2 - 7222 - 000		1	LEVER, PAPER SENSOR	
20	FB2 - 7223 - 000		1	PLATE, LIMIT, LEVER	
21	FB2 - 7224 - 030		2	SUPPORT, SHAFT	
22	FB2 - 7225 - 030		2	FLANGE, SHAFT	
23	FB2 - 7228 - 000		1	ARM, ONE-WAY	
24	FB2 - 7229 - 000		1	SHAFT, DRIVE, TAKE-UP REEL	
25	FB2 - 7230 - 000		1	SHAFT, ONE-WAY	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
810 - 26	FB2 - 7231 - 000		2	SUPPORT, BEARING	
27	FB2 - 7232 - 000		2	PLATE, TERMINAL	
28	FB2 - 7233 - 000		1	ROLLER, CLEANING	
29	FB2 - 7234 - 020		1	SHAFT, THERMISTOR	
30	FB2 - 7238 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	
31	FB2 - 7239 - 000		2	BUSHING	
32	FB2 - 7240 - 000		4	MOUNT, ROWEL	
33	FB2 - 7247 - 000		1	LABEL,INSULATION	
34	FB2 - 7248 - 000		1	GUIDE, HEATER CABLE	
35	FB2 - 7260 - 000		1	PLATE, LIMIT, ARM, 2	
36	FB2 - 7261 - 000		1	BUSHING	
37	FB3 - 8385 - 000		1	BLOCK, CLAW STOP, FRONT	
38	FB3 - 8386 - 000		1	BLOCK, CLAW STOP, REAR	
39	FB3 - 8411 - 020		1	GUIDE, CABLE	
40	FB3 - 8413 - 020		1	HOLDER, THERMOSWITCH	
41	FB3 - 8416 - 000		1	COLLAR, POSITIONING PIN	
42	FC1 - 6140 - 000		1	SUPPORT, CABLE	
43	FF5 - 2925 - 000		1	PLATE, SUPPORT	
44	FG5 - 8812 - 000		1	SUB THERMISTOR UNIT	TH2 J7421
45	FG5 - 8857 - 000		1	CABLE, FIXING ASSEMBLY	100/115/120V J1
	FG5 - 8858 - 000		1	CABLE, FIXING ASSEMBLY	220/240V J1
46	FH7 - 4439 - 000		1	HALOGEN HEATER	100V H1
	FH7 - 4440 - 000		1	HALOGEN HEATER	115/120V H1
	FH7 - 4441 - 000		1	HALOGEN HEATER	220/240V H1
47	FH7 - 4442 - 000		1	HALOGEN HEATER	100V H2
	FH7 - 4443 - 000		1	HALOGEN HEATER	115/120V H2
48	FH7 - 7154 - 000		1	THERMOSWITCH	TP1
49	FH7 - 7349 - 000		1	MAIN THERMISTOR	TH1 J2745
50	FH7 - 7394 - 000		1	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER	PS11 J2743
51	FS1 - 1449 - 000		2	BUSHING	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

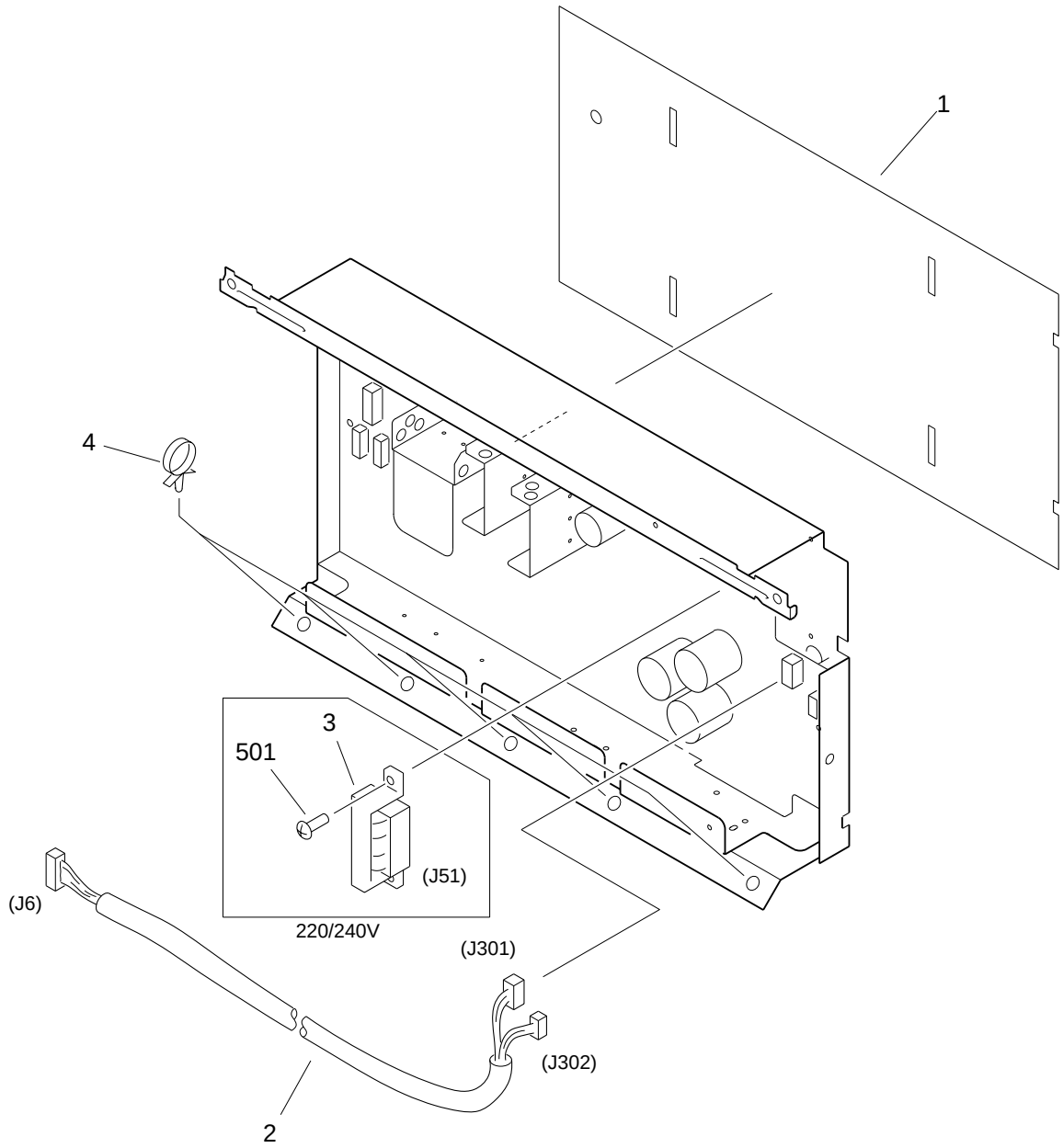
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
810 - 52	FS1 - 1569 - 000		1	BUSHING	
53	FS1 - 9009 - 000		1	SCREW,STEPPED,M3	
54	FS2 - 1256 - 000		2	BUSHING	
55	FS2 - 2325 - 000		2	SPRING, TENSION	
56	FS3 - 2053 - 000		1	SPRING, TORSION	
57	FS5 - 0379 - 000		1	GEAR, 45T	
58	FS5 - 1477 - 000		1	BUSHING	
59	FS5 - 2939 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	
60	FS5 - 2940 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	
61	FS5 - 2941 - 000		2	SPRING, COMPRESSION	
62	FS6 - 0101 - 000		1	GEAR, 52T	
63	FS6 - 0103 - 000		1	GEAR, 28T	
64	FS6 - 0104 - 000		1	GEAR, 60T	
65	FS6 - 0105 - 000		4	GEAR, 22T/60T	
66	FS6 - 0106 - 000		1	GEAR, 23T	
67	FS6 - 0107 - 000		1	GEAR, 50T	
68	FS6 - 0134 - 000		1	GEAR, 44T	
69	WT2 - 0317 - 010		3	CLIP, CABLE	
70	WT2 - 5093 - 000		1	CLAMP	
71	XA9 - 0192 - 000		1	SCREW,W/TOOTHED WASHER,M4X6	100/115/120V
72	XA9 - 0628 - 000		8	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
73	XA9 - 0722 - 000		2	SCREW,RS,M4X12	
74	XG9 - 0325 - 000		2	BEARING	
501	XB1 - 2300 - 609		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	
502	XB1 - 2400 - 609		19	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	
503	XB1 - 2401 - 009		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X10	
504	XB2 - 8300 - 607		7	SCREW,W/WASHER,M3X6	
505	XD1 - 1106 - 225		1	SHIM	
506	XD2 - 1100 - 242		1	RING,E	
507	XD2 - 1100 - 322		2	RING,E	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
810 - 508	XD2 - 1100 - 502		5	RING,E	
509	XD2 - 1100 - 642		7	RING,E	
510	XD2 - 1100 - 802		1	RING,E	
511	XD3 - 1200 - 122		1	PIN,SPRING	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE 910 DC POWER SUPPLY PCB ASSEMBLY



COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
910 -	FG5 - 5787 - 020		1	DC POWER SUPPLY PCB ASSEMBLY	100V
	FG5 - 9828 - 000		1	DC POWER SUPPLY PCB ASSEMBLY	115V
	FG5 - 4509 - 020		1	DC POWER SUPPLY PCB ASSEMBLY	120V
	FG5 - 4510 - 030		1	DC POWER SUPPLY PCB ASSEMBLY	220/240V
1	FB3 - 9173 - 000		1	SHEET, INSULATING	
2	FG5 - 5047 - 000		1	CABLE, DC POWER	J6,301,302
3	FH3 - 0745 - 000		1	COIL, CHOKE	220/240V J51
4	WT2 - 5178 - 000		5	CLIP, CABLE	
501	XB1 - 2400 - 607		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	220/240V
C 1	VC7 - 1770 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 250V	
C 2	VC7 - 1770 - 224		1	CAPACITOR, 0.22UF, 250V	
C 3	VC5 - 8170 - 222		1	CAPACITOR, 2200PF, 400V	
C 4	VC5 - 8170 - 222		1	CAPACITOR, 2200PF, 400V	
C 5	VC5 - 8110 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 400V	
C 6	VC5 - 8110 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 400V	
C 8	VC9 - 5314 - 000		1	CAPACITOR, 470UF, 220V	100/115/120V
	VC9 - 5320 - 000		1	CAPACITOR, 120UF, 400V	220/240V
C 12	VC7 - 2090 - 472		1	CAPACITOR, 4700PF, 250V	
C 13	VC7 - 2090 - 472		1	CAPACITOR, 4700PF, 250V	
C 14	VC6 - 0150 - 101		1	CAPACITOR, 100PF, 1KV	
C 15	VC6 - 0150 - 101		1	CAPACITOR, 100PF, 1KV	
C 16	VC8 - 1050 - 476		1	CAPACITOR, 47UF, 50V	
C 17	VC6 - 0940 - 226		1	CAPACITOR, 22UF, 50V	
C 18	VC8 - 0670 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C 19	VC8 - 0670 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 50V	
C 20	VC4 - 2502 - 331		1	CAPACITOR, 330PF, 50V	
C 21	VC8 - 1050 - 475		1	CAPACITOR, 4.7UF, 50V	
C 22	VC5 - 6650 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 50V	
C 23	VC8 - 0670 - 105		1	CAPACITOR, 10UF, 50V	
C 24	VC8 - 0670 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 50V	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
910 - C 51	VC7 - 1770 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 250V	
C 52	VC7 - 1770 - 224		1	CAPACITOR, 0.22UF, 250V	
C 53	VC5 - 8170 - 222		1	CAPACITOR, 2200PF, 400V	
C 54	VC5 - 8170 - 222		1	CAPACITOR, 2200PF, 400V	
C 55	VC5 - 8110 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 400V	
C 56	VC5 - 8110 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 400V	
C 57	VC5 - 6650 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 50V	
C 58	VC9 - 5311 - 000		1	CAPACITOR, 1000UF, 200V	100V
	VC8 - 0660 - 477		1	CAPACITOR, 470UF, 400V	115/120V
	VC9 - 5219 - 000		1	CAPACITOR, 330UF, 400V	220/240V
C 59	VC9 - 5311 - 000		1	CAPACITOR, 1000UF, 200V	100V
	VC8 - 0660 - 477		1	CAPACITOR, 470UF, 400V	115/120V
	VC9 - 5219 - 000		1	CAPACITOR, 330UF, 400V	220/240V
C 60	VC8 - 0660 - 477		1	CAPACITOR, 470UF, 400V	100V
	VC9 - 5219 - 000		1	CAPACITOR, 330UF, 400V	115/120V
C 62	VC6 - 0150 - 101		1	CAPACITOR, 100PF, 1KV	
C 63	VC6 - 0150 - 101		1	CAPACITOR, 100PF, 1KV	
C 64	VC8 - 1050 - 476		1	CAPACITOR, 47UF, 50V	
C 65	VC8 - 0670 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C 66	VC8 - 1050 - 475		1	CAPACITOR, 4.7UF, 50V	
C 67	VC5 - 6650 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 50V	
C 68	VC4 - 2502 - 331		1	CAPACITOR, 330PF, 50V	
C 69	VC8 - 1050 - 475		1	CAPACITOR, 4.7UF, 50V	
C 70	VC8 - 1050 - 475		1	CAPACITOR, 4.7UF, 50V	
C 71	VC8 - 0670 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 50V	
C 72	VC5 - 6650 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 50V	
C 73	VC5 - 8110 - 101		1	CAPACITOR, 100PF, 250V	100/120/220/240V
C 74	VC5 - 8110 - 101		1	CAPACITOR, 100PF, 250V	100/120/220/240V
C 75	VC8 - 0670 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C 76	VC8 - 0670 - 474		1	CAPACITOR, 0.47UF, 50V	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
910 - C101	VC7 - 2090 - 221		1	CAPACITOR, 220PF, 250V	
C102	VC8 - 1060 - 108		1	CAPACITOR, 1000UF, 35V	
C103	VC8 - 1060 - 108		1	CAPACITOR, 1000UF, 35V	
C104	VC8 - 1060 - 108		1	CAPACITOR, 1000UF, 35V	
C105	VC8 - 0670 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C106	VC5 - 6650 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C107	VC8 - 1060 - 107		1	CAPACITOR, 100UF, 35V	
C108	VC8 - 1060 - 108		1	CAPACITOR, 1000UF, 35V	
C110	VC7 - 2090 - 221		1	CAPACITOR, 220PF, 250V	
C111	VC8 - 1060 - 477		1	CAPACITOR, 470UF, 35V	
C112	VC8 - 1060 - 477		1	CAPACITOR, 470UF, 35V	
C113	VC5 - 6650 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 50V	
C114	VC8 - 0670 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C115	VC4 - 2502 - 331		1	CAPACITOR, 330PF, 50V	
C116	VC5 - 6650 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C117	VC6 - 0940 - 226		1	CAPACITOR, 22UF, 50V	
C118	VC8 - 1050 - 475		1	CAPACITOR, 4.7UF, 50V	
C119	VC8 - 0670 - 474		1	CAPACITOR, 0.47UF, 50V	
C120	VC5 - 6650 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C121	VC7 - 2090 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 250V	
C201	VC7 - 2090 - 221		1	CAPACITOR, 220PF, 250V	
C202	VC7 - 2090 - 221		1	CAPACITOR, 220PF, 250V	
C203	VC6 - 0150 - 101		1	CAPACITOR, 100PF, 1KV	100/120/220/240V
	VC8 - 3250 - 221		1	CAPACITOR, 220PF, 1KV	115V
C205	VC6 - 0150 - 101		1	CAPACITOR, 100PF, 1KV	
C206	VC6 - 0150 - 101		1	CAPACITOR, 100PF, 1KV	100/120/220/240V
	VC8 - 3250 - 221		1	CAPACITOR, 220PF, 1KV	115V
C207	VC7 - 3620 - 338		1	CAPACITOR, 3300UF, 10V	
C208	VC7 - 3620 - 338		1	CAPACITOR, 3300UF, 10V	
C209	VC8 - 1060 - 227		1	CAPACITOR, 220UF, 35V	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
910 - C210	VC8 - 1050 - 477		1	CAPACITOR, 470UF, 50V	
C211	VC8 - 1050 - 477		1	CAPACITOR, 470UF, 50V	
C212	VC8 - 1050 - 477		1	CAPACITOR, 470UF, 50V	
C214	VC8 - 1060 - 477		1	CAPACITOR, 470UF, 35V	
C215	VC8 - 1060 - 477		1	CAPACITOR, 470UF, 35V	
C216	VC8 - 1060 - 477		1	CAPACITOR, 470UF, 35V	
C218	VC5 - 6650 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C219	VC5 - 6650 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C220	VC5 - 6650 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C221	VC5 - 6650 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C223	VC5 - 6650 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C224	VC8 - 1060 - 107		1	CAPACITOR, 100UF, 35V	
C225	VC8 - 1050 - 475		1	CAPACITOR, 4.7UF, 50V	
C226	VC8 - 1060 - 227		1	CAPACITOR, 220UF, 35V	
C227	VC8 - 1060 - 227		1	CAPACITOR, 220UF, 35V	
C228	VC8 - 1060 - 227		1	CAPACITOR, 220UF, 35V	
C229	VC7 - 2090 - 472		1	CAPACITOR, 4700PF, 250V	
C230	VC8 - 0670 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C231	VC8 - 1050 - 475		1	CAPACITOR, 4.7UF, 50V	
C232	VC8 - 1050 - 475		1	CAPACITOR, 4.7UF, 50V	
C301	VC8 - 1050 - 475		1	CAPACITOR, 4.7UF, 50V	
C302	VC6 - 0940 - 226		1	CAPACITOR, 22UF, 50V	
C303	VC8 - 0670 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C304	VC8 - 0670 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C305	VC8 - 0670 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C401	VC8 - 0670 - 474		1	CAPACITOR, 0.47UF, 50V	
C402	VC5 - 6650 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C403	VC8 - 1050 - 475		1	CAPACITOR, 4.7UF, 50V	
CT 51	FH3 - 0665 - 000		1	TRANSFORMER	
CT202	FH3 - 0665 - 000		1	TRANSFORMER	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
910 - D 1	WA1 - 5149 - 000		1	DIODE, RBV406M	
D 5	WA1 - 5400 - 000		1	DIODE, AU02A	
D 6	WA1 - 5400 - 000		1	DIODE, AU02A	
D 7	WA1 - 5400 - 000		1	DIODE, AU02A	
D 8	WA1 - 5400 - 000		1	DIODE, AU02A	
D 9	WA1 - 0986 - 000		1	DIODE, AL01Z	
D 10	WA1 - 1228 - 000		1	DIODE, S5688J	
D 51	WA1 - 5245 - 000		1	DIODE, RBV-1506	
D 52	WA1 - 0986 - 000		1	DIODE, AL01Z	
D 53	WA1 - 5398 - 000		1	DIODE, RU1P	
D 54	WA1 - 5398 - 000		1	DIODE, RU1P	
D 55	WA1 - 5400 - 000		1	DIODE, AU02A	
D 56	WA1 - 0960 - 000		1	DIODE, AK03	
D 57	WA1 - 5400 - 000		1	DIODE, AU02A	
D 58	WA1 - 0960 - 000		1	DIODE, AK03	
D 59	WA1 - 0986 - 000		1	DIODE, AL01Z	
D 60	WA1 - 1228 - 000		1	DIODE, S5688J	
D 61	WA1 - 0887 - 000		1	DIODE, 1SS270A	
D 62	WA1 - 0887 - 000		1	DIODE, 1SS270A	
D 63	WA1 - 0887 - 000		1	DIODE, 1SS270A	
D 64	WA1 - 5400 - 000		1	DIODE, AU02A	
D 65	WA1 - 5400 - 000		1	DIODE, AU02A	
D101	WA1 - 5473 - 000		1	DIODE, FMX-G12S	
D102	WA1 - 5473 - 000		1	DIODE, FMX-G12S	
D103	WA1 - 5244 - 000		1	DIODE, FMB-G24H	
D104	WA1 - 1228 - 000		1	DIODE, S5688J	
D105	WA1 - 0887 - 000		1	DIODE, 1SS270A	
D106	WA1 - 1228 - 000		1	DIODE, S5688J	
D107	WA1 - 0887 - 000		1	DIODE, 1SS270A	
D201	WA1 - 5244 - 000		1	DIODE, FMB-G24H	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
910 - D202	WA1 - 5689 - 000		1	DIODE, FMX-33S	
D203	WA1 - 5689 - 000		1	DIODE, FMX-33S	
D204	WA1 - 0887 - 000		1	DIODE, 1SS270A	
D205	WA1 - 0887 - 000		1	DIODE, 1SS270A	
D206	WA1 - 0887 - 000		1	DIODE, 1SS270A	
D207	WA1 - 0887 - 000		1	DIODE, 1SS270A	
D209	WA1 - 0887 - 000		1	DIODE, 1SS270A	
D210	WA1 - 0887 - 000		1	DIODE, 1SS270A	
D211	WA1 - 0887 - 000		1	DIODE, 1SS270A	
D212	WA1 - 0887 - 000		1	DIODE, 1SS270A	
D213	WA1 - 0887 - 000		1	DIODE, 1SS270A	
D301	WA1 - 1228 - 000		1	DIODE, S5688J	
D401	WA1 - 1228 - 000		1	DIODE, S5688J	
D402	WA1 - 0887 - 000		1	DIODE, 1SS270A	
ET1	WT1 - 5167 - 000		1	LUG	
ET2	WT1 - 5167 - 000		1	LUG	
FR51	VR5 - 6040 - 689		1	RESISTOR, 6.8 OHM, 5W	100/115/120V
	VR5 - 6040 - 100		1	RESISTOR, 10 OHM, 5W	220/240V
FR52	VR5 - 6040 - 689		1	RESISTOR, 6.8 OHM, 5W	100/115/120V
	VR5 - 6040 - 100		1	RESISTOR, 10 OHM, 5W	220/240V
FU 1	VD7 - 0213 - 151		1	FUSE, 125V, 3.15A	100/115/120V
	VD7 - 0642 - 501		1	FUSE	220/240V
FU 1A	WD9 - 5037 - 000		1	HOLDER, FUSE, H-0060	
FU 1B	WD9 - 5037 - 000		1	HOLDER, FUSE, H-0060	
FU51	VD7 - 0211 - 002		1	FUSE, 125V, 10A	100/115/120V
	VD7 - 0645 - 001		1	FUSE, 250V, 5A	220/240V
FU51A	WD9 - 5037 - 000		1	HOLDER, FUSE, H-0060	
FU51B	WD9 - 5037 - 000		1	HOLDER, FUSE, H-0060	
J 51	WS1 - 0492 - 000		1	PIN ASSEMBLY, 2P	220/240V
J301	VS1 - 5484 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, MALE	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
910 - J302	VS1 - 5484 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, MALE	
J303	VS1 - 5474 - 006		1	CONNECTOR, 6P, MALE	
J304	VS1 - 5474 - 004		1	PIN ASSEMBLY, 4P	
J305	VS1 - 5474 - 008		1	CONNECTOR, 8P, MALE	
J306	VS1 - 5474 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, MALE	
J308	VS1 - 5474 - 005		1	CONNECTOR, 5P, MALE	
J309	VS1 - 5474 - 005		1	CONNECTOR, 5P, MALE	
J311	VS1 - 1028 - 005		1	CONNECTOR, 5P, MALE	
J312	VS1 - 1028 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, MALE	
L 1	WE2 - 5059 - 000		1	COIL, CHOKE, SU16VF-12050	100/115/120V
	WE2 - 5066 - 000		1	COIL, CHOKE	220/240V
L 2	WE2 - 5040 - 000		1	COIL, CHOKE, SBC-34	
L 3	WE2 - 0333 - 000		1	BEADS, FERRITE	
L 52	RH6 - 3032 - 000		1	COIL, 1MH, 10A	100/115/120V
	FH6 - 3362 - 000		1	COIL, 8MH, 4A	220/240V
L 53	WE2 - 0333 - 000		1	BEADS, FERRITE	
L101	VL7 - 0690 - 683		1	COIL, CHOKE, SBC8-680-322	
L201	FH3 - 0742 - 000		1	TRANSFORMER	100/115/120V
	FH3 - 0743 - 000		1	COIL, CHOKE	220/240V
Q 1	WA2 - 5914 - 000		1	FET, 2SK2237	100/115/120V
	WA2 - 5915 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SK2056	220/240V
Q 2	WA4 - 5240 - 000		1	IC, M51995P, REGUALTOR	
Q 3	WG8 - 0286 - 000		1	PHOTO-COUPLER, TLP621	100/115/120V
	WG8 - 5251 - 000		1	PHOTO-COUPLER, PS2561-1V (W,L)	220/240V
Q 4	WG8 - 0286 - 000		1	PHOTO-COUPLER, TLP621	100/115/120V
	WG8 - 5251 - 000		1	PHOTO-COUPLER, PS2561-1V (W,L)	220/240V
Q 51	WA5 - 5100 - 000		1	TRIAC, TM1262	
Q 52	WA2 - 5700 - 000		1	FET, 2SK1531	
Q 54	WA2 - 5700 - 000		1	FET, 2SK1531	
Q 56	WA2 - 0237 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SC2655Y	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
910 - Q 57	WA2 - 0237 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SC2655Y	
Q 58	WA2 - 5329 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SC3852	
Q 59	WA2 - 5634 - 000		1	FET, 2SK941	
Q 60	WA4 - 5240 - 000		1	IC, M51995P, REGUALTOR	
Q 61	WG8 - 0286 - 000		1	PHOTO-COUPLER, TLP621	100/115/120V
	WG8 - 5251 - 000		1	PHOTO-COUPLER, PS2561-1V (W,L)	220/240V
Q 62	WG8 - 0286 - 000		1	PHOTO-COUPLER, TLP621	100/115/120V
	WG8 - 5251 - 000		1	PHOTO-COUPLER, PS2561-1V (W,L)	220/240V
Q 63	WA2 - 0124 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SC1815Y	
Q101	WA2 - 5753 - 000		1	FET, 2SJ295	
Q102	WA4 - 1071 - 000		1	IC, UPC494C, REGULATOR	
Q103	WA4 - 5277 - 000		1	IC, UPC1093J-1, REGULATOR	
Q104	WA2 - 0775 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, RN2202	
Q105	WA2 - 0124 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SC1815Y	
Q106	WA4 - 1284 - 000		1	IC, S1-3120C, REGULATOR	
Q107	WA2 - 5913 - 000		1	FET, 2SJ304	
Q108	WA2 - 0237 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SC2655Y	
Q201	WA4 - 5114 - 000		1	IC, SE024N,REGULATOR	
Q202	WA4 - 0534 - 000		1	IC, HA17324, OPE AMP	
Q203	WA2 - 0775 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, RN2202	
Q204	WA4 - 5277 - 000		1	IC, UPC1093J-1, REGULATOR	
Q205	WA5 - 5004 - 000		1	THYRISTOR, RSF05G1-5P	
Q301	WA2 - 0124 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SC1815Y	
Q302	WA2 - 0237 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SC2655Y	
Q303	WA2 - 5912 - 000		1	FET, 2SK2232	
Q401	WG8 - 0286 - 000		1	PHOTO-COUPLER, TLP621	100/115/120V
	WG8 - 5251 - 000		1	PHOTO-COUPLER, PS2561-1V (W,L)	220/240V
Q402	WA2 - 0877 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, RN1205	
Q403	WA4 - 0536 - 000		1	IC, HA17903, COMPARATOR	
Q404	WA2 - 0777 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, RN2204	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
910 - Q405	WA2 - 0774 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, RN1204	
Q406	WA2 - 0124 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SC1815Y	
Q407	WA2 - 0774 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, RN1204	
Q408	WA2 - 0774 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, RN1204	
Q409	WA2 - 0774 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, RN1204	
R 1	VR7 - 3090 - 105		1	RESISTOR, 1MOHM, 1/2W	
R 2	VR7 - 3090 - 104		1	RESISTOR, 100KOHM, 1/2W	100/115/120V
	VR7 - 3090 - 105		1	RESISTOR, 1MOHM, 1/2W	220/240V
R 3	VR5 - 6640 - 473		1	RESISTOR, 47KOHM, 2W	100/115/120V
	VR5 - 8280 - 683		1	RESISTOR, 68KOHM, 5W	220/240V
R 4	VR7 - 3090 - 473		1	RESISTOR, 47KOHM, 1/2W	100/115/120V
	VR7 - 3090 - 104		1	RESISTOR, 100KOHM, 1/2W	220/240V
R 5	VR7 - 3090 - 473		1	RESISTOR, 47KOHM, 1/2W	100/115/120V
	VR7 - 3090 - 104		1	RESISTOR, 100KOHM, 1/2W	220/240V
R 8	VR7 - 0560 - 479		1	RESISTOR, 4.7 OHM, 1/2W	
R 9	VR5 - 5510 - 104		1	RESISTOR, 100KOHM, 1/4W	
R 10	VR5 - 5510 - 221		1	RESISTOR, 220 OHM, 1/4W	
R 11	VR5 - 5510 - 223		1	RESISTOR, 22KOHM, 1/4W	
R 12	VR5 - 5510 - 223		1	RESISTOR, 22KOHM, 1/4W	
R 13	VR5 - 5510 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
R 14	VR5 - 6372 - 702		1	RESISTOR, 27KOHM, 1/4W	
R 15	VR5 - 6372 - 002		1	RESISTOR, 20KOHM, 1/4W	
R 16	VR5 - 5510 - 101		1	RESISTOR, 100 OHM, 1/4W	
R 17	VR7 - 0560 - 101		1	RESISTOR, 100 OHM, 1/2W	
R 18	VR5 - 6372 - 702		1	RESISTOR, 27KOHM, 1/4W	
R 19	VR9 - 5204 - 000		1	RESISTOR, 0.15 OHM, 1/2W	100/115/120V
	VR9 - 5206 - 000		1	RESISTOR, 0.3 OHM, 1/2W	220/240V
R 50	VR5 - 5510 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/4W	
R 51	VR7 - 3090 - 105		1	RESISTOR, 1MOHM, 1/2W	
R 52	VR7 - 3090 - 104		1	RESISTOR, 100KOHM, 1/2W	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
910 - R 53	VR7 - 3090 - 104		1	RESISTOR, 100KOHM, 1/2W	
R 54	VR5 - 5130 - 101		1	RESISTOR, 100 OHM, 5W	
R 55	VR5 - 8280 - 683		1	RESISTOR, 68KOHM, 5W	
R 56	VR5 - 8280 - 683		1	RESISTOR, 68KOHM, 5W	
R 58	VR7 - 0560 - 479		1	RESISTOR, 4.7 OHM, 1/2W	
R 59	VR7 - 3090 - 272		1	RESISTOR, 2.7KOHM, 0.5W	
R 60	VR5 - 5510 - 221		1	RESISTOR, 220 OHM, 1/4W	
R 61	VR7 - 0560 - 470		1	RESISTOR, 47 OHM, 1/2W	
R 62	VR5 - 5510 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/4W	
R 63	VR7 - 0560 - 479		1	RESISTOR, 4.7 OHM, 1/2W	
R 64	VR7 - 3090 - 272		1	RESISTOR, 2.7KOHM, 0.5W	
R 66	VR7 - 0560 - 470		1	RESISTOR, 47 OHM, 1/2W	
R 67	VR5 - 5510 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/4W	
R 68	VR5 - 5510 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
R 69	VR5 - 5510 - 104		1	RESISTOR, 100KOHM, 1/4W	
R 70	VR5 - 5510 - 101		1	RESISTOR, 100 OHM, 1/4W	
R 71	VR5 - 5510 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/4W	
R 72	VR5 - 5510 - 104		1	RESISTOR, 100KOHM, 1/4W	
R 73	VR5 - 5510 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
R 74	VR5 - 5510 - 223		1	RESISTOR, 22KOHM, 1/4W	
R 75	VR5 - 6372 - 002		1	RESISTOR, 20KOHM, 1/4W	
R 76	VR5 - 6371 - 802		1	RESISTOR, 18KOHM, 1/4W	
R 77	VR5 - 5510 - 101		1	RESISTOR, 100 OHM, 1/4W	
R 78	VR5 - 5510 - 101		1	RESISTOR, 100 OHM, 1/4W	
R 79	VR5 - 5510 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/4W	
R 80	VR7 - 0560 - 331		1	RESISTOR, 330 OHM, 1/2W	
R 81	VR9 - 5146 - 000		1	RESISTOR, 0.1 OHM, 1/2W	
R 82	VR9 - 5146 - 000		1	RESISTOR, 0.1 OHM, 1/2W	
R 83	VR9 - 5146 - 000		1	RESISTOR, 0.1 OHM, 1/2W	
R 84	VR5 - 5510 - 223		1	RESISTOR, 22KOHM, 1/4W	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
910 - R 85	VR5 - 6372 - 702		1	RESISTOR, 27KOHM, 1/4W	
R 86	VR5 - 5510 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/4W	
R101	VR7 - 0560 - 470		1	RESISTOR, 47 OHM, 1/2W	
R104	VR7 - 0560 - 479		1	RESISTOR, 4.7 OHM, 1/2W	
R105	VR9 - 5146 - 000		1	RESISTOR, 0.1 OHM, 1/2W	
R106	VR9 - 5146 - 000		1	RESISTOR, 0.1 OHM, 1/2W	
R107	VR5 - 6371 - 600		1	RESISTOR, 160 OHM, 1/4W	
R108	VR5 - 6374 - 701		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/4W	
R109	VR5 - 6378 - 200		1	RESISTOR, 820 OHM, 1/4W	
R110	VR5 - 6374 - 702		1	RESISTOR, 47KOHM, 1/4W	
R111	VR5 - 6374 - 701		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/4W	
R112	VR5 - 5510 - 101		1	RESISTOR, 100 OHM, 1/4W	
R113	VR5 - 6374 - 701		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/4W	
R114	VR5 - 5510 - 105		1	RESISTOR, 1MOHM, 1/4W	
R115	VR5 - 5510 - 223		1	RESISTOR, 22KOHM, 1/4W	
R116	VR5 - 5510 - 105		1	RESISTOR, 1MOHM, 1/4W	
R117	VR5 - 5510 - 223		1	RESISTOR, 22KOHM, 1/4W	
R118	VR5 - 6374 - 702		1	RESISTOR, 47KOHM, 1/4W	
R119	VR5 - 5130 - 331		1	RESISTOR, 330 OHM, 5W	
R120	VR7 - 0560 - 479		1	RESISTOR, 4.7 OHM, 1/2W	
R121	VR5 - 6371 - 692		1	RESISTOR, 16.9KOHM, 1/4W	
R122	VR5 - 6372 - 002		1	RESISTOR, 20KOHM, 1/4W	
R123	VR5 - 5510 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/4W	
R124	VR5 - 5510 - 105		1	RESISTOR, 1MOHM, 1/4W	
R125	VR5 - 5510 - 221		1	RESISTOR, 220 OHM, 1/4W	
R126	VR5 - 5510 - 221		1	RESISTOR, 220 OHM, 1/4W	
R127	VR5 - 5510 - 221		1	RESISTOR, 220 OHM, 1/4W	
R128	VR7 - 0560 - 470		1	RESISTOR, 47 OHM, 1/2W	
R129	VR7 - 0560 - 470		1	RESISTOR, 47 OHM, 1/2W	
R130	VR5 - 5510 - 221		1	RESISTOR, 220 OHM, 1/4W	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
910 - R131	VR5 - 6373 - 301		1	RESISTOR, 3.3KOHM, 1/4W	
R132	VR5 - 6374 - 701		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/4W	
R134	VR7 - 3090 - 272		1	RESISTOR, 2.7KOHM, 0.5W	
R135	VR5 - 5510 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/4W	
R136	VR7 - 3090 - 272		1	RESISTOR, 2.7KOHM, 0.5W	
R137	VR5 - 5510 - 221		1	RESISTOR, 220 OHM, 1/4W	
R138	VR5 - 5510 - 221		1	RESISTOR, 220 OHM, 1/4W	
R139	VR5 - 5510 - 104		1	RESISTOR, 100KOHM, 1/4W	
R140	VR5 - 5510 - 104		1	RESISTOR, 100KOHM, 1/4W	
R141	VR5 - 5510 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/4W	
R142	VR5 - 5510 - 470		1	RESISTOR, 47 OHM, 1/4W	
R143	VR9 - 5146 - 000		1	RESISTOR, 0.1 OHM, 1/2W	
R201	VR5 - 5130 - 101		1	RESISTOR, 100 OHM, 5W	
R203	VR7 - 0560 - 470		1	RESISTOR, 47 OHM, 1/2W	
R205	VR7 - 0560 - 470		1	RESISTOR, 47 OHM, 1/2W	
R206	VR7 - 0560 - 470		1	RESISTOR, 47 OHM, 1/2W	
R207	VR5 - 5510 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/4W	
R208	VR7 - 3090 - 272		1	RESISTOR, 2.7KOHM, 0.5W	
R209	VR9 - 5141 - 000		1	RESISTOR, 0.03 OHM, 2W	
R210	VR9 - 5141 - 000		1	RESISTOR, 0.03 OHM, 2W	
R211	VR9 - 5191 - 000		1	RESISTOR, 0.018 OHM, 1.152W	
R212	VR9 - 5141 - 000		1	RESISTOR, 0.03 OHM, 2W	
R213	VR5 - 5510 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
R214	VR5 - 5510 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
R215	VR5 - 5510 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
R216	VR5 - 5510 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
R217	VR5 - 5510 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/4W	
R218	VR5 - 5510 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/4W	
R219	VR5 - 5510 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/4W	
R220	VR5 - 5510 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/4W	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
910 - R221	VR5 - 6378 - 200		1	RESISTOR, 820 OHM, 1/4W	
R222	VR5 - 6371 - 002		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
R223	VR5 - 5510 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/4W	
R225	VR5 - 5510 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
R226	VR5 - 5510 - 223		1	RESISTOR, 22KOHM, 1/4W	
R227	VR5 - 5510 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/4W	
R228	VR7 - 3090 - 682		1	RESISTOR, 6.8KOHM, 1/2W	
R229	VR7 - 0560 - 101		1	RESISTOR, 100 OHM, 1/2W	
R230	VR5 - 5510 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/4W	
R231	VR7 - 0560 - 470		1	RESISTOR, 47 OHM, 1/2W	
R232	VR5 - 6300 - 331		1	RESISTOR, 330 OHM, 2W	
R233	VR7 - 3090 - 272		1	RESISTOR, 2.7KOHM, 0.5W	
R234	VR5 - 5510 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/4W	
R235	VR5 - 5510 - 221		1	RESISTOR, 220 OHM, 1/4W	
R236	VR7 - 0560 - 101		1	RESISTOR, 100 OHM, 1/2W	
R237	VR7 - 0560 - 331		1	RESISTOR, 330 OHM, 1/2W	
R238	VR5 - 5510 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
R239	VR5 - 5510 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/4W	
R301	VR5 - 5510 - 223		1	RESISTOR, 22KOHM, 1/4W	
R302	VR5 - 5510 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
R303	VR5 - 5510 - 223		1	RESISTOR, 22KOHM, 1/4W	
R304	VR7 - 0560 - 470		1	RESISTOR, 47 OHM, 1/2W	
R305	VR5 - 5510 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
R306	VR5 - 5510 - 104		1	RESISTOR, 100KOHM, 1/4W	
R307	VR5 - 5510 - 223		1	RESISTOR, 22KOHM, 1/4W	
R308	VR5 - 5510 - 223		1	RESISTOR, 22KOHM, 1/4W	
R309	VR5 - 5510 - 101		1	RESISTOR, 100 OHM, 1/4W	
R401	VR7 - 3090 - 153		1	RESISTOR, 15KOHM, 0.5W	100/115/120V
	VR7 - 3090 - 333		1	RESISTOR, 33KOHM, 0.5W	220/240V
R402	VR7 - 3090 - 153		1	RESISTOR, 15KOHM, 0.5W	100/115/120V

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

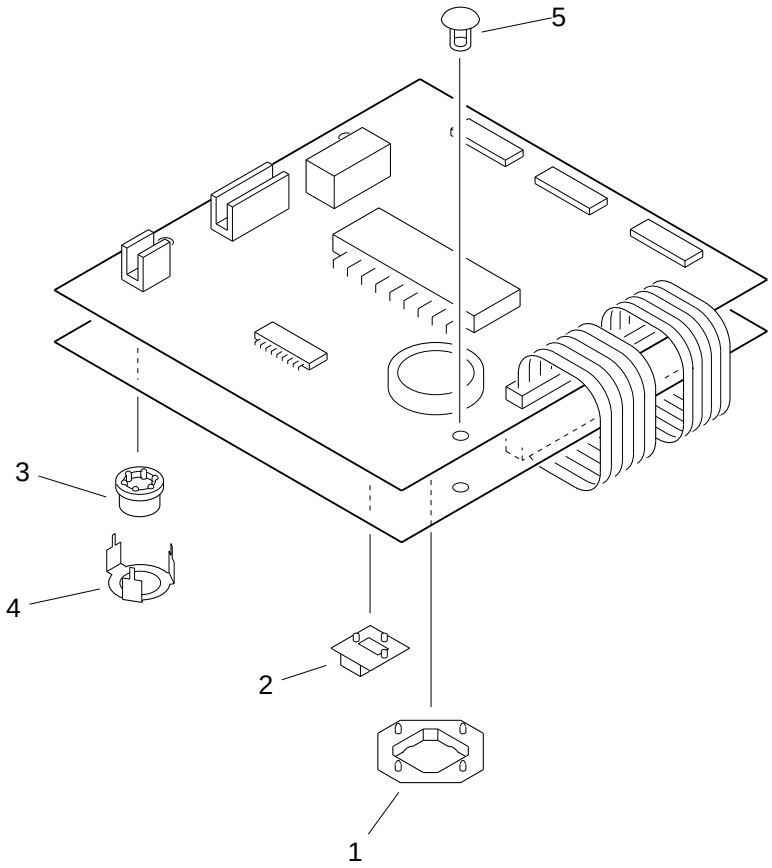
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
910 - R402	VR7 - 3090 - 333		1	RESISTOR, 33KOHM, 0.5W	220/240V
R403	VR5 - 5510 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
R404	VR5 - 5510 - 101		1	RESISTOR, 100 OHM, 1/4W	
R405	VR5 - 5510 - 104		1	RESISTOR, 100KOHM, 1/4W	
R406	VR5 - 5510 - 104		1	RESISTOR, 100KOHM, 1/4W	
R407	VR5 - 5510 - 104		1	RESISTOR, 100KOHM, 1/4W	
R408	VR5 - 5510 - 104		1	RESISTOR, 100KOHM, 1/4W	
R409	VR5 - 5510 - 104		1	RESISTOR, 100KOHM, 1/4W	
R410	VR5 - 5510 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
R411	VR5 - 5510 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
R412	VR5 - 5510 - 223		1	RESISTOR, 22KOHM, 1/4W	
R413	VR7 - 0560 - 479		1	RESISTOR, 4.7 OHM, 1/2W	
R414	VR5 - 5510 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
R415	VR5 - 5510 - 105		1	RESISTOR, 1MOHM, 1/4W	
R416	VR5 - 5510 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/4W	
R417	VR5 - 5510 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/4W	
R918	VR5 - 3680 - 222		1	RESISTOR, 2.2KOHM, 1/4W	
RL401	WB8 - 5051 - 000		1	RELAY	100/115/120V
	WB8 - 5050 - 000		1	RELAY	220/240V
T 1	FH3 - 0738 - 000		1	TRANSFORMER	100/115/120V
	FH3 - 0739 - 000		1	TRANSFORMER	220/240V
T51	FH3 - 0781 - 000		1	COIL	100V
	FH3 - 0741 - 000		1	TRANSFORMER	115/220/240V
	FH3 - 0740 - 000		1	TRANSFORMER	120V
T52	FH3 - 0744 - 000		1	TRANSFORMER	
TH 1	WP2 - 5054 - 000		1	THERMISTOR	100/115/120V
	WA8 - 5087 - 000		1	THERMISTOR	220/240V
TH401	WP2 - 5054 - 000		1	THERMISTOR	100/115/120V
	WA8 - 5087 - 000		1	THERMISTOR	220/240V
TP1	VS1 - 0571 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, MALE	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
910 - ZD 3	WA1 - 1063 - 000		1	DIODE, ZENER, HZS27-2	
ZD 51	WA1 - 1047 - 000		1	DIODE, ZENER, HZS16-2	
ZD 53	WA1 - 1047 - 000		1	DIODE, ZENER, HZS16-2	
ZD 54	WA1 - 1047 - 000		1	DIODE, ZENER, HZS16-2	
ZD 55	WA1 - 5163 - 000		1	DIODE, ZENER, HZS7A-2	
ZD102	WA1 - 5501 - 000		1	DIODE, ZENER, HZS6B1L	
ZD103	WA1 - 1063 - 000		1	DIODE, ZENER, HZS27-2	
ZD104	WA1 - 5501 - 000		1	DIODE, ZENER, HZS6B1L	
ZD105	WA1 - 5163 - 000		1	DIODE, ZENER, HZS7A-2	
ZD201	WA1 - 0948 - 000		1	DIODE, ZENER, HZS22-2	
ZD202	WA1 - 5163 - 000		1	DIODE, ZENER, HZS7A-2	
ZD203	WA1 - 1047 - 000		1	DIODE, ZENER, HZS16-2	
ZD204	WA1 - 0948 - 000		1	DIODE, ZENER, HZS22-2	
ZD205	WA1 - 0948 - 000		1	DIODE, ZENER, HZS22-2	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE 920 CONTROL PANEL PCB ASSEMBLY



NOTE:This assembly is included in the assembly shown in Figure 130.

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
920 -	FG5 - 8759 - 000		1	CONTROL PANEL PCB ASSEMBLY	SEE NOTE
1	FB2 - 7575 - 000		1	HOLDER, LED	
2	FB2 - 7576 - 000		1	HOLDER, LED	
3	FB3 - 8312 - 000		1	KNOB, CONTRAST	
4	FB3 - 8320 - 000		1	PLATE, GROUNDING	
5	VT2 - 5027 - 005		1	SPACER, CARD	
BZ911	WR1 - 0055 - 000		1	BUZZER, PKB24SP-3301	
C911	VC9 - 5047 - 000		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C912	VC9 - 5047 - 000		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C913	VC5 - 1980 - 476		1	CAPACITOR, 47UF, 35V	
C914	VC4 - 3503 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 50V	
C915	VC4 - 3503 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 50V	
C916	VC5 - 1940 - 330		1	CAPACITOR, 33PF, 50V	
C917	VC5 - 1940 - 330		1	CAPACITOR, 33PF, 50V	
C918	VC9 - 5047 - 000		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C919	VC5 - 1980 - 476		1	CAPACITOR, 47UF, 35V	
C920	VC4 - 3503 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 50V	
D911	WA1 - 0887 - 000		1	DIODE, 1SS270A	
D912	WA1 - 0887 - 000		1	DIODE, 1SS270A	
D914	WA1 - 0887 - 000		1	DIODE, 1SS270A	
D915	WA1 - 0887 - 000		1	DIODE, 1SS270A	
J911	VS1 - 5517 - 009		1	CONNECTOR, 9P, MALE	
J912	VS1 - 0218 - 018		1	CONNECTOR, 18P, MALE	
J913	VS1 - 0218 - 018		1	CONNECTOR, 18P, MALE	
J915	VS1 - 5328 - 020		1	PIN ASSEMBLY, 20P	
J916	VS1 - 0470 - 014		1	CONNECTOR, 14P, MALE	
J923	VS1 - 5517 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, MALE	
LED911	WG1 - 0539 - 000		1	LED, GL3HS8	
LED912	WG1 - 0487 - 000		1	LED, GL3EG8	
LED913	WG2 - 5058 - 000		1	DIODE, LT3S8B	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
920 - LED914	WG2 - 5057 - 000		1	DIODE, LT3E8B	
LED915	WG2 - 5057 - 000		1	DIODE, LT3E8B	
LED916	WG1 - 0487 - 000		1	LED, GL3EG8	
LED917	WG1 - 0539 - 000		1	LED, GL3HS8	
LED918	WG1 - 0487 - 000		1	LED, GL3EG8	
LED919	WG2 - 5057 - 000		1	DIODE, LT3E8B	
Q911	WA2 - 0775 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, RN2202	
Q912	WA2 - 0775 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, RN2202	
Q913	WA2 - 0775 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, RN2202	
Q914	WA2 - 0775 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, RN2202	
Q915	WA2 - 0775 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, RN2202	
Q916	WA2 - 0775 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, RN2202	
Q917	WA2 - 0775 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, RN2202	
Q918	WA2 - 0775 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, RN2202	
Q919	WA2 - 0775 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, RN2202	
Q920	WA2 - 0775 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, RN2202	
Q921	WA2 - 0775 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, RN2202	
Q922	WA2 - 0775 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, RN2202	
Q923	WA2 - 0775 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, RN2202	
Q924	WA2 - 0775 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, RN2202	
Q925	WA2 - 0775 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, RN2202	
Q926	WA2 - 0775 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, RN2202	
Q927	WA2 - 0772 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, RN1202	
Q928	WA3 - 1982 - 000		1	IC, TC74HC14P, C-MOS	
Q929	WA2 - 0772 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, RN1202	
Q930	WA2 - 0772 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, RN1202	
Q931	WA2 - 0772 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, RN1202	
Q932	WA2 - 0772 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, RN1202	
Q933	WA2 - 0772 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, RN1202	
Q934	WA2 - 0772 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, RN1202	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.0 NOV. 1996 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
920 - Q935	WA2 - 0772 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, RN1202	
Q936	WA2 - 0772 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, RN1202	
Q937	FH4 - 1227 - 000		1	IC, M38002M2-272SP, MCU	
R914	VR5 - 3680 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
R915	VR5 - 3680 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
R916	VR5 - 3680 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
R917	VR5 - 3680 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
R918	VR5 - 3680 - 151		1	RESISTOR, 150 OHM, 1/4W	
R919	VR5 - 3680 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/4W	
R920	VR5 - 3680 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/4W	
R921	VR5 - 3680 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/4W	
R922	VR5 - 3680 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/4W	
R923	VR5 - 3680 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/4W	
R924	VR5 - 3680 - 151		1	RESISTOR, 150 OHM, 1/4W	
R925	VR5 - 3680 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
R926	VR5 - 3680 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/4W	
R927	VR5 - 3680 - 681		1	RESISTOR, 680 OHM, 1/4W	
R928	VR5 - 3680 - 681		1	RESISTOR, 680 OHM, 1/4W	
R929	VR5 - 3680 - 681		1	RESISTOR, 680 OHM, 1/4W	
R930	VR5 - 3680 - 681		1	RESISTOR, 680 OHM, 1/4W	
R931	VR5 - 3680 - 151		1	RESISTOR, 150 OHM, 1/4W	
R932	VR5 - 3680 - 151		1	RESISTOR, 150 OHM, 1/4W	
R933	VR5 - 3680 - 151		1	RESISTOR, 150 OHM, 1/4W	
R934	VR5 - 3680 - 151		1	RESISTOR, 150 OHM, 1/4W	
R935	VR5 - 3680 - 151		1	RESISTOR, 150 OHM, 1/4W	
R936	VR5 - 3680 - 151		1	RESISTOR, 150 OHM, 1/4W	
R937	VR5 - 3680 - 151		1	RESISTOR, 150 OHM, 1/4W	
R938	VR5 - 3680 - 151		1	RESISTOR, 150 OHM, 1/4W	
R939	VR5 - 3680 - 151		1	RESISTOR, 150 OHM, 1/4W	
R940	VR5 - 3680 - 681		1	RESISTOR, 680 OHM, 1/4W	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

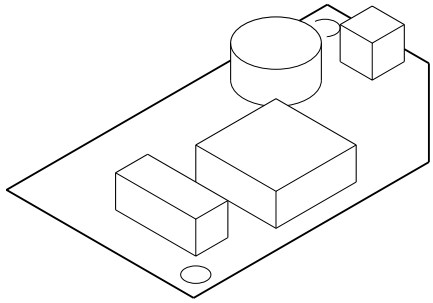
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
920 - R941	VR5 - 3680 - 681		1	RESISTOR, 680 OHM, 1/4W	
R942	VR5 - 3680 - 681		1	RESISTOR, 680 OHM, 1/4W	
RA911	VR4 - 1444 - 103		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 10KOHM, 1/8W	
RA912	VR4 - 1444 - 103		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 10KOHM, 1/8W	
RA913	VR4 - 1444 - 103		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 10KOHM, 1/8W	
RA914	VR4 - 1444 - 103		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 10KOHM, 1/8W	
RA915	VR4 - 1084 - 472		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 4.7KOHM, 1/8W	
RA916	VR4 - 1084 - 472		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 4.7KOHM, 1/8W	
RA917	VR4 - 1084 - 224		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 220KOHM, 1/8W	
RA918	VR4 - 1084 - 224		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 220KOHM, 1/8W	
RA920	VR4 - 1084 - 224		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 220KOHM, 1/8W	
RA921	VR4 - 1084 - 224		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 220KOHM, 1/8W	
SW911	WC2 - 5290 - 000		1	SWITCH, PUSH-BUTTON	
SW912	WC2 - 5290 - 000		1	SWITCH, PUSH-BUTTON	
SW913	WC2 - 0051 - 000		1	PUSH SWITCH, KHC10902	
SW914	WC2 - 5290 - 000		1	SWITCH, PUSH-BUTTON	
SW915	WC2 - 5290 - 000		1	SWITCH, PUSH-BUTTON	
SW916	WC2 - 5290 - 000		1	SWITCH, PUSH-BUTTON	
SW917	WC2 - 5290 - 000		1	SWITCH, PUSH-BUTTON	
SW918	WC2 - 5290 - 000		1	SWITCH, PUSH-BUTTON	
SW919	WC2 - 5290 - 000		1	SWITCH, PUSH-BUTTON	
SW920	WC2 - 5290 - 000		1	SWITCH, PUSH-BUTTON	
SW921	WC2 - 5290 - 000		1	SWITCH, PUSH-BUTTON	
SW922	WC2 - 5290 - 000		1	SWITCH, PUSH-BUTTON	
SW923	WC2 - 5290 - 000		1	SWITCH, PUSH-BUTTON	
SW924	WC2 - 5290 - 000		1	SWITCH, PUSH-BUTTON	
SW925	WC2 - 5290 - 000		1	SWITCH, PUSH-BUTTON	
SW926	WC2 - 5290 - 000		1	SWITCH, PUSH-BUTTON	
SW927	WC2 - 5290 - 000		1	SWITCH, PUSH-BUTTON	
SW928	WC2 - 5290 - 000		1	SWITCH, PUSH-BUTTON	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.0 NOV. 1996 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
920 - SW929	WC2 - 5290 - 000		1	SWITCH, PUSH-BUTTON	
TH911	WA8 - 5092 - 000		1	THERMISTOR	
VR911	VR7 - 7050 - 103		1	RESISTOR, VARIABLE, 10KOHM	
X911	WK2 - 0280 - 000		1	OSCILLATOR, CERAMIC	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE 925 CONTROL PANEL INVERTER PCB ASSEMBLY

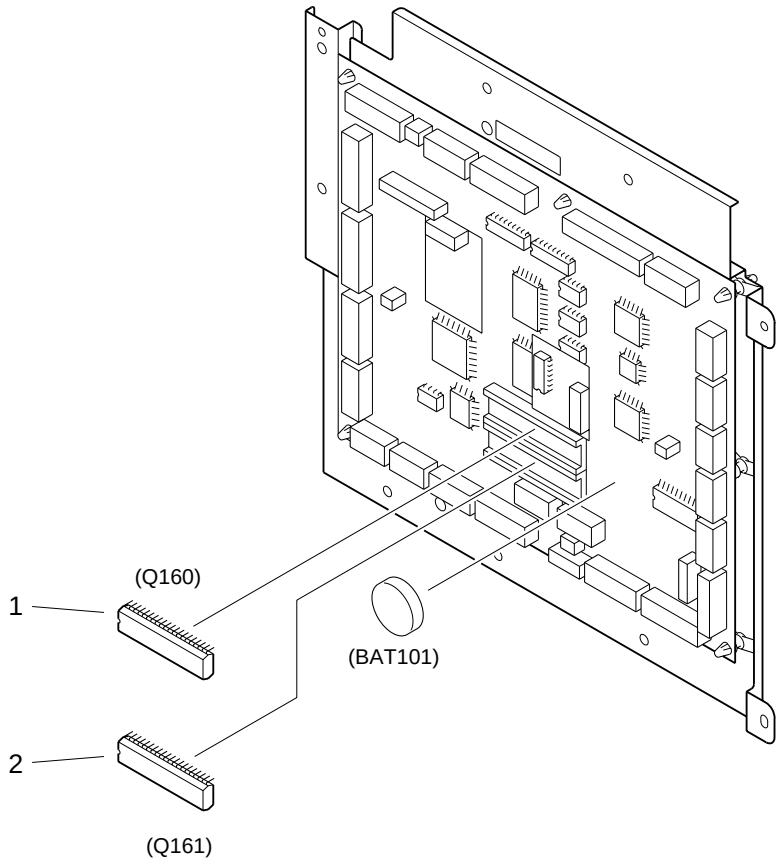


NOTE:This assembly is included in the assembly shown in Figure 130.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
925 -	FG9 - 3515 - 000		1	C. PANEL INVERTER PCB ASSEMBLY	SEE NOTE
C1	VC6 - 3830 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C2	VC7 - 8720 - 220		1	CAPACITOR, 220PF, 15KV	
F1	VD5 - 0321 - 001		1	FUSE, 125V, 1A	
J955	VS1 - 1028 - 002		1	PIN ASSEMBLY, 2P	
J956	VS1 - 5474 - 004		1	PIN ASSEMBLY, 4P	
L1	WE2 - 5157 - 000		1	COIL, CHOKE	
Q1	WA2 - 0237 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SC2655Y	
Q2	WA2 - 0237 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SC2655Y	
R1	VR5 - 3680 - 331		1	RESISTOR, 330 OHM, 1/4W	
T1	FH3 - 0775 - 000		1	TRANSFORMER, INVERTER	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE 930 DC CONTROLLER PCB ASSEMBLY



COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
930 -	FG5 - 8821 - 080		1	DC CONTROLLER PCB ASSEMBLY	JAPANESE
	FG5 - 8764 - 000		1	DC CONTROLLER PCB ASSEMBLY	ENGLISH NHT
	FG6 - 1716 - 000		1	DC CONTROLLER PCB ASSEMBLY	ENGLISH NJF
	FG5 - 8752 - 080		1	DC CONTROLLER PCB ASSEMBLY	ENGLISH PCL,EGB
	FG5 - 8770 - 020		1	DC CONTROLLER PCB ASSEMBLY	ENGLISH RBJ
	FG5 - 8870 - 000		1	DC CONTROLLER PCB ASSEMBLY	ENGLISH DGB,UBW,CGB
	FG5 - 8753 - 060		1	DC CONTROLLER PCB ASSEMBLY	FRENCH
	FG5 - 8754 - 060		1	DC CONTROLLER PCB ASSEMBLY	GERMAN
	FG5 - 8755 - 040		1	DC CONTROLLER PCB ASSEMBLY	ITALIAN
1	FH4 - 3715 - 070		1	IC, HN62454BP, MASK-ROM	JAPANESE Q160
	FF3 - 2725 - 000		1	IC, HN27C4096AG-12, EP-ROM	ENGLISH NHT Q160
	FF3 - 2056 - 080		1	IC, HN27C4096AG-12, EP-ROM	ENGLISH PCL,EGB,DGB UBW,CGB,NJF Q160
	FF3 - 2711 - 070		1	IC, HN27C4096AG-12, EP-ROM	ENGLISH RBJ Q160
	FF3 - 2058 - 070		1	IC, HN27C4096AG-12, EP-ROM	FRENCH Q160
	FF3 - 2060 - 070		1	IC, HN27C4096AG-12, EP-ROM	GERMAN Q160
	FF3 - 2064 - 070		1	IC, HN27C4096AG-12, EP-ROM	ITALIAN Q160
2	FH4 - 3716 - 070		1	IC, HN62454BP, MASK-ROM	JAPANESE Q161
	FF3 - 2726 - 000		1	IC, HN27C4096AG-12, EP-ROM	ENGLISH NHT Q161
	FF3 - 2057 - 080		1	IC, HN27C4096AG-12, EP-ROM	ENGLISH PCL,EGB,DGB UBW,CGB,NJF Q161
	FF3 - 2712 - 070		1	IC, HN27C4096AG-12, EP-ROM	ENGLISH RBJ Q161
	FF3 - 2059 - 070		1	IC, HN27C4096AG-12, EP-ROM	FRENCH Q161
	FF3 - 2061 - 070		1	IC, HN27C4096AG-12, EP-ROM	GERMAN Q161
	FF3 - 2065 - 070		1	IC, HN27C4096AG-12, EP-ROM	ITALIAN Q161
BAT101	WK1 - 0084 - 000		1	BATTERY, 3V, 550 MAH	
C 101	VW4 - 2037 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 50V	
C 102	VC1 - 2351 - 475		1	CAPACITOR, 4.7UF, 35V	
C 103	VC1 - 2351 - 106		1	CAPACITOR, 10UF, 35V	
C 104	VC1 - 2161 - 107		1	CAPACITOR, 100UF, 16V	
C 105	VC1 - 2161 - 226		1	CAPACITOR, 22UF, 16V	
C 106	VC1 - 2501 - 476		1	CAPACITOR, 47UF, 50V	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
930 - C 107	VW4 - 2037 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C 108	VW4 - 2037 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 50V	
C 109	VW4 - 2037 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C 110	VW4 - 2037 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C 111	VC1 - 2351 - 106		1	CAPACITOR, 10UF, 35V	
C 112	VC1 - 2351 - 106		1	CAPACITOR, 10UF, 35V	
C 113	VW4 - 2037 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C 114	VW4 - 2037 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C 116	VW4 - 2037 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C 117	VW4 - 2234 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 50V	
C 118	VC6 - 5910 - 476		1	CAPACITOR, 47UF, 16V	
C 119	VC1 - 2351 - 475		1	CAPACITOR, 4.7UF, 35V	
C 122	VC1 - 2351 - 106		1	CAPACITOR, 10UF, 35V	
C 123	VC1 - 2501 - 474		1	CAPACITOR, 0.47UF, 50V	
C 124	VC1 - 2251 - 107		1	CAPACITOR, 100UF, 25V	
C 125	VC1 - 2501 - 107		1	CAPACITOR, 100UF, 50V	
C 126	VC1 - 2501 - 107		1	CAPACITOR, 100UF, 50V	
C 127	VW4 - 2234 - 101		1	CAPACITOR, 100PF, 50V	
C 130	VW4 - 4815 - 474		1	CAPACITOR, 0.47UF, 15V	
C 131	VW4 - 4815 - 474		1	CAPACITOR, 0.47UF, 15V	
C 132	VC1 - 2161 - 107		1	CAPACITOR, 100UF, 16V	
C 133	VW4 - 2037 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 50V	
C 134	VW4 - 2037 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 50V	
C 136	VW4 - 2037 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 50V	
C 137	VW4 - 2037 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 50V	
C 138	VW4 - 2037 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C 139	VW4 - 2037 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C 140	VW4 - 2037 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 50V	
C 141	VW4 - 2037 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 50V	
C 142	VW4 - 2037 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
930 - C 143	VW4 - 2835 - 681		1	CAPACITOR, 680PF, 50V	
C 144	VW4 - 2037 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C 145	VW4 - 2037 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C 146	VW4 - 2037 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C 148	VW4 - 2037 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C 149	VW4 - 2037 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C 150	VW4 - 2037 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 50V	
C 151	VW4 - 2037 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C 152	VW4 - 2037 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C 153	VW4 - 2234 - 150		1	CAPACITOR, 15PF, 50V	
C 154	VW4 - 2234 - 150		1	CAPACITOR, 15PF, 50V	
C 155	VW4 - 4027 - 474		1	CAPACITOR, 0.47UF, 25V	
C 156	VW4 - 2037 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C 157	VW4 - 2231 - 409		1	CAPACITOR, 4PF, 50V	
C 158	VW4 - 2231 - 409		1	CAPACITOR, 4PF, 50V	
C 159	VW4 - 2037 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 50V	
C 160	VW4 - 2037 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C 161	VW4 - 2037 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C 163	VW4 - 2234 - 101		1	CAPACITOR, 100PF, 50V	
C 164	VW4 - 2037 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C 165	VW4 - 2234 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 50V	
C 166	VW4 - 2037 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 50V	
C 167	VW4 - 2037 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 50V	
C 168	VW4 - 2037 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C 169	VW4 - 2037 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 50V	
C 170	VW4 - 2234 - 101		1	CAPACITOR, 100PF, 50V	
C 171	VW4 - 2037 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C 172	VW4 - 2232 - 100		1	CAPACITOR, 10PF, 50V	
C 173	VW4 - 2231 - 509		1	CAPACITOR, 5PF, 50V	
C 174	VW4 - 2037 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 50V	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
930 - C 175	VW4 - 2037 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C 176	VW4 - 2037 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C 177	VW4 - 2037 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C 178	VW4 - 2037 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C 179	VW4 - 2037 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 50V	
C 180	VW4 - 2037 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C 181	VW4 - 2234 - 120		1	CAPACITOR, 12PF, 50V	
C 182	VW4 - 2234 - 120		1	CAPACITOR, 12PF, 50V	
C 183	VW4 - 2037 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C 184	VW4 - 2037 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C 185	VW4 - 2037 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C 186	VW4 - 2037 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 50V	
C 187	VW4 - 2037 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C 188	VW4 - 2037 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C 190	VW4 - 2037 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C 191	VW4 - 2037 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C 192	VW4 - 2037 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C 193	VW4 - 2037 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 50V	
C 194	VW4 - 2037 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 50V	
C 195	VW4 - 2037 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 50V	
C 196	VW4 - 2037 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 50V	
C 197	VW4 - 2037 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C 198	VW4 - 2037 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C 199	VW4 - 2037 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C 200	VW4 - 2037 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C 202	VW4 - 2234 - 300		1	CAPACITOR, 30PF, 50V	
C 203	VW4 - 2037 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C 204	VW4 - 2037 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C 205	VW4 - 2037 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C 206	VW4 - 2037 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
930 - C 207	VW4 - 2234 - 300		1	CAPACITOR, 30PF, 50V	
C 208	VW4 - 4825 - 334		1	CAPACITOR, 0.33UF, 25V	
C 209	VW4 - 4825 - 334		1	CAPACITOR, 0.33UF, 25V	
C 210	VW4 - 4825 - 334		1	CAPACITOR, 0.33UF, 25V	
C 211	VW4 - 2234 - 101		1	CAPACITOR, 100PF, 50V	
C 212	VW4 - 4825 - 334		1	CAPACITOR, 0.33UF, 25V	
C 213	VW4 - 2037 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C 214	VW4 - 2037 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C 215	VW4 - 4815 - 224		1	CAPACITOR, 0.22UF, 15V	
C 216	VW4 - 2037 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 50V	
C 217	VW4 - 2037 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C 218	VW4 - 2037 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C 219	VW4 - 2037 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C 220	VW4 - 2037 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C 221	VW4 - 2037 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C 223	VW4 - 2037 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C 224	VW4 - 2037 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C 225	VW4 - 2037 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C 226	VC6 - 5910 - 476		1	CAPACITOR, 47UF, 16V	
C 227	VC1 - 2501 - 335		1	CAPACITOR, 3.3UF, 50V	
C 228	VW4 - 2027 - 334		1	CAPACITOR, 0.33UF, 25V	
C 229	VW4 - 2037 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C 230	VW4 - 2037 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C 231	VW4 - 2037 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C 232	VC1 - 2351 - 106		1	CAPACITOR, 10UF, 35V	
C 233	VW4 - 2037 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C 234	VW4 - 2037 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C 235	VW4 - 2037 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C 236	VW4 - 2037 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C 237	VW4 - 2037 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
930 - C 238	VW4 - 2037 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 50V	
C 239	VW4 - 2037 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C 240	VW4 - 2037 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C 241	VW4 - 2037 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C 244	VC6 - 5910 - 476		1	CAPACITOR, 47UF, 16V	
C 248	VW4 - 2037 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C 249	VW4 - 4815 - 105		1	CAPACITOR, 1UF, 15V	
C 250	VW4 - 2037 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C 252	VW4 - 2037 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C 253	VC6 - 5910 - 476		1	CAPACITOR, 47UF, 16V	
C 254	VW4 - 2037 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 50V	
C 255	VW4 - 2037 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C 256	VW4 - 2037 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C 257	VW4 - 2234 - 101		1	CAPACITOR, 100PF, 50V	
C 258	VW4 - 2234 - 101		1	CAPACITOR, 100PF, 50V	
C 259	VW4 - 2234 - 101		1	CAPACITOR, 100PF, 50V	
C 260	VW4 - 2234 - 101		1	CAPACITOR, 100PF, 50V	
C 261	VW4 - 2234 - 101		1	CAPACITOR, 100PF, 50V	
C 262	VW4 - 2234 - 101		1	CAPACITOR, 100PF, 50V	
C 263	VW4 - 2234 - 101		1	CAPACITOR, 100PF, 50V	
C 264	VW4 - 2234 - 101		1	CAPACITOR, 100PF, 50V	
C 265	VW4 - 2037 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 50V	
C 266	VW4 - 2037 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 50V	
C 267	VW4 - 2234 - 152		1	CAPACITOR, 1500PF, 50V	
C 268	VW4 - 2234 - 152		1	CAPACITOR, 1500PF, 50V	
C 269	VW4 - 2234 - 152		1	CAPACITOR, 1500PF, 50V	
C 270	VW4 - 2234 - 152		1	CAPACITOR, 1500PF, 50V	
C2006	VC5 - 8320 - 152		1	CAPACITOR, 1500PF, 50V	
C2007	VC5 - 8320 - 152		1	CAPACITOR, 1500PF, 50V	
C2008	VC5 - 8320 - 152		1	CAPACITOR, 1500PF, 50V	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
930 - C2009	VC5 - 8320 - 152		1	CAPACITOR, 1500PF, 50V	
D102	WA1 - 0972 - 000		1	DIODE, S5688B	
D105	WA1 - 0972 - 000		1	DIODE, S5688B	
D106	WA1 - 0960 - 000		1	DIODE, AK03	
D107	WA1 - 0960 - 000		1	DIODE, AK03	
D108	WA1 - 0972 - 000		1	DIODE, S5688B	
D110	WA1 - 0972 - 000		1	DIODE, S5688B	
D111	WA1 - 0972 - 000		1	DIODE, S5688B	
D112	WA1 - 0972 - 000		1	DIODE, S5688B	
D113	WA1 - 0972 - 000		1	DIODE, S5688B	
D114	WA1 - 0972 - 000		1	DIODE, S5688B	
D118	WA1 - 0972 - 000		1	DIODE, S5688B	
D119	WA1 - 0972 - 000		1	DIODE, S5688B	
D120	WA1 - 0960 - 000		1	DIODE, AK03	
D121	WA1 - 0972 - 000		1	DIODE, S5688B	
D122	WA1 - 0777 - 000		1	DIODE, AK04	
D123	WA1 - 0972 - 000		1	DIODE, S5688B	
D124	WA1 - 0625 - 000		1	DIODE, MA166	
D125	WA1 - 0625 - 000		1	DIODE, MA166	
D126	WA1 - 0972 - 000		1	DIODE, S5688B	
D127	WA1 - 0972 - 000		1	DIODE, S5688B	
D128	WA1 - 0972 - 000		1	DIODE, S5688B	
D129	WA1 - 0972 - 000		1	DIODE, S5688B	
D130	WA1 - 0972 - 000		1	DIODE, S5688B	
D133	WA1 - 0972 - 000		1	DIODE, S5688B	
D134	WA1 - 0972 - 000		1	DIODE, S5688B	
D135	WA1 - 0972 - 000		1	DIODE, S5688B	
D136	WA1 - 0972 - 000		1	DIODE, S5688B	
D137	WA1 - 0972 - 000		1	DIODE, S5688B	
D138	WA1 - 0972 - 000		1	DIODE, S5688B	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
930 - D 139	WA1 - 0972 - 000		1	DIODE, S5688B	
D 140	WA1 - 0972 - 000		1	DIODE, S5688B	
D 141	WA1 - 0972 - 000		1	DIODE, S5688B	
D 142	WA1 - 0972 - 000		1	DIODE, S5688B	
D 143	WA1 - 0777 - 000		1	DIODE, AK04	
D 145	WA1 - 0777 - 000		1	DIODE, AK04	
D 146	WA1 - 0777 - 000		1	DIODE, AK04	
D 147	WA1 - 1135 - 000		1	DIODE, 1SS286	
D 150	WA1 - 1135 - 000		1	DIODE, 1SS286	
D 151	WA1 - 0972 - 000		1	DIODE, S5688B	
D 152	WA1 - 0777 - 000		1	DIODE, AK04	
D 153	WA1 - 0777 - 000		1	DIODE, AK04	
D 154	WA1 - 0777 - 000		1	DIODE, AK04	
D 155	WA1 - 0777 - 000		1	DIODE, AK04	
D 156	WA1 - 0972 - 000		1	DIODE, S5688B	
D 157	WA1 - 0972 - 000		1	DIODE, S5688B	
D 158	WA1 - 0972 - 000		1	DIODE, S5688B	
D 159	WA1 - 0777 - 000		1	DIODE, AK04	
D 160	WA1 - 0777 - 000		1	DIODE, AK04	
D 161	WA1 - 0777 - 000		1	DIODE, AK04	
D 162	WA1 - 0777 - 000		1	DIODE, AK04	
D 163	WA1 - 0777 - 000		1	DIODE, AK04	
D 164	WA1 - 0972 - 000		1	DIODE, S5688B	
D 165	WA1 - 0972 - 000		1	DIODE, S5688B	
D 166	WA1 - 0972 - 000		1	DIODE, S5688B	
D 167	WA1 - 0972 - 000		1	DIODE, S5688B	
D 169	WA1 - 0625 - 000		1	DIODE, MA166	
D 170	WA1 - 0625 - 000		1	DIODE, MA166	
D 171	WA1 - 0972 - 000		1	DIODE, S5688B	
D 172	WA1 - 0972 - 000		1	DIODE, S5688B	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
930 - D174	WA1 - 0625 - 000		1	DIODE, MA166	
D175	WA1 - 0625 - 000		1	DIODE, MA166	
D176	WA1 - 0625 - 000		1	DIODE, MA166	
D177	WA1 - 0625 - 000		1	DIODE, MA166	
D178	WA1 - 0625 - 000		1	DIODE, MA166	
D179	WA1 - 0625 - 000		1	DIODE, MA166	
D180	WA1 - 0625 - 000		1	DIODE, MA166	
D181	WA1 - 0972 - 000		1	DIODE, S5688B	
D182	WA1 - 0625 - 000		1	DIODE, MA166	
D2008	WA1 - 0777 - 000		1	DIODE, AK04	
D2009	WA1 - 0777 - 000		1	DIODE, AK04	
D2010	WA1 - 0777 - 000		1	DIODE, AK04	
D2011	WA1 - 0777 - 000		1	DIODE, AK04	
DA101	WA1 - 1035 - 000		1	DIODE, MA-157A	
DA102	WA1 - 1035 - 000		1	DIODE, MA-157A	
DA104	WA1 - 5414 - 000		1	DIODE, MA159A	
DA105	WA1 - 1035 - 000		1	DIODE, MA-157A	
DA106	WA1 - 1035 - 000		1	DIODE, MA-157A	
DA109	WA1 - 1035 - 000		1	DIODE, MA-157A	
DA110	WA1 - 5414 - 000		1	DIODE, MA159A	
DA111	WA1 - 5414 - 000		1	DIODE, MA159A	
DA112	WA1 - 1035 - 000		1	DIODE, MA-157A	
DA113	WA1 - 1035 - 000		1	DIODE, MA-157A	
DA114	WA1 - 1035 - 000		1	DIODE, MA-157A	
DA115	WA1 - 1035 - 000		1	DIODE, MA-157A	
DA116	WA1 - 5414 - 000		1	DIODE, MA159A	
DA117	WA1 - 1035 - 000		1	DIODE, MA-157A	
DA118	WA1 - 5414 - 000		1	DIODE, MA159A	
DA119	WA1 - 1035 - 000		1	DIODE, MA-157A	
DA120	WA1 - 1035 - 000		1	DIODE, MA-157A	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
930 - DA121	WA1 - 1035 - 000		1	DIODE, MA-157A	
DA122	WA1 - 1035 - 000		1	DIODE, MA-157A	
DA123	WA1 - 5414 - 000		1	DIODE, MA159A	
DA124	WA1 - 1035 - 000		1	DIODE, MA-157A	
DA125	WA1 - 1035 - 000		1	DIODE, MA-157A	
DA126	WA1 - 5414 - 000		1	DIODE, MA159A	
DA127	WA1 - 1035 - 000		1	DIODE, MA-157A	
DA128	WA1 - 1035 - 000		1	DIODE, MA-157A	
DA129	WA1 - 1035 - 000		1	DIODE, MA-157A	
DA130	WA1 - 1035 - 000		1	DIODE, MA-157A	
DA131	WA1 - 1035 - 000		1	DIODE, MA-157A	
DA134	WA1 - 1035 - 000		1	DIODE, MA-157A	
DA135	WA1 - 5414 - 000		1	DIODE, MA159A	
DA136	WA1 - 1035 - 000		1	DIODE, MA-157A	
DA137	WA1 - 1035 - 000		1	DIODE, MA-157A	
DA139	WA1 - 1035 - 000		1	DIODE, MA-157A	
DA140	WA1 - 5414 - 000		1	DIODE, MA159A	
DA141	WA1 - 5414 - 000		1	DIODE, MA159A	
DA142	WA1 - 1035 - 000		1	DIODE, MA-157A	
DA143	WA1 - 1035 - 000		1	DIODE, MA-157A	
DA144	WA1 - 5414 - 000		1	DIODE, MA159A	
DA145	WA1 - 5414 - 000		1	DIODE, MA159A	
J101	VS1 - 5474 - 008		1	CONNECTOR, 8P, MALE	
J102	VS1 - 5328 - 018		1	PIN ASSEMBLY, 18P	
J103	VS1 - 5328 - 020		1	PIN ASSEMBLY, 20P	
J104	VS1 - 5328 - 016		1	PIN ASSEMBLY, 16P	
J105	VS1 - 5328 - 022		1	PIN ASSEMBLY, 22P	
J106	VS1 - 5328 - 018		1	PIN ASSEMBLY, 18P	
J107	VS1 - 5328 - 020		1	PIN ASSEMBLY, 20P	
J108	VS1 - 5850 - 040		1	CONNECTOR, 40P, MALE	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
930 - J109	VS1 - 5517 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, MALE	
J110	VS1 - 5328 - 030		1	PIN ASSEMBLY, 30P	
J111	VS1 - 5328 - 018		1	PIN ASSEMBLY, 18P	
J112	VS1 - 5328 - 024		1	PIN ASSEMBLY, 24P	
J113	VS1 - 5328 - 028		1	PIN ASSEMBLY, 28P	
J114	VS1 - 5328 - 030		1	PIN ASSEMBLY, 30P	
J115	VS1 - 5328 - 026		1	PIN ASSEMBLY, 26P	
J116	VS1 - 5328 - 028		1	PIN ASSEMBLY, 28P	
J117	VS1 - 5328 - 030		1	PIN ASSEMBLY, 30P	
J119	VS1 - 5328 - 024		1	PIN ASSEMBLY, 24P	
J121	VS1 - 5328 - 030		1	PIN ASSEMBLY, 30P	
J122	VS1 - 5328 - 016		1	PIN ASSEMBLY, 16P	
J123	VS1 - 1028 - 008		1	PIN ASSEMBLY, 8P	
J125	VS1 - 5137 - 012		1	PIN ASSEMBLY, 12P	
J126	VS1 - 5517 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, MALE	
J127	VS1 - 5517 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, MALE	
J128	VS1 - 1028 - 009		1	PIN ASSEMBLY, 9P	
J129	VS1 - 5517 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, MALE	
J130	VS1 - 5328 - 026		1	PIN ASSEMBLY, 26P	
JP101	VV1 - 2000 - 000		1	JUMPER	
JP103	VV1 - 2000 - 000		1	JUMPER	DGB,UBW,CGB,BGB AGB,FGB
L101	WE2 - 5160 - 000		1	INDUCTOR	
Q102	WA2 - 5920 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SD2212	
Q103	WA2 - 5757 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, UN5111	
Q104	WA2 - 1392 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, UN5211	
Q105	WA2 - 5757 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, UN5111	
Q106	WA2 - 1392 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, UN5211	
Q107	WA2 - 1392 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, UN5211	
Q108	WA2 - 6261 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SB1474F5	
Q109	WA2 - 6261 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SB1474F5	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
930 - Q110	WA4 - 0232 - 000		1	IC, M54567P, TRANSISTOR ARRAY	
Q111	WA4 - 0232 - 000		1	IC, M54567P, TRANSISTOR ARRAY	
Q113	WA2 - 6261 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SB1474F5	
Q114	WA2 - 6261 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SB1474F5	
Q115	WA2 - 5920 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SD2212	
Q116	WA4 - 0718 - 000		1	IC, TA7267BP, TRANSISTOR ARRAY	
Q117	WA3 - 7764 - 000		1	IC, LC36256AML-10CNN-TLM,S-RAM	
Q118	WA2 - 5920 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SD2212	
Q119	WA4 - 5555 - 000		1	IC, MC34063AD, REGULATOR	
Q120	WA2 - 5920 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SD2212	
Q121	WA2 - 5920 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SD2212	
Q122	WA2 - 1392 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, UN5211	
Q123	WA2 - 5920 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SD2212	
Q124	WA2 - 6261 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SB1474F5	
Q125	WA2 - 6261 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SB1474F5	
Q127	WA2 - 5920 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SD2212	
Q128	WA2 - 5920 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SD2212	
Q129	WA4 - 6190 - 000		1	IC, M62359FP, D/A CONVERTER	
Q130	WA2 - 5757 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, UN5111	
Q131	WA2 - 6075 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SB1324	
Q132	WA2 - 6075 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SB1324	
Q133	WA2 - 5920 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SD2212	
Q134	FH4 - 5489 - 000		1	IC, M65022FP, GATE ARRAY	
Q135	FH4 - 5489 - 000		1	IC, M65022FP, GATE ARRAY	
Q136	WA3 - 7413 - 000		1	IC, SRAM2A256SLM85, S-RAM	
Q137	WA3 - 7688 - 000		1	IC, UPD43257BGU-70LL, S-RAM	
Q138	WA3 - 7413 - 000		1	IC, SRAM2A256SLM85, S-RAM	
Q139	WA3 - 7763 - 000		1	IC, SED1335F0B, MPU	
Q140	FH4 - 1226 - 000		1	IC, HD6433308F, M-COM	
Q141	WA2 - 5920 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SD2212	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
930 - Q142	WA2 - 6137 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SD2153	
Q144	WA2 - 6075 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SB1324	
Q145	WA2 - 6261 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SB1474F5	
Q146	WA2 - 5757 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, UN5111	
Q147	WA2 - 1392 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, UN5211	
Q148	WA2 - 1392 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, UN5211	
Q149	WA2 - 1451 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SC2412KLN	
Q150	WA2 - 1292 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SC3735	
Q151	WA2 - 5920 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SD2212	
Q152	WA2 - 5920 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SD2212	
Q153	WA2 - 5920 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SD2212	
Q154	WA2 - 6075 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SB1324	
Q155	WA2 - 5920 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SD2212	
Q156	FH4 - 1225 - 000		1	IC, HD6435708F, M-COM	
Q157	WA4 - 1140 - 000		1	IC, RF5C62, CLOCK	
Q158	FH4 - 5560 - 000		1	IC, M38881M2-010GP, IPC	
Q159	FH4 - 5680 - 000		1	IC, M65027FP, GATE ARRAY	
Q160	WA9 - 5207 - 000		1	SOCKET, IC	
Q161	WA9 - 5207 - 000		1	SOCKET, IC	
Q162	WA3 - 7688 - 000		1	IC, UPD43257BGU-70LL, S-RAM	
Q166	WA4 - 1032 - 000		1	IC, TA7279P, CONTROLLER	
Q167	WA2 - 5920 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SD2212	
Q168	WA2 - 5920 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SD2212	
Q169	WA2 - 5920 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SD2212	
Q170	WA2 - 5920 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SD2212	
Q171	WA2 - 5920 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SD2212	
Q172	WA2 - 5920 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SD2212	
Q173	WA2 - 6075 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SB1324	
Q174	WA2 - 6261 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SB1474F5	
Q175	WA2 - 0124 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SC1815Y	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
930 - Q176	WA2 - 5920 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SD2212	
Q177	WA2 - 5920 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SD2212	
Q178	WA2 - 6075 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SB1324	
Q179	WA2 - 5920 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SD2212	
Q180	WA2 - 6075 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SB1324	
Q181	WA2 - 5920 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SD2212	
Q182	WA2 - 6075 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SB1324	
Q183	WA2 - 1392 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, UN5211	
Q184	WA2 - 1292 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SC3735	
Q185	WA2 - 5920 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SD2212	
Q186	WA2 - 6075 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SB1324	
Q187	WA2 - 1392 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, UN5211	
Q188	WA2 - 1392 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, UN5211	
Q189	WA2 - 5757 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, UN5111	
Q190	WA2 - 5920 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SD2212	
Q191	WA2 - 5920 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SD2212	
Q192	WA4 - 5524 - 000		1	IC, MM1075XF, RESET	
Q193	WA2 - 5920 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SD2212	
Q194	WA2 - 5920 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SD2212	
Q195	WA2 - 5920 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SD2212	
Q196	WA2 - 5920 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SD2212	
Q197	WA2 - 5920 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SD2212	
Q198	WA2 - 5920 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SD2212	
Q199	WA2 - 1392 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, UN5211	
Q200	WA2 - 1392 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, UN5211	
Q204	WA2 - 1451 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SC2412KLN	
Q205	WA2 - 1392 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, UN5211	
Q206	WA2 - 1392 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, UN5211	
Q207	WA2 - 1392 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, UN5211	
Q208	WA2 - 1392 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, UN5211	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
930 - Q209	WA2 - 1392 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, UN5211	
Q210	WA2 - 1392 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, UN5211	
Q211	WA2 - 1392 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, UN5211	
Q212	WA2 - 1392 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, UN5211	
Q213	WA2 - 1392 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, UN5211	
Q214	WA2 - 1392 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, UN5211	
Q215	WA2 - 1392 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, UN5211	
Q216	WA2 - 1392 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, UN5211	
Q217	WA2 - 1392 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, UN5211	
Q218	WA2 - 5757 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, UN5111	
Q219	WA2 - 1392 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, UN5211	
Q220	WA2 - 1392 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, UN5211	
Q221	WA2 - 5757 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, UN5111	
Q222	WA3 - 2950 - 000		1	IC, HD74HC04FP, C-MOS	
Q223	WA2 - 1392 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, UN5211	
Q224	WA2 - 1392 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, UN5211	
Q227	WA2 - 1392 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, UN5211	
Q228	WA2 - 1392 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, UN5211	
Q231	WA3 - 4137 - 000		1	IC, HD74LS07FP, TTL	
Q232	WA3 - 4137 - 000		1	IC, HD74LS07FP, TTL	
Q233	WA2 - 1392 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, UN5211	
Q234	WA2 - 1392 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, UN5211	
Q235	WA4 - 0953 - 000		1	IC, AN1393S, COMPARATOR	
Q236	WA2 - 1392 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, UN5211	
Q237	WA2 - 1392 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, UN5211	
Q238	WA2 - 5757 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, UN5111	
Q239	WA2 - 5757 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, UN5111	
Q240	WA2 - 1392 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, UN5211	
Q241	WA2 - 1392 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, UN5211	
Q242	WA2 - 5757 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, UN5111	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
930 - Q243	WA2 - 1392 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, UN5211	
Q244	WA2 - 5757 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, UN5111	
Q245	WA2 - 6005 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SD2153	
Q246	WA2 - 1392 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, UN5211	
Q247	WA4 - 0953 - 000		1	IC, AN1393S, COMPARATOR	
Q248	WA2 - 1392 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, UN5211	
Q249	WA2 - 1392 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, UN5211	
Q250	WA2 - 1392 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, UN5211	
Q251	WA2 - 1392 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, UN5211	
Q253	WA2 - 1392 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, UN5211	
Q254	WA2 - 5920 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SD2212	
Q255	WA2 - 1392 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, UN5211	
Q256	WA2 - 1392 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, UN5211	
Q257	WA2 - 6075 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SB1324	
Q258	WA2 - 1392 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, UN5211	
Q259	WA2 - 5920 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SD2212	
Q260	WA2 - 1392 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, UN5211	
Q261	WA2 - 1292 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SC3735	
Q262	WA2 - 1392 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, UN5211	
Q263	WA2 - 5920 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SD2212	
Q264	WA2 - 1292 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SC3735	
Q265	WA2 - 1292 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SC3735	
Q266	WA2 - 1392 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, UN5211	
Q267	WA2 - 1392 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, UN5211	
Q268	WA2 - 1392 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, UN5211	
Q269	WA2 - 1392 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, UN5211	
Q270	WA3 - 3809 - 000		1	IC, HD74HC14FP, C-MOS	
Q272	WA2 - 1392 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, UN5211	
Q273	WA2 - 0633 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SA1037KR	
Q274	WA2 - 1476 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, UN5212	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
930 - Q275	WA4 - 6197 - 000		1	IC, AN1358S, OPE-AMP	
Q276	WA2 - 1292 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SC3735	
Q277	WA2 - 1392 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, UN5211	
Q278	WA2 - 1392 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, UN5211	
Q279	WA2 - 1292 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SC3735	
Q280	WA2 - 5757 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, UN5111	
Q282	WA2 - 1392 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, UN5211	
Q283	WA2 - 1392 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, UN5211	
Q285	WA2 - 1392 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, UN5211	
Q286	WA2 - 5450 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, RN1425	
Q287	WA3 - 3809 - 000		1	IC, HD74HC14FP, C-MOS	
Q288	WA2 - 5450 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, RN1425	
Q289	WA2 - 1392 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, UN5211	
Q290	WA2 - 1392 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, UN5211	
Q291	WA3 - 2956 - 000		1	IC, HD74HC32FP, C-MOS	
Q292	WA2 - 5757 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, UN5111	
Q293	WA2 - 5757 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, UN5111	
Q294	WA2 - 1392 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, UN5211	
Q295	WA4 - 0953 - 000		1	IC, AN1393S, COMPARATOR	
Q296	WA2 - 5757 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, UN5111	
Q297	WA2 - 1392 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, UN5211	
Q298	WA2 - 1392 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, UN5211	
Q299	WA2 - 1392 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, UN5211	
Q300	WA4 - 6197 - 000		1	IC, AN1358S, OPE-AMP	
Q301	WA2 - 1392 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, UN5211	
Q302	WA4 - 5094 - 000		1	IC, UPC78L05J-2, REGULATOR	
Q303	WA2 - 6062 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, UN5112	
Q304	WA3 - 6937 - 000		1	IC, UPD71054GB-10-3B4, C-MOS	
Q305	WA3 - 2951 - 000		1	IC, HD74HC08FP, C-MOS	
Q307	WA2 - 5920 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SD2212	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
930 - Q308	WA2 - 5920 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SD2212	
Q309	WA2 - 1392 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, UN5211	
Q310	WA2 - 5757 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, UN5111	
Q311	WA2 - 5757 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, UN5111	
Q312	WA2 - 5757 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, UN5111	
Q313	WA2 - 5757 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, UN5111	
Q314	WA2 - 5757 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, UN5111	
Q315	WA4 - 6197 - 000		1	IC, AN1358S, OPE-AMP	
Q316	WA2 - 1392 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, UN5211	
Q317	WA2 - 1392 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, UN5211	
Q318	WA2 - 5757 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, UN5111	
Q319	WA2 - 5757 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, UN5111	
Q328	WA3 - 6581 - 000		1	IC, TC74HC07AF, C-MOS	
Q329	WA3 - 6581 - 000		1	IC, TC74HC07AF, C-MOS	
Q330	WA3 - 8471 - 000		1	IC, TC74VHC138F, C-MOS	
Q331	WA4 - 0953 - 000		1	IC, AN1393S, COMPARATOR	
Q332	WA3 - 5643 - 000		1	IC, HD74HC138FP, C-MOS	
Q333	WA4 - 0953 - 000		1	IC, AN1393S, COMPARATOR	
Q335	WA3 - 5335 - 000		1	IC, TC74HC4066F, C-MOS	
Q336	WA2 - 1392 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, UN5211	
Q338	WA2 - 1392 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, UN5211	
Q339	WA2 - 1392 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, UN5211	
Q340	WA2 - 1392 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, UN5211	
Q341	WA2 - 1392 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, UN5211	
Q342	WA2 - 5757 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, UN5111	
Q343	WA2 - 1392 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, UN5211	
Q344	WA2 - 5757 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, UN5111	
Q345	WA3 - 5335 - 000		1	IC, TC74HC4066F, C-MOS	
R102	VV1 - 2118 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/10W	
R103	VV1 - 2118 - 272		1	RESISTOR, 2.7KOHM, 1/10W	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
930 - R104	VV1 - 2118 - 562		1	RESISTOR, 5.6KOHM, 1/10W	
R105	VV1 - 2118 - 202		1	RESISTOR, 2KOHM, 1/10W	
R106	VV1 - 2118 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R107	VV1 - 1145 - 221		1	RESISTOR, 220 OHM, 1/4W	
R108	VV1 - 2118 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/10W	
R109	VV1 - 2118 - 223		1	RESISTOR, 22KOHM, 1/10W	
R110	VV1 - 2118 - 202		1	RESISTOR, 2KOHM, 1/10W	
R127	VV1 - 2118 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R129	VR5 - 6300 - 100		1	RESISTOR, 10 OHM, 2W	
R130	VR5 - 6300 - 100		1	RESISTOR, 10 OHM, 2W	
R131	VV1 - 2118 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/10W	
R132	VV1 - 2118 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/10W	
R133	VV1 - 2118 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/10W	
R134	VV1 - 2118 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/10W	
R135	VV1 - 2118 - 332		1	RESISTOR, 3.3KOHM, 1/10W	
R137	VV1 - 1145 - 221		1	RESISTOR, 220 OHM, 1/4W	
R138	VV1 - 1145 - 221		1	RESISTOR, 220 OHM, 1/4W	
R139	VR7 - 0614 - 643		1	RESISTOR, 464KOHM, 1/10W	
R140	VR7 - 0613 - 091		1	RESISTOR, 3.09KOHM, 1/10W	
R141	VV1 - 2118 - 202		1	RESISTOR, 2KOHM, 1/10W	
R142	VV1 - 2118 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/10W	
R148	VR7 - 0611 - 782		1	RESISTOR, 17.8KOHM, 1/10W	
R154	VV1 - 2118 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R157	VV1 - 2118 - 202		1	RESISTOR, 2KOHM, 1/10W	
R158	VV1 - 2118 - 202		1	RESISTOR, 2KOHM, 1/10W	
R163	VV1 - 1145 - 222		1	RESISTOR, 2.2KOHM, 1/4W	
R164	VV1 - 1145 - 222		1	RESISTOR, 2.2KOHM, 1/4W	
R165	VV1 - 2118 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/10W	
R166	VV1 - 2118 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/10W	
R167	VV1 - 1145 - 221		1	RESISTOR, 220 OHM, 1/4W	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
930 - R168	VV1 - 2118 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R169	VV1 - 2118 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R170	VV1 - 2118 - 104		1	RESISTOR, 100KOHM, 1/10W	
R171	VV1 - 2118 - 104		1	RESISTOR, 100KOHM, 1/10W	
R172	VV1 - 2118 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R173	VV1 - 2118 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R174	VR7 - 0614 - 991		1	RESISTOR, 4.99KOHM, 1/10W	
R175	VR7 - 0611 - 002		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R176	VV1 - 2118 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R177	VV1 - 2118 - 202		1	RESISTOR, 2KOHM, 1/10W	
R178	VV1 - 2118 - 332		1	RESISTOR, 3.3KOHM, 1/10W	
R179	VV1 - 2118 - 332		1	RESISTOR, 3.3KOHM, 1/10W	
R180	VV1 - 2118 - 562		1	RESISTOR, 5.6KOHM, 1/10W	
R181	VV1 - 2118 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R182	VV1 - 2118 - 332		1	RESISTOR, 3.3KOHM, 1/10W	
R183	VV1 - 2118 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/10W	
R184	VV1 - 1145 - 221		1	RESISTOR, 220 OHM, 1/4W	
R185	VV1 - 2118 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R186	VV1 - 2118 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R187	VV1 - 2118 - 332		1	RESISTOR, 3.3KOHM, 1/10W	
R188	VV1 - 2118 - 332		1	RESISTOR, 3.3KOHM, 1/10W	
R189	VV1 - 1145 - 221		1	RESISTOR, 220 OHM, 1/4W	
R190	VV1 - 2118 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R191	VV1 - 2118 - 202		1	RESISTOR, 2KOHM, 1/10W	
R192	VV1 - 2118 - 202		1	RESISTOR, 2KOHM, 1/10W	
R194	VV1 - 2118 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R195	VV1 - 2118 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R196	VV1 - 2118 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R198	VV1 - 2118 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R199	VV1 - 2118 - 332		1	RESISTOR, 3.3KOHM, 1/10W	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
930 - R200	VV1 - 2118 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R201	VR7 - 0616 - 651		1	RESISTOR, 6.65KOHM, 1/10W	
R203	VV1 - 2118 - 332		1	RESISTOR, 3.3KOHM, 1/10W	
R204	VR7 - 2610 - 109		1	RESISTOR, 1 OHM, 1/10W	
R205	VR7 - 0612 - 001		1	RESISTOR, 2.00KOHM, 1/10W	
R206	VR5 - 7283 - 602		1	RESISTOR, 36KOHM, 1/8W	
R207	VV1 - 2118 - 332		1	RESISTOR, 3.3KOHM, 1/10W	
R208	VV1 - 2118 - 332		1	RESISTOR, 3.3KOHM, 1/10W	
R210	VV1 - 2118 - 202		1	RESISTOR, 2KOHM, 1/10W	
R211	VV1 - 2118 - 332		1	RESISTOR, 3.3KOHM, 1/10W	
R212	VV1 - 1145 - 123		1	RESISTOR, 12KOHM, 1/4W	
R213	VV1 - 2118 - 104		1	RESISTOR, 100KOHM, 1/10W	
R214	VV1 - 2118 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R215	VV1 - 2118 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/10W	
R216	VR7 - 0612 - 212		1	RESISTOR, 22.1KOHM, 1/10W	
R217	VR7 - 0612 - 212		1	RESISTOR, 22.1KOHM, 1/10W	
R218	VR7 - 0612 - 212		1	RESISTOR, 22.1KOHM, 1/10W	
R219	VR7 - 0612 - 212		1	RESISTOR, 22.1KOHM, 1/10W	
R220	VV1 - 2118 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/10W	
R221	VV1 - 2118 - 104		1	RESISTOR, 100KOHM, 1/10W	
R222	VV1 - 2118 - 332		1	RESISTOR, 3.3KOHM, 1/10W	
R223	VV1 - 1145 - 123		1	RESISTOR, 12KOHM, 1/4W	
R224	VV1 - 2118 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R225	VV1 - 2118 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/10W	
R226	VV1 - 1145 - 221		1	RESISTOR, 220 OHM, 1/4W	
R227	VV1 - 2118 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/10W	
R228	VV1 - 2118 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/10W	
R229	VV1 - 2118 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/10W	
R230	VV1 - 2118 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/10W	
R231	VV1 - 2118 - 202		1	RESISTOR, 2KOHM, 1/10W	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
930 - R232	VV1 - 1145 - 202		1	RESISTOR, 2KOHM, 1/4W	
R237	VV1 - 2118 - 332		1	RESISTOR, 3.3KOHM, 1/10W	
R239	VV1 - 1145 - 221		1	RESISTOR, 220 OHM, 1/4W	
R240	VV1 - 2118 - 332		1	RESISTOR, 3.3KOHM, 1/10W	
R241	VV1 - 2118 - 332		1	RESISTOR, 3.3KOHM, 1/10W	
R242	VV1 - 2118 - 223		1	RESISTOR, 22KOHM, 1/10W	
R243	VV1 - 2118 - 223		1	RESISTOR, 22KOHM, 1/10W	
R244	VV1 - 2118 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/10W	
R245	VV1 - 2118 - 332		1	RESISTOR, 3.3KOHM, 1/10W	
R246	VV1 - 2118 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/10W	
R247	VV1 - 2118 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/10W	
R248	VR7 - 0611 - 911		1	RESISTOR, 1.91KOHM, 1/10W	
R249	VR7 - 0616 - 651		1	RESISTOR, 6.65KOHM, 1/10W	
R250	VV1 - 2118 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R251	VV1 - 2118 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R252	VV1 - 2118 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/10W	
R253	VV1 - 2118 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/10W	
R254	VV1 - 2118 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/10W	
R255	VV1 - 2118 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/10W	
R257	VV1 - 2118 - 202		1	RESISTOR, 2KOHM, 1/10W	
R259	VV1 - 2118 - 202		1	RESISTOR, 2KOHM, 1/10W	
R260	VV1 - 2118 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/10W	
R263	VV1 - 2118 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/10W	
R264	VV1 - 2118 - 152		1	RESISTOR, 1.5KOHM, 1/10W	
R266	VV1 - 2118 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R267	VV1 - 2118 - 202		1	RESISTOR, 2KOHM, 1/10W	
R268	VV1 - 2118 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R269	VR7 - 0611 - 071		1	RESISTOR, 1.07KOHM, 1/10W	
R270	VR7 - 0613 - 012		1	RESISTOR, 30.1KOHM, 1/10W	
R271	VR7 - 0616 - 492		1	RESISTOR, 64.9KOHM, 1/10W	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
930 - R272	VR7 - 0611 - 781		1	RESISTOR, 1.78KOHM, 1/10W	
R273	VV1 - 1145 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/4W	
R274	VV1 - 2118 - 332		1	RESISTOR, 3.3KOHM, 1/10W	
R275	VV1 - 2118 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R276	VV1 - 2118 - 471		1	RESISTOR, 470 OHM, 1/10W	
R277	VV1 - 2118 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/10W	
R278	VV1 - 1148 - 331		1	RESISTOR, 330 OHM, 1/4W	
R279	VV1 - 1148 - 331		1	RESISTOR, 330 OHM, 1/4W	
R280	VV1 - 2118 - 332		1	RESISTOR, 3.3KOHM, 1/10W	
R281	VV1 - 2118 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/10W	
R282	VV1 - 1145 - 332		1	RESISTOR, 3.3KOHM, 1/4W	
R283	VV1 - 2118 - 272		1	RESISTOR, 2.7KOHM, 1/10W	
R284	VV1 - 2118 - 562		1	RESISTOR, 5.6KOHM, 1/10W	
R285	VV1 - 2118 - 562		1	RESISTOR, 5.6KOHM, 1/10W	
R286	VV1 - 2118 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R287	VV1 - 2118 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/10W	
R289	VV1 - 2118 - 471		1	RESISTOR, 470 OHM, 1/10W	
R290	VV1 - 2118 - 332		1	RESISTOR, 3.3KOHM, 1/10W	
R291	VV1 - 2118 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/10W	
R292	VV1 - 2118 - 332		1	RESISTOR, 3.3KOHM, 1/10W	
R293	VV1 - 1145 - 332		1	RESISTOR, 3.3KOHM, 1/4W	
R294	VV1 - 2118 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/10W	
R295	VV1 - 2118 - 332		1	RESISTOR, 3.3KOHM, 1/10W	
R296	VV1 - 2118 - 332		1	RESISTOR, 3.3KOHM, 1/10W	
R297	VV1 - 2118 - 332		1	RESISTOR, 3.3KOHM, 1/10W	
R298	VV1 - 2118 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/10W	
R299	VV1 - 2118 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/10W	
R300	VV1 - 2118 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/10W	
R301	VV1 - 2118 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/10W	
R302	VV1 - 2118 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/10W	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
930 - R303	VV1 - 2118 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/10W	
R304	VV1 - 2118 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/10W	
R305	VV1 - 2118 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R308	VV1 - 2118 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R309	VV1 - 2118 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/10W	
R310	VV1 - 2118 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/10W	
R311	VV1 - 2118 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/10W	
R312	VV1 - 2118 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/10W	
R315	VV1 - 2118 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/10W	
R320	VV1 - 2118 - 202		1	RESISTOR, 2KOHM, 1/10W	
R323	VV1 - 2118 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/10W	
R324	VV1 - 2118 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/10W	
R325	VV1 - 2118 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R326	VV1 - 2118 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R327	VV1 - 2118 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R328	VV1 - 2118 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R329	VR7 - 0611 - 963		1	RESISTOR, 196KOHM, 1/10W	
R330	VR7 - 0612 - 613		1	RESISTOR, 261KOHM, 1/10W	
R331	VR7 - 0611 - 132		1	RESISTOR, 11.3KOHM, 1/10W	
R332	VR7 - 0615 - 623		1	RESISTOR, 562KOHM, 1/10W	
R333	VV1 - 2118 - 332		1	RESISTOR, 3.3KOHM, 1/10W	
R334	VV1 - 1148 - 331		1	RESISTOR, 330 OHM, 1/4W	
R339	VV1 - 2118 - 202		1	RESISTOR, 2KOHM, 1/10W	
R340	VV1 - 2118 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/10W	
R341	VV1 - 2118 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/10W	
R342	VV1 - 2118 - 471		1	RESISTOR, 470 OHM, 1/10W	
R343	VV1 - 1145 - 221		1	RESISTOR, 220 OHM, 1/4W	
R344	VV1 - 2118 - 332		1	RESISTOR, 3.3KOHM, 1/10W	
R345	VV1 - 2118 - 332		1	RESISTOR, 3.3KOHM, 1/10W	
R346	VV1 - 2118 - 332		1	RESISTOR, 3.3KOHM, 1/10W	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
930 - R347	VV1 - 2118 - 332		1	RESISTOR, 3.3KOHM, 1/10W	
R348	VV1 - 2118 - 332		1	RESISTOR, 3.3KOHM, 1/10W	
R349	VV1 - 2118 - 332		1	RESISTOR, 3.3KOHM, 1/10W	
R350	VV1 - 1145 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/4W	
R351	VV1 - 2118 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/10W	
R352	VV1 - 2118 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/10W	
R353	VR7 - 0612 - 212		1	RESISTOR, 22.1KOHM, 1/10W	
R354	VR7 - 0611 - 782		1	RESISTOR, 17.8KOHM, 1/10W	
R355	VV1 - 2118 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/10W	
R358	VV1 - 2118 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R363	VV1 - 1145 - 101		1	RESISTOR, 100 OHM, 1/4W	
R364	VV1 - 2118 - 332		1	RESISTOR, 3.3KOHM, 1/10W	
R365	VV1 - 2118 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/10W	
R366	VR7 - 2990 - 151		1	RESISTOR, 150 OHM, 1/2W	
R367	VV1 - 2118 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/10W	
R368	VR7 - 2990 - 151		1	RESISTOR, 150 OHM, 1/2W	
R369	VV1 - 1148 - 331		1	RESISTOR, 330 OHM, 1/4W	
R370	VV1 - 1145 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/4W	
R371	VV1 - 1148 - 331		1	RESISTOR, 330 OHM, 1/4W	
R372	VV1 - 1145 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/4W	
R373	VV1 - 2118 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/10W	
R374	VV1 - 2118 - 471		1	RESISTOR, 470 OHM, 1/10W	
R375	VV1 - 1145 - 221		1	RESISTOR, 220 OHM, 1/4W	
R376	VV1 - 1145 - 221		1	RESISTOR, 220 OHM, 1/4W	
R377	VV1 - 2118 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R378	VV1 - 2118 - 332		1	RESISTOR, 3.3KOHM, 1/10W	
R379	VV1 - 2118 - 332		1	RESISTOR, 3.3KOHM, 1/10W	
R380	VV1 - 2118 - 332		1	RESISTOR, 3.3KOHM, 1/10W	
R381	VV1 - 2118 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/10W	
R382	VR7 - 0612 - 403		1	RESISTOR, 240KOHM, 1/10W	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
930 - R383	VV1 - 2118 - 153		1	RESISTOR, 15KOHM, 1/10W	
R384	VV1 - 2118 - 332		1	RESISTOR, 3.3KOHM, 1/10W	
R385	VV1 - 2118 - 332		1	RESISTOR, 3.3KOHM, 1/10W	
R386	VV1 - 2118 - 332		1	RESISTOR, 3.3KOHM, 1/10W	
R387	VV1 - 2118 - 332		1	RESISTOR, 3.3KOHM, 1/10W	
R388	VV1 - 2118 - 332		1	RESISTOR, 3.3KOHM, 1/10W	
R389	VV1 - 2118 - 332		1	RESISTOR, 3.3KOHM, 1/10W	
R390	VV1 - 2118 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/10W	
R391	VR7 - 0613 - 012		1	RESISTOR, 30.1KOHM, 1/10W	
R392	VR7 - 0617 - 501		1	RESISTOR, 7.5KOHM, 1/10W	
R393	VR7 - 0612 - 492		1	RESISTOR, 24.9KOHM, 1/10W	
R394	VR7 - 0611 - 003		1	RESISTOR, 100KOHM, 1/10W	
R395	VR7 - 0617 - 501		1	RESISTOR, 7.5KOHM, 1/10W	
R396	VR7 - 0613 - 012		1	RESISTOR, 30.1KOHM, 1/10W	
R397	VR7 - 0611 - 003		1	RESISTOR, 100KOHM, 1/10W	
R398	VR7 - 0612 - 492		1	RESISTOR, 24.9KOHM, 1/10W	
R400	VV1 - 2118 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/10W	
R401	VV1 - 2118 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/10W	
R402	VV1 - 2118 - 223		1	RESISTOR, 22KOHM, 1/10W	
R403	VV1 - 2118 - 332		1	RESISTOR, 3.3KOHM, 1/10W	
R404	VV1 - 2118 - 562		1	RESISTOR, 5.6KOHM, 1/10W	
R405	VV1 - 2118 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/10W	
R406	VV1 - 2118 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/10W	
R407	VV1 - 2118 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/10W	
R409	VV1 - 2118 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/10W	
R410	VV1 - 2118 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/10W	
R411	VV1 - 2118 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/10W	
R412	VV1 - 2118 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/10W	
R413	VV1 - 2118 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/10W	
R414	VV1 - 2118 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/10W	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
930 - R415	VV1 - 2118 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/10W	
R416	VV1 - 2118 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R417	VV1 - 2118 - 202		1	RESISTOR, 2KOHM, 1/10W	
R418	VV1 - 2118 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R419	VV1 - 2118 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/10W	
R420	VV1 - 2118 - 104		1	RESISTOR, 100KOHM, 1/10W	
R421	VV1 - 2118 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/10W	
R422	VV1 - 2118 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/10W	
R423	VV1 - 2118 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/10W	
R424	VV1 - 2118 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/10W	
R425	VV1 - 2118 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/10W	
R426	VV1 - 1145 - 131		1	RESISTOR, 130 OHM, 1/4W	
R427	VV1 - 1145 - 131		1	RESISTOR, 130 OHM, 1/4W	
R428	VV1 - 1145 - 131		1	RESISTOR, 130 OHM, 1/4W	
R429	VV1 - 1145 - 131		1	RESISTOR, 130 OHM, 1/4W	
R430	VV1 - 1145 - 131		1	RESISTOR, 130 OHM, 1/4W	
R431	VV1 - 1145 - 131		1	RESISTOR, 130 OHM, 1/4W	
R432	VV1 - 1145 - 131		1	RESISTOR, 130 OHM, 1/4W	
R433	VV1 - 1145 - 131		1	RESISTOR, 130 OHM, 1/4W	
R434	VV1 - 2118 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/10W	
R436	VV1 - 2118 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/10W	
R437	VV1 - 2118 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/10W	
R438	VV1 - 2118 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/10W	
R439	VV1 - 2118 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/10W	
R440	VV1 - 2118 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/10W	
R441	VV1 - 2118 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/10W	
R442	VV1 - 2118 - 153		1	RESISTOR, 15KOHM, 1/10W	
R443	VV1 - 2118 - 153		1	RESISTOR, 15KOHM, 1/10W	
R444	VV1 - 2118 - 101		1	RESISTOR, 100 OHM, 1/10W	
R448	VV1 - 2118 - 101		1	RESISTOR, 100 OHM, 1/10W	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
930 - R449	VV1 - 2118 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R450	VV1 - 2118 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R451	VV1 - 1148 - 151		1	RESISTOR, 150 OHM, 1/4W	
R452	VV1 - 1148 - 151		1	RESISTOR, 150 OHM, 1/4W	
R453	VV1 - 2118 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/10W	
R454	VV1 - 2118 - 332		1	RESISTOR, 3.3KOHM, 1/10W	
R455	VV1 - 2118 - 332		1	RESISTOR, 3.3KOHM, 1/10W	
R456	VV1 - 2118 - 181		1	RESISTOR, 180 OHM, 1/10W	
R457	VV1 - 2118 - 181		1	RESISTOR, 180 OHM, 1/10W	
R458	VV1 - 2118 - 152		1	RESISTOR, 1.5KOHM, 1/10W	
R459	VV1 - 2118 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R460	VV1 - 2118 - 332		1	RESISTOR, 3.3KOHM, 1/10W	
R461	VV1 - 2118 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/10W	
R462	VV1 - 2118 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/10W	
R463	VV1 - 2118 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/10W	
R464	VV1 - 2118 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/10W	
R465	VV1 - 2118 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/10W	
R466	VV1 - 2118 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/10W	
R467	VV1 - 2118 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/10W	
R468	VV1 - 2118 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/10W	
R469	VV1 - 2118 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/10W	
R470	VV1 - 2118 - 223		1	RESISTOR, 22KOHM, 1/10W	
R471	VV1 - 2118 - 223		1	RESISTOR, 22KOHM, 1/10W	
R472	VV1 - 2118 - 223		1	RESISTOR, 22KOHM, 1/10W	
R473	VV1 - 2118 - 223		1	RESISTOR, 22KOHM, 1/10W	
R474	VV1 - 2118 - 223		1	RESISTOR, 22KOHM, 1/10W	
R475	VV1 - 2118 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/10W	
R476	VV1 - 1145 - 512		1	RESISTOR, 5.1KOHM, 1/4W	
R479	VV1 - 2118 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R480	VV1 - 2118 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/10W	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
930 - R489	VV1 - 2118 - 511		1	RESISTOR, 510 OHM, 1/10W	
R491	VV1 - 2118 - 332		1	RESISTOR, 3.3KOHM, 1/10W	
R494	VV1 - 2118 - 562		1	RESISTOR, 5.6KOHM, 1/10W	
R497	VV1 - 2118 - 223		1	RESISTOR, 22KOHM, 1/10W	
R498	VV1 - 2118 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/10W	
R499	VV1 - 2118 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/10W	
R500	VV1 - 2118 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/10W	
R501	VV1 - 2118 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/10W	
R502	VV1 - 2118 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/10W	
R503	VV1 - 2118 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/10W	
R504	VV1 - 2118 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/10W	
R505	VV1 - 2118 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/10W	
R506	VV1 - 2118 - 104		1	RESISTOR, 100KOHM, 1/10W	
R507	VV1 - 2118 - 104		1	RESISTOR, 100KOHM, 1/10W	
R508	VV1 - 2118 - 104		1	RESISTOR, 100KOHM, 1/10W	
R509	VV1 - 2118 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/10W	
R510	VV1 - 2118 - 681		1	RESISTOR, 180KOHM, 1/10W	
R512	VR7 - 0611 - 002		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R513	VR7 - 0611 - 151		1	RESISTOR, 1.15KOHM, 1/10W	
R515	VR7 - 0611 - 781		1	RESISTOR, 1.78KOHM, 1/10W	
R516	VR7 - 0613 - 303		1	RESISTOR, 330KOHM, 1/10W	
R517	VV1 - 2118 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/10W	
R519	VV1 - 2118 - 223		1	RESISTOR, 22KOHM, 1/10W	
R520	VV1 - 2118 - 223		1	RESISTOR, 22KOHM, 1/10W	
R521	VV1 - 2118 - 153		1	RESISTOR, 15KOHM, 1/10W	
R522	VV1 - 2118 - 153		1	RESISTOR, 15KOHM, 1/10W	
R523	VV1 - 2118 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/10W	
R524	VV1 - 2118 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/10W	
R525	VV1 - 2118 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/10W	
R526	VV1 - 2118 - 182		1	RESISTOR, 1.8KOHM, 1/10W	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
930 - R527	VV1 - 2118 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R528	VV1 - 2118 - 203		1	RESISTOR, 20KOHM, 1/10W	
R529	VR7 - 0611 - 002		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R530	VR7 - 0613 - 901		1	RESISTOR, 3.9KOHM, 1/10W	
R531	VV1 - 2118 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/10W	
RA101	VR7 - 5030 - 103		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 10KOHM, 1/16W	
RA102	VR7 - 2200 - 223		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 22KOHM, 1/16W	
RA103	VR7 - 2200 - 223		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 22KOHM, 1/16W	
RA104	VR7 - 2200 - 223		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 22KOHM, 1/16W	
RA105	VR7 - 2200 - 223		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 22KOHM, 1/16W	
RA106	VR7 - 2200 - 223		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 22KOHM, 1/16W	
RA107	VR7 - 2200 - 223		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 22KOHM, 1/16W	
RA108	VR7 - 2200 - 223		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 22KOHM, 1/16W	
RA109	VR7 - 2200 - 223		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 22KOHM, 1/16W	
RA110	VR7 - 2200 - 223		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 22KOHM, 1/16W	
RA111	VR7 - 2200 - 223		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 22KOHM, 1/16W	
RA112	VR7 - 5030 - 472		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 4.7KOHM, 1/16W	
RA113	VR7 - 5030 - 472		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 4.7KOHM, 1/16W	
RA114	VR7 - 5030 - 103		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 10KOHM, 1/16W	
RA115	VR7 - 5030 - 222		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 2.2KOHM, 1/16W	
RA116	VR7 - 5030 - 103		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 10KOHM, 1/16W	
RA117	VR7 - 5030 - 103		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 10KOHM, 1/16W	
RA118	VR7 - 5030 - 472		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 4.7KOHM, 1/16W	
RA119	VR7 - 2200 - 223		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 22KOHM, 1/16W	
RA120	VR7 - 2200 - 223		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 22KOHM, 1/16W	
RA121	VR7 - 2200 - 223		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 22KOHM, 1/16W	
RA122	VR7 - 2200 - 223		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 22KOHM, 1/16W	
RA123	VR7 - 5030 - 103		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 10KOHM, 1/16W	
RA124	VR7 - 5030 - 472		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 4.7KOHM, 1/16W	
RA125	VR7 - 5030 - 222		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 2.2KOHM, 1/16W	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

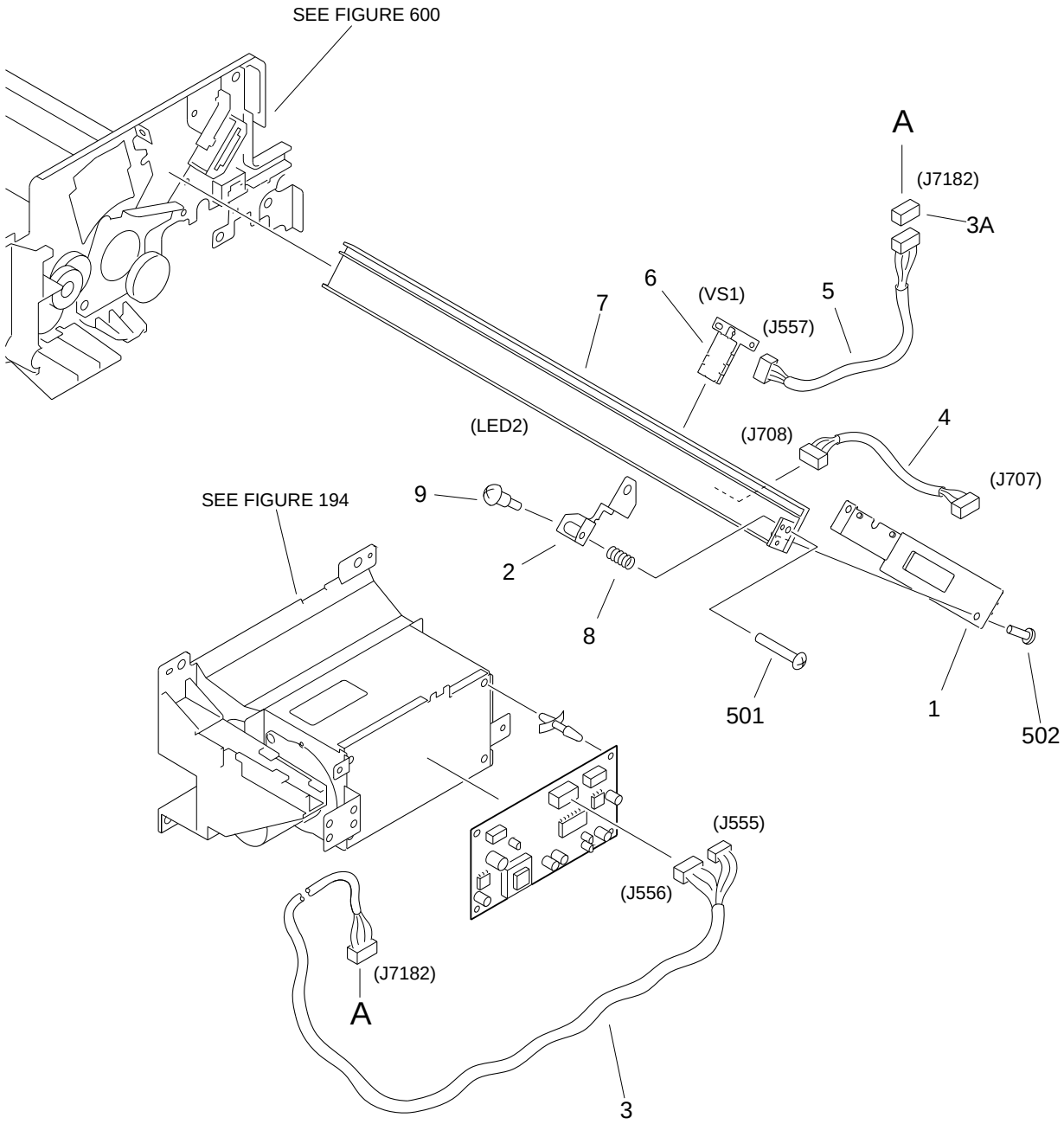
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
930 - RA126	VR7 - 2200 - 223		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 22KOHM, 1/16W	
RA127	VR7 - 2200 - 223		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 22KOHM, 1/16W	
RA128	VR7 - 5030 - 102		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 1KOHM, 1/16W	
RA129	VR7 - 5030 - 472		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 4.7KOHM, 1/16W	
RA130	VR7 - 5030 - 472		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 4.7KOHM, 1/16W	
RA131	VR7 - 5030 - 472		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 4.7KOHM, 1/16W	
RA132	VR7 - 5030 - 472		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 4.7KOHM, 1/16W	
RA133	VR7 - 2200 - 223		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 22KOHM, 1/16W	
RA134	VR7 - 5030 - 102		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 1KOHM, 1/16W	
RA135	VR7 - 2200 - 472		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 4.7KOHM, 1/16W	
RA136	VR7 - 5030 - 103		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 10KOHM, 1/16W	
RA137	VR7 - 5030 - 103		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 10KOHM, 1/16W	
RA138	VR7 - 5030 - 103		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 10KOHM, 1/16W	
RA139	VR7 - 2200 - 223		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 22KOHM, 1/16W	
RA141	VR7 - 2200 - 103		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 10KOHM, 1/16W	
RA142	VR7 - 2200 - 103		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 10KOHM, 1/16W	
RA143	VR7 - 2200 - 103		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 10KOHM, 1/16W	
RA144	VR7 - 2200 - 103		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 10KOHM, 1/16W	
RA145	VR7 - 5030 - 104		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 100KOHM, 1/16W	
SW101	WC8 - 0159 - 000		1	SWITCH, DIP	
VR101	VR5 - 0970 - 103		1	RESISTOR, VARIABLE,10KOHM,1/2W	
X101	WK2 - 5428 - 000		1	OSCILLATOR, CERAMIC	
X102	WK2 - 0301 - 000		1	OSCILLATOR, CRYSTAL	
X103	WK2 - 0026 - 000		1	OSCILLATOR, CRYSTAL	
X104	WK2 - 0333 - 000		1	OSCILLATOR, CRYSTAL	
X105	WK2 - 5380 - 000		1	OSCILLATOR, CERAMIC	
ZD101	WA1 - 0548 - 000		1	DIODE, ZENER, HZ16BP	
ZD102	WA1 - 0548 - 000		1	DIODE, ZENER, HZ16BP	
ZD103	WA1 - 5271 - 000		1	DIODE, ZENER, HZS15-2	
ZD104	WA1 - 0999 - 000		1	DIODE, ZENER, HZS18-2	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
930 - ZD105	WA1 - 6024 - 000		1	DIODE, ZENER, 1ZB12	
ZD106	WA1 - 0999 - 000		1	DIODE, ZENER, HZS18-2	
ZD107	WA1 - 6024 - 000		1	DIODE, ZENER, 1ZB12	
ZD108	WA1 - 1037 - 000		1	DIODE, ZENER, HZS15NB3	
ZD109	WA1 - 1037 - 000		1	DIODE, ZENER, HZS15NB3	
ZD110	WA1 - 1037 - 000		1	DIODE, ZENER, HZS15NB3	
ZD111	WA1 - 1037 - 000		1	DIODE, ZENER, HZS15NB3	
ZD112	WA1 - 1037 - 000		1	DIODE, ZENER, HZS15NB3	
ZD113	WA1 - 1037 - 000		1	DIODE, ZENER, HZS15NB3	
ZD114	WA1 - 1064 - 000		1	DIODE, HZS30-2	
ZD115	WA1 - 1037 - 000		1	DIODE, ZENER, HZS15NB3	
ZD116	WA1 - 1037 - 000		1	DIODE, ZENER, HZS15NB3	
ZD117	WA1 - 1037 - 000		1	DIODE, ZENER, HZS15NB3	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE 940 POTENTIAL MEASURING PCB ASSEMBLY



COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
940 -	FG5 - 4513 - 000		1	POTENTIAL MEASURING PCB ASS'Y	
1	FB2 - 6921 - 000		1	MOUNT, SENSOR	
2	FB2 - 7938 - 000		1	SUPPORT, BLANK	
3	FF2 - 9981 - 000		1	CABLE, POTENTIAL MEASURING, 2	J555,556,7182
3 A	VS1 - 5057 - 006		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J7182
4	FG5 - 5044 - 000		1	CABLE, BLANK	J707,708
5	FG5 - 5216 - 000		1	CABLE, POTENTIAL MEASURING, 1	J557,7182
6	FH4 - 5685 - 000		1	POTENTIAL MEASURING UNIT	VS1
7	FH7 - 3285 - 000		1	BLANK EXPOSURE LED UNIT	LED2 J708
8	FS5 - 2897 - 000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION	
9	FS5 - 9473 - 000		1	SCREW,STEPPED,M4	
501	XB1 - 2402 - 009		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X20	
502	XB4 - 7300 - 509		2	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M3X5	
C 1	VC5 - 7650 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C 2	VC5 - 7650 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 3	VC5 - 7650 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 4	VC5 - 7650 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C 5	VC5 - 6690 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C 6	VW4 - 2235 - 101		1	CAPACITOR, 100PF, 50V	
C 7	VC8 - 4850 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C 8	VW4 - 2235 - 220		1	CAPACITOR, 22PF, 50V	
C 9	VC5 - 7650 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C10	VC7 - 5130 - 474		1	CAPACITOR, 0.47UF, 50V	
C11	VC5 - 7650 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C12	VC5 - 4680 - 476		1	CAPACITOR, 47UF, 25V	
C13	VC5 - 7650 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C14	VW4 - 2235 - 470		1	CAPACITOR, 47PF, 50V	
C15	VC9 - 5158 - 000		1	CAPACITOR, 10UF, 25V	
C16	VC5 - 8030 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 50V	
C17	VC7 - 8510 - 473		1	CAPACITOR, 0.047UF, 50V	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
940 - C18	VC5 - 5100 - 473		1	CAPACITOR, 0.047UF, 25V	
C19	VC6 - 3310 - 107		1	CAPACITOR, 100UF, 35V	
C20	VC5 - 1930 - 473		1	CAPACITOR, 0.047UF, 50V	
C21	VC5 - 8030 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 50V	
C22	VW4 - 2235 - 221		1	CAPACITOR, 220PF, 50V	
C23	VC7 - 1150 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 2KV	
C24	VC6 - 3310 - 476		1	CAPACITOR, 47UF, 35V	
C25	VC5 - 1930 - 473		1	CAPACITOR, 0.047UF, 50V	
C26	VC6 - 5720 - 226		1	CAPACITOR, 22UF, 35V	
C27	VC7 - 1150 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 2KV	
C28	VC7 - 3450 - 470		1	CAPACITOR, 47PF, 500V	
C29	VC5 - 9520 - 101		1	CAPACITOR, 100PF, 1KV	
C30	VC5 - 6690 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C31	VC5 - 8040 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C32	VC6 - 5720 - 106		1	CAPACITOR, 10UF, 35V	
C33	VC5 - 8040 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C34	VC6 - 5720 - 106		1	CAPACITOR, 10UF, 35V	
D 1	X65 - 5032 - 000		1	DIODE, 1S1588	
D 2	X65 - 5032 - 000		1	DIODE, 1S1588	
D 3	X65 - 5032 - 000		1	DIODE, 1S1588	
D 4	X65 - 5032 - 000		1	DIODE, 1S1588	
D 5	X65 - 5032 - 000		1	DIODE, 1S1588	
D 6	WA1 - 0396 - 000		1	DIODE, SHV-03	
D 7	WA1 - 0396 - 000		1	DIODE, SHV-03	
D 8	WA1 - 0178 - 000		1	DIODE, 1SS81	
D 9	WA1 - 0178 - 000		1	DIODE, 1SS81	
D10	WA1 - 0178 - 000		1	DIODE, 1SS81	
J 1	VS1 - 0571 - 005		1	CONNECTOR, 5P, MALE	
J 2	VS1 - 0571 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, MALE	
J 3	VS1 - 1028 - 004		1	PIN ASSEMBLY, 4P	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
940 - LED1	WG1 - 0157 - 000		1	LED, SEL2110RTGN	
Q 1	WA4 - 0865 - 000		1	IC, NJM084D, OP AMP	
Q 2	WA2 - 5318 - 000		1	FET, 2SK369V	
Q 3	WA2 - 5317 - 000		1	FET, 2SK369	
Q 4	WG8 - 5293 - 000		1	PHOTO-COUPLER, PC817CD	
Q 5	WA4 - 0219 - 000		1	IC, NJM082D, OPE AMP	
Q 6	WA2 - 0935 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SC2712Y	
Q 7	WA2 - 1004 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SA1162Y	
Q 8	WA4 - 0219 - 000		1	IC, NJM082D, OPE AMP	
Q 9	WA2 - 0834 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, RN1402	
Q10	WA2 - 0626 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SC2881Y	
Q11	WA2 - 0833 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, RN1401	
Q12	WA2 - 5511 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SC4686A	
Q13	WA2 - 0976 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SA1320	
R 1	VR7 - 0430 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/8W	
R 2	VR7 - 0430 - 223		1	RESISTOR, 22KOHM, 1/8W	
R 3	VR7 - 0430 - 274		1	RESISTOR, 270KOHM, 1/8W	
R 4	VR7 - 0430 - 274		1	RESISTOR, 270KOHM, 1/8W	
R 5	VR7 - 0430 - 123		1	RESISTOR, 12KOHM, 1/8W	
R 6	VR7 - 0430 - 203		1	RESISTOR, 20KOHM, 1/8W	
R 7	VR7 - 0430 - 223		1	RESISTOR, 22KOHM, 1/8W	
R 8	VR7 - 0430 - 203		1	RESISTOR, 20KOHM, 1/8W	
R 9	VR7 - 0430 - 202		1	RESISTOR, 2KOHM, 1/8W	
R10	VR5 - 3570 - 106		1	RESISTOR, 10MOHM, 1/8W	
R11	VR7 - 0430 - 273		1	RESISTOR, 27KOHM, 1/8W	
R12	VR7 - 0430 - 273		1	RESISTOR, 27KOHM, 1/8W	
R13	VR5 - 5510 - 273		1	RESISTOR, 27KOHM, 1/4W	
R14	VR7 - 0430 - 104		1	RESISTOR, 100KOHM, 1/8W	
R15	VR5 - 3570 - 106		1	RESISTOR, 10MOHM, 1/8W	
R16	VR7 - 0430 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/8W	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
940 - R17	VR7 - 0430 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/8W	
R18	VR7 - 0430 - 473		1	RESISTOR, 47KOHM, 1/8W	
R19	VR7 - 0430 - 203		1	RESISTOR, 20KOHM, 1/8W	
R20	VR5 - 3570 - 106		1	RESISTOR, 10MOHM, 1/8W	
R21	VR7 - 0430 - 203		1	RESISTOR, 20KOHM, 1/8W	
R22	VR7 - 0430 - 101		1	RESISTOR, 100 OHM, 1/8W	
R23	VR7 - 0430 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/8W	
R24	VR5 - 5510 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
R25	VR7 - 0430 - 104		1	RESISTOR, 100KOHM, 1/8W	
R26	VR7 - 0430 - 104		1	RESISTOR, 100KOHM, 1/8W	
R27	VR7 - 0430 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/8W	
R28	VR7 - 0430 - 204		1	RESISTOR, 200KOHM, 1/8W	
R29	VR7 - 0430 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/8W	
R30	VR7 - 0430 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/8W	
R31	VR7 - 0430 - 105		1	RESISTOR, 1MOHM, 1/8W	
R32	VR7 - 0430 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/8W	
R33	VR7 - 0430 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/8W	
R34	VR7 - 0430 - 473		1	RESISTOR, 47KOHM, 1/8W	
R35	VR7 - 0430 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/8W	
R36	VR7 - 0430 - 152		1	RESISTOR, 1.5KOHM, 1/8W	
R37	VR7 - 0430 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/8W	
R38	VR7 - 0430 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/8W	
R39	VR7 - 0430 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/8W	
R40	VR7 - 0430 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/8W	
R41	VR7 - 0430 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/8W	
R42	VR7 - 0430 - 104		1	RESISTOR, 100KOHM, 1/8W	
R43	VR7 - 0441 - 131		1	RESISTOR, 1.13KOHM, 1/8W	
R44	VR7 - 0441 - 651		1	RESISTOR, 1.65KOHM, 1/8W	
R45	VR7 - 0430 - 104		1	RESISTOR, 100KOHM, 1/8W	
R46	VR7 - 0441 - 003		1	RESISTOR, 100KOHM, 1/8W	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

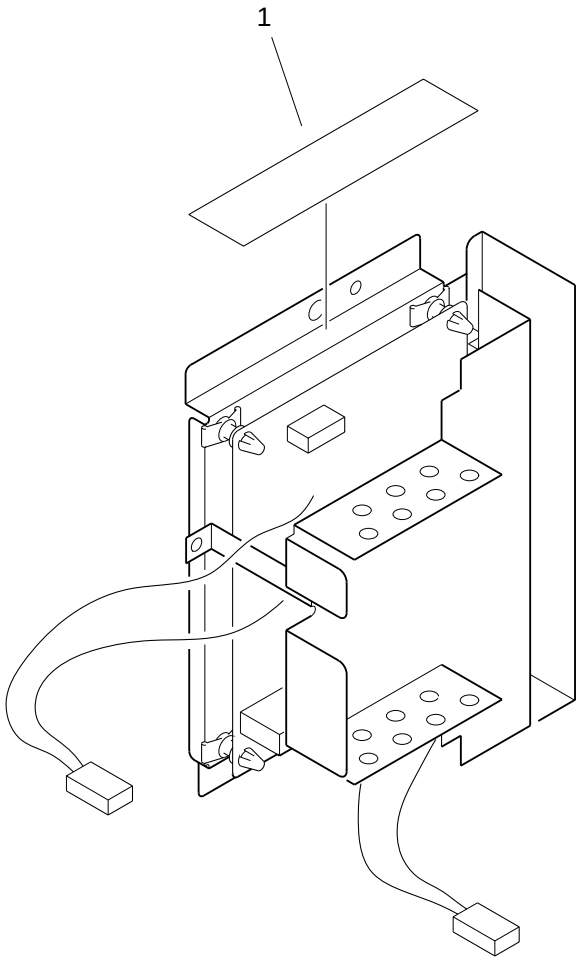
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
940 - R47	VR7 - 0445 - 492		1	RESISTOR, 54.9KOHM, 1/8W	
R48	VR5 - 5510 - 332		1	RESISTOR, 3.3KOHM, 1/4W	
R49	VR7 - 0600 - 100		1	RESISTOR, 10 OHM, 1/2W	
R50	VR7 - 0430 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/8W	
R51	VR7 - 0430 - 104		1	RESISTOR, 100KOHM, 1/8W	
R52	VR7 - 3090 - 474		1	RESISTOR, 470KOHM, 1/2W	
R53	VR7 - 3750 - 303		1	RESISTOR, 30KOHM, 1/2W	
R54	VR7 - 3090 - 914		1	RESISTOR, 910KOHM, 1/2W	
R55	VR7 - 3090 - 105		1	RESISTOR, 1MOHM, 1/2W	
R56	VR5 - 5510 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/4W	
R57	VR5 - 5510 - 202		1	RESISTOR, 2KOHM, 1/4W	
R58	VR7 - 0430 - 473		1	RESISTOR, 47KOHM, 1/8W	
R59	VR5 - 5510 - 203		1	RESISTOR, 20KOHM, 1/4W	
R60	VR5 - 6870 - 100		1	RESISTOR, 10 OHM, 1/4W	
R61	VR5 - 6870 - 100		1	RESISTOR, 10 OHM, 1/4W	
R62	VR7 - 0430 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/8W	
R63	VR5 - 5510 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/4W	
R64	VR7 - 3090 - 104		1	RESISTOR, 100KOHM, 1/2W	
R90	VR7 - 3750 - 302		1	RESISTOR, 3KOHM, 1/4W	
RA1	FH4 - 9181 - 000		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 10MOHM	
T1	FH3 - 0242 - 000		1	TRANSFORMER	
VR1	VR5 - 3520 - 204		1	RESISTOR VARIABLE, 200KOHM	
VR2	VR5 - 3520 - 204		1	RESISTOR VARIABLE, 200KOHM	
ZD1	WA1 - 0994 - 000		1	DIODE, ZENER, HZS12B2	
ZD2	WA1 - 0998 - 000		1	DIODE, ZENER, HZS5C-1	
ZD3	WA1 - 0998 - 000		1	DIODE, ZENER, HZS5C-1	
ZD4	WA1 - 1058 - 000		1	DIODE, ZENER, HZS4B3	
ZD5	WA1 - 0877 - 000		1	DIODE, ZENER, HZS6C1	
ZD6	WA1 - 0998 - 000		1	DIODE, ZENER, HZS5C-1	
ZD7	WA1 - 1001 - 000		1	DIODE, ZENER, HZS15-2	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
940 - ZD8	WA1 - 0949 - 000		1	DIODE, ZENER, HZ24-2	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.0 NOV. 1996 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE 960 AC DRIVER PCB ASSEMBLY



COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

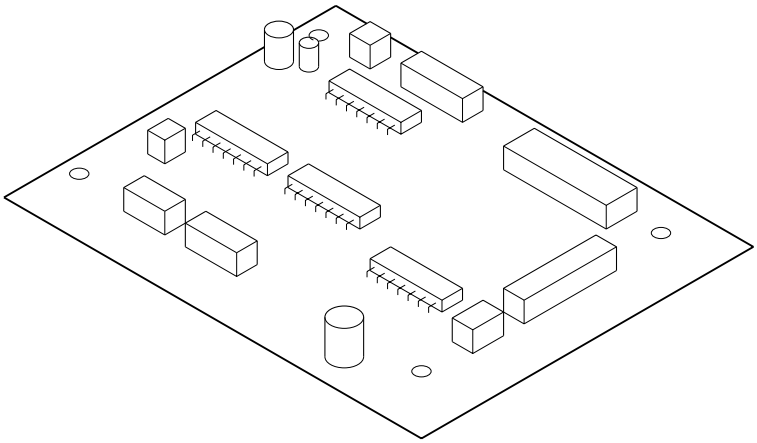
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
960 -	FG5 - 9318 - 000		1	AC DRIVER PCB ASSEMBLY	100V
	FG5 - 8729 - 000		1	AC DRIVER PCB ASSEMBLY	115/120V
	FG5 - 8864 - 000		1	AC DRIVER PCB ASSEMBLY	220/240V
1	FB2 - 8370 - 000		1	SHEET, PROTECTIVE	
C641	VC9 - 1095 - 000		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 50V	220/240V
C642	VC9 - 1095 - 000		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 50V	100/115/120V
C643	VC9 - 1095 - 000		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 50V	100/115/120V
C644	VC9 - 1095 - 000		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 50V	100V
D641	WA1 - 5688 - 000		1	DIODE, S5566J	100/115/120V
D642	WA1 - 5688 - 000		1	DIODE, S5566J	
D643	WA1 - 5688 - 000		1	DIODE, S5566J	
D644	WA1 - 5688 - 000		1	DIODE, S5566J	
D645	WA1 - 5688 - 000		1	DIODE, S5566J	
D646	WA1 - 5688 - 000		1	DIODE, S5566J	
D647	WA1 - 5688 - 000		1	DIODE, S5566J	
D648	WA1 - 5688 - 000		1	DIODE, S5566J	
D649	WA1 - 5688 - 000		1	DIODE, S5566J	
FU601	VD7 - 1822 - 001		1	FUSE, 2A, 250V	100/115/120V
	VD7 - 1832 - 001		1	FUSE, 2A, 250V	220/240V
FU601A	WD9 - 5037 - 000		1	HOLDER, FUSE, H-0060	
FU601B	WD9 - 5037 - 000		1	HOLDER, FUSE, H-0060	
FU602	VD7 - 1822 - 001		1	FUSE, 2A, 250V	100V
FU602A	WD9 - 5037 - 000		1	HOLDER, FUSE, H-0060	100V
FU602B	WD9 - 5037 - 000		1	HOLDER, FUSE, H-0060	100V
J641	WS3 - 0401 - 000		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, MALE	
J642	VS1 - 1028 - 009		1	PIN ASSEMBLY, 9P	100V
	VS1 - 1028 - 006		1	CONNECTOR, 6P, MALE	115/120/220/240V
Q641	WG8 - 0255 - 000		1	IC, PHOTO-COUPLER, PC714V	100/115/120V
	WG8 - 5201 - 000		1	PHOTO-COUPLER, PC817Y9	220/240V
Q642	FH4 - 5920 - 000		1	TRIAC, BCR30AM-12LB	100/115/120V

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
960 - Q642	WA5 - 5129 - 000		1	TRIAC, BCR16PM-12LPA8	220/240V
Q643	WG8 - 5037 - 000		1	IC,S21ME4, PHOTO TRIAC COUPLER	100/115/120V
	WG8 - 5136 - 000		1	IC, S21ME4Y, PHOTO-TRIAC	220/240V
Q644	WG8 - 0255 - 000		1	IC, PHOTO-COUPLER, PC714V	100/115/120V
	WG8 - 5201 - 000		1	PHOTO-COUPLER, PC817Y9	220/240V
Q645	WA5 - 5117 - 000		1	TRIAC	100/115/120V
Q646	WG8 - 5037 - 000		1	IC,S21ME4, PHOTO TRIAC COUPLER	100/115/120V
Q647	WA5 - 5117 - 000		1	TRIAC	100/115/120V
Q648	WG8 - 5037 - 000		1	IC,S21ME4, PHOTO TRIAC COUPLER	100/115/120V
Q649	WA5 - 5117 - 000		1	TRIAC	100V
Q650	WG8 - 5037 - 000		1	IC,S21ME4, PHOTO TRIAC COUPLER	100V
R641	VR5 - 3970 - 333		1	RESISTOR, 33KOHM, 1W	100/115/120V
	VR7 - 5640 - 823		1	RESISTOR, 82KOHM, 1/2W	220/240V
R642	VR1 - 1141 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/4W	
R643	VR7 - 5470 - 471		1	RESISTOR, 470 OHM, 1/4W	
R644	VR5 - 3970 - 333		1	RESISTOR, 33KOHM, 1W	100/115/120V
	VR7 - 5640 - 823		1	RESISTOR, 82KOHM, 1/2W	220/240V
R645	VR1 - 1141 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/4W	100/115/120V
R646	VR7 - 5470 - 471		1	RESISTOR, 470 OHM, 1/4W	100/115/120V
R647	VR1 - 1141 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/4W	100/115/120V
R648	VR7 - 5470 - 471		1	RESISTOR, 470 OHM, 1/4W	100/115/120V
R649	VR7 - 5640 - 823		1	RESISTOR, 82KOHM, 1/2W	220/240V
R650	VR7 - 5640 - 823		1	RESISTOR, 82KOHM, 1/2W	220/240V
R652	VR7 - 5470 - 471		1	RESISTOR, 470 OHM, 1/4W	100V
R653	VR1 - 1141 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/4W	100V
RL1	WB2 - 5044 - 000		1	RELAY, JQ1P-DC12V	100V
SQ641	X62 - 8249 - 000		1	SPARK KILLER, AU1201	
SQ642	X62 - 8249 - 000		1	SPARK KILLER, AU1201	100/115/120V
SQ643	X62 - 8249 - 000		1	SPARK KILLER, AU1201	100/115/120V
SQ644	X62 - 8249 - 000		1	SPARK KILLER, AU1201	100V

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE 965 HOLDING TRAY DRIVER PCB ASSEMBLY



NOTE:This assembly is included in the assembly shown in Figure 335.

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
965 -	FG5 - 8758 - 030		1	HOLDING TRAY DRIVER PCB ASS'Y	SEE NOTE
C101	VC9 - 5047 - 000		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C104	VC1 - 2501 - 107		1	CAPACITOR, 100UF, 50V	
C105	VC9 - 5047 - 000		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C106	VC9 - 5047 - 000		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C107	VC1 - 2501 - 225		1	CAPACITOR, 2.2UF, 50V	
C108	VC1 - 2501 - 335		1	CAPACITOR, 3.3UF, 50V	
C109	VC9 - 5047 - 000		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C110	VC8 - 5860 - 107		1	CAPACITOR, 100UF, 25V	
C111	VC5 - 8320 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 50V	
D101	WA1 - 0960 - 000		1	DIODE, AK03	
D102	WA1 - 0972 - 000		1	DIODE, S5688B	
D103	WA1 - 0960 - 000		1	DIODE, AK03	
D104	WA1 - 0972 - 000		1	DIODE, S5688B	
D105	WA1 - 0972 - 000		1	DIODE, S5688B	
D106	WA1 - 0972 - 000		1	DIODE, S5688B	
D107	WA1 - 0972 - 000		1	DIODE, S5688B	
D108	WA1 - 0777 - 000		1	DIODE, AK04	
D109	WA1 - 0777 - 000		1	DIODE, AK04	
D110	WA1 - 0777 - 000		1	DIODE, AK04	
D111	WA1 - 0777 - 000		1	DIODE, AK04	
D112	WA1 - 0972 - 000		1	DIODE, S5688B	
D113	WA1 - 0972 - 000		1	DIODE, S5688B	
D114	WA1 - 0960 - 000		1	DIODE, AK03	
J201	VS1 - 0571 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, MALE	
J202	VS1 - 5328 - 026		1	PIN ASSEMBLY, 26P	
J203	VS1 - 1028 - 005		1	CONNECTOR, 5P, MALE	
J204	VS1 - 1028 - 013		1	PIN ASSEMBLY, 13P	
J205	VS1 - 1028 - 010		1	PIN ASSEMBLY, 10P	
J207	VS1 - 1028 - 007		1	PIN ASSEMBLY, 7P	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

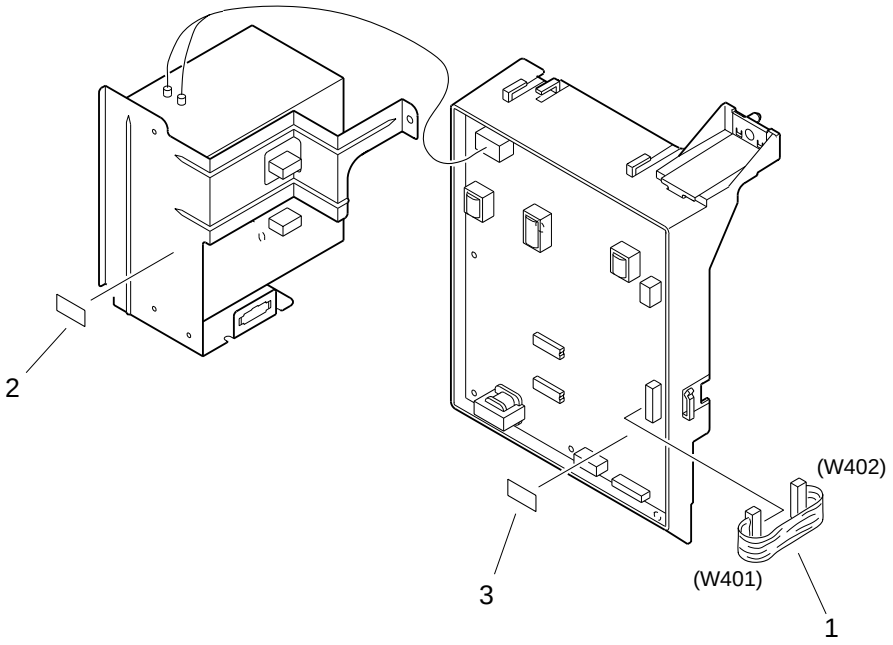
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
965 - J208	VS1 - 1028 - 009		1	PIN ASSEMBLY, 9P	
J209	VS1 - 1028 - 006		1	CONNECTOR, 6P, MALE	
J210	VS1 - 1028 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, MALE	
Q101	WA2 - 5230 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, TD62308AP	
Q102	WA2 - 5230 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, TD62308AP	
Q103	WA3 - 0820 - 000		1	IC, HD74LS04P, TTL	
Q104	WA2 - 1510 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SD1929	
Q106	WA2 - 1510 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SD1929	
Q107	WA2 - 1510 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SD1929	
Q108	WA2 - 1510 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SD1929	
Q109	WA2 - 1510 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SD1929	
Q110	WA2 - 1510 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SD1929	
Q111	WA2 - 1510 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SD1929	
Q112	WA2 - 1510 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SD1929	
Q113	WA2 - 1510 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SD1929	
Q114	WA2 - 0836 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SB1067	
Q115	WA2 - 0836 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SB1067	
Q116	WA3 - 0915 - 000		1	IC, HD74LS123P, TTL-IC	
Q117	WA2 - 0124 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SC1815Y	
R101	VR5 - 3680 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/4W	
R102	VR5 - 3680 - 101		1	RESISTOR, 100 OHM, 1/4W	
R103	VR5 - 3680 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/4W	
R104	VR5 - 3680 - 101		1	RESISTOR, 100 OHM, 1/4W	
R106	VR5 - 3680 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/4W	
R107	VR5 - 3680 - 101		1	RESISTOR, 100 OHM, 1/4W	
R108	VR5 - 3680 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/4W	
R109	VR5 - 3680 - 101		1	RESISTOR, 100 OHM, 1/4W	
R111	VR5 - 3680 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
R112	VR5 - 3680 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
R113	VR5 - 3680 - 332		1	RESISTOR, 3.3KOHM, 1/4W	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
965 - R115	VR5 - 3680 - 332		1	RESISTOR, 3.3KOHM, 1/4W	
R116	VR5 - 3680 - 332		1	RESISTOR, 3.3KOHM, 1/4W	
R117	VR5 - 3680 - 332		1	RESISTOR, 3.3KOHM, 1/4W	
R118	VR5 - 3680 - 332		1	RESISTOR, 3.3KOHM, 1/4W	
R119	VR5 - 3680 - 332		1	RESISTOR, 3.3KOHM, 1/4W	
R120	VR5 - 3680 - 332		1	RESISTOR, 3.3KOHM, 1/4W	
R121	VR5 - 3680 - 332		1	RESISTOR, 3.3KOHM, 1/4W	
R122	VR5 - 3680 - 332		1	RESISTOR, 3.3KOHM, 1/4W	
R125	VR5 - 3680 - 152		1	RESISTOR, 1.5KOHM, 1/4W	
R126	VR5 - 3680 - 152		1	RESISTOR, 1.5KOHM, 1/4W	
R127	VR5 - 3680 - 152		1	RESISTOR, 1.5KOHM, 1/4W	
R128	VR5 - 3680 - 152		1	RESISTOR, 1.5KOHM, 1/4W	
R129	VR5 - 3680 - 152		1	RESISTOR, 1.5KOHM, 1/4W	
R130	VR5 - 3680 - 152		1	RESISTOR, 1.5KOHM, 1/4W	
R131	VR5 - 3680 - 152		1	RESISTOR, 1.5KOHM, 1/4W	
R132	VR5 - 3680 - 152		1	RESISTOR, 1.5KOHM, 1/4W	
R133	VR5 - 3680 - 331		1	RESISTOR, 330 OHM, 1/4W	
R134	VR5 - 3680 - 224		1	RESISTOR, 220KOHM, 1/4W	
R135	VR5 - 3680 - 220		1	RESISTOR, 22 OHM, 1/4W	
R136	VR5 - 3680 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
R137	VR5 - 3680 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
R138	VR5 - 3680 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/4W	
ZD1	WA1 - 0548 - 000		1	DIODE, ZENER, HZ16BP	
ZD2	WA1 - 0548 - 000		1	DIODE, ZENER, HZ16BP	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE 980 H.V. TRANSFORMER PCB ASSEMBLY



COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
980 -	FG5 - 4519 - 000		1	H.V. TRANSFORMER PCB ASSEMBLY	
1	FG5 - 5215 - 000		1	CABLE, H.V.T. CONNECTING	W401,402
2	ME1 - 0038 - 000		1	LABEL, "WARNING, HIGH VOLTAGE"	
3	ME1 - 0038 - 000		1	LABEL, "WARNING, HIGH VOLTAGE"	
C201	VC7 - 9350 - 476		1	CAPACITOR, 47UF, 35V	
C202	VC6 - 3420 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C203	VC7 - 4940 - 105		1	CAPACITOR, 1UF, 50V	
C204	VC7 - 7680 - 101		1	CAPACITOR, 100PF, 50V	
C205	VC5 - 5100 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C206	VC5 - 5100 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C207	VC6 - 3760 - 476		1	CAPACITOR, 47UF, 50V	
C208	VC6 - 3310 - 107		1	CAPACITOR, 100UF, 35V	
C209	VC5 - 5100 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C210	VC6 - 3310 - 337		1	CAPACITOR, 330UF, 35V	
C211	VC7 - 1410 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 100V	
C212	VC5 - 5100 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C213	VC6 - 2610 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 0.001UF, 50V	
C214	VC7 - 1960 - 105		1	CAPACITOR, 1UF, 50V	
C215	VC6 - 3420 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C216	VC7 - 4940 - 105		1	CAPACITOR, 1UF, 50V	
C217	VC9 - 1600 - 000		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 50V	
C218	VC6 - 3420 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C219	VC5 - 5100 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C221	VC5 - 5100 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C222	VC6 - 3420 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C223	VC6 - 3420 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C224	VC5 - 5100 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C225	VC6 - 3420 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C226	VC6 - 3420 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C227	VC6 - 3420 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
980 - C301	VC5 - 5100 - 473		1	CAPACITOR, 0.047UF, 25V	
C302	VC6 - 3310 - 476		1	CAPACITOR, 47UF, 35V	
C303	VC5 - 5100 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C304	VC5 - 5100 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C305	VC7 - 4190 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 2KV	
C306	VC5 - 5100 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C308	VC9 - 1381 - 000		1	CAPACITOR, 2200PF 2KV	
C309	VC5 - 5100 - 473		1	CAPACITOR, 0.047UF, 25V	
C310	VC5 - 5100 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C312	VC7 - 4190 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 2KV	
C313	VC7 - 4190 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 2KV	
C314	VC6 - 2610 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 0.001UF, 50V	
C315	VC5 - 5100 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C316	VC6 - 3420 - 473		1	CAPACITOR, 0.047UF, 25V	
C318	VC5 - 5100 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C319	VC5 - 5100 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C320	VC5 - 5100 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C321	VC6 - 3310 - 476		1	CAPACITOR, 47UF, 35V	
C322	VC7 - 4190 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 2KV	
C323	VC5 - 5100 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C325	VC9 - 1381 - 000		1	CAPACITOR, 2200PF 2KV	
C326	VC5 - 5100 - 473		1	CAPACITOR, 0.047UF, 25V	
C327	VC6 - 3420 - 473		1	CAPACITOR, 0.047UF, 25V	
C332	VC6 - 3420 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C333	VC7 - 4190 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 2KV	
C334	VC7 - 2090 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 250V	
C403	VC5 - 9520 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 1KV	
C404	VC7 - 4190 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 2KV	
C406	VC6 - 3310 - 476		1	CAPACITOR, 47UF, 35V	
C407	VC5 - 5100 - 473		1	CAPACITOR, 0.047UF, 25V	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.0 NOV. 1996 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
980 - C409	VC6 - 2610 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 0.001UF, 50V	
C410	VC9 - 5117 - 000		1	CAPACITOR, 10PF, 2KV	
C411	VC6 - 3310 - 107		1	CAPACITOR, 100UF, 35V	
C413	VC5 - 5100 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C417	VC7 - 4940 - 105		1	CAPACITOR, 1UF, 50V	
C418	VC5 - 5100 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C420	VC6 - 3420 - 473		1	CAPACITOR, 0.047UF, 25V	
C421	VC7 - 4940 - 106		1	CAPACITOR, 10UF, 50V	
C422	VC5 - 6110 - 332		1	CAPACITOR, 3300PF, 2KV	
C423	VC8 - 1750 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 50V	
C424	VC5 - 5100 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C426	VC8 - 1750 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 50V	
C427	VC5 - 5100 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C428	VC8 - 1750 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 50V	
C429	VC8 - 1750 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 50V	
C430	VC6 - 3420 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C432	VC6 - 3420 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C433	VC7 - 1960 - 105		1	CAPACITOR, 1UF, 50V	
C434	VC8 - 1750 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 50V	
C435	VC6 - 2610 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 0.001UF, 50V	
C436	VC7 - 2090 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 250V	
C501	VC5 - 5100 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C502	VC5 - 5100 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C504	VC5 - 5100 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C505	VC5 - 5100 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C506	VC8 - 2720 - 333		1	CAPACITOR, 0.033UF, 400V	
C507	VC7 - 2040 - 476		1	CAPACITOR, 47UF, 35V	
C509	VC8 - 2720 - 333		1	CAPACITOR, 0.033UF, 400V	
C510	VC6 - 3310 - 107		1	CAPACITOR, 100UF, 35V	
C515	VC7 - 4940 - 105		1	CAPACITOR, 1UF, 50V	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
980 - C516	VC5 - 5100 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C517	VC5 - 5100 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C601	VC6 - 1720 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
D201	WA1 - 0887 - 000		1	DIODE, 1SS270A	
D202	WA1 - 0887 - 000		1	DIODE, 1SS270A	
D203	WA1 - 0887 - 000		1	DIODE, 1SS270A	
D204	WA1 - 0887 - 000		1	DIODE, 1SS270A	
D205	WA1 - 5565 - 000		1	DIODE, HSS81	
D206	WA1 - 5565 - 000		1	DIODE, HSS81	
D207	WA1 - 0301 - 000		1	DIODE, EM-1Z	
D208	WA1 - 0301 - 000		1	DIODE, EM-1Z	
D209	WA1 - 5565 - 000		1	DIODE, HSS81	
D211	WA1 - 1086 - 000		1	DIODE, RK-16	
D213	WA1 - 0887 - 000		1	DIODE, 1SS270A	
D214	WA1 - 5565 - 000		1	DIODE, HSS81	
D215	WA1 - 0887 - 000		1	DIODE, 1SS270A	
D301	WA1 - 0887 - 000		1	DIODE, 1SS270A	
D302	WA1 - 0396 - 000		1	DIODE, SHV-03	
D303	WA1 - 0396 - 000		1	DIODE, SHV-03	
D304	WA1 - 5565 - 000		1	DIODE, HSS81	
D305	WA1 - 0887 - 000		1	DIODE, 1SS270A	
D306	WA1 - 5565 - 000		1	DIODE, HSS81	
D307	WA1 - 0396 - 000		1	DIODE, SHV-03	
D308	WA1 - 0396 - 000		1	DIODE, SHV-03	
D309	WA1 - 0887 - 000		1	DIODE, 1SS270A	
D310	WA1 - 0887 - 000		1	DIODE, 1SS270A	
D311	WA1 - 0396 - 000		1	DIODE, SHV-03	
D312	WA1 - 0396 - 000		1	DIODE, SHV-03	
D313	WA1 - 5565 - 000		1	DIODE, HSS81	
D314	WA1 - 0887 - 000		1	DIODE, 1SS270A	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.0 NOV. 1996 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
980 - D315	WA1 - 5565 - 000		1	DIODE, HSS81	
D316	WA1 - 0887 - 000		1	DIODE, 1SS270A	
D317	WA1 - 0887 - 000		1	DIODE, 1SS270A	
D318	WA1 - 0887 - 000		1	DIODE, 1SS270A	
D319	WA1 - 0887 - 000		1	DIODE, 1SS270A	
D320	WA1 - 0396 - 000		1	DIODE, SHV-03	
D402	WA1 - 0887 - 000		1	DIODE, 1SS270A	
D403	WA1 - 0887 - 000		1	DIODE, 1SS270A	
D404	WA1 - 0396 - 000		1	DIODE, SHV-03	
D405	WA1 - 0396 - 000		1	DIODE, SHV-03	
D407	WA1 - 5565 - 000		1	DIODE, HSS81	
D408	WA1 - 0887 - 000		1	DIODE, 1SS270A	
D409	WA1 - 5565 - 000		1	DIODE, HSS81	
D413	WA1 - 5565 - 000		1	DIODE, HSS81	
D414	WA1 - 0396 - 000		1	DIODE, SHV-03	
D415	WA1 - 5565 - 000		1	DIODE, HSS81	
D416	WA1 - 0887 - 000		1	DIODE, 1SS270A	
D419	WA1 - 0887 - 000		1	DIODE, 1SS270A	
D420	WA1 - 0887 - 000		1	DIODE, 1SS270A	
D504	WA1 - 0887 - 000		1	DIODE, 1SS270A	
D508	WA1 - 0887 - 000		1	DIODE, 1SS270A	
IC201	WA4 - 0452 - 000		1	IC, UPC494C, REGULATOR	
IC202	WA4 - 0452 - 000		1	IC, UPC494C, REGULATOR	
IC203	WA4 - 0219 - 000		1	IC, NJM082D, OPE AMP	
IC301	WA4 - 0539 - 000		1	IC, NJM2904D, OPE AMP	
IC402	WA3 - 0984 - 000		1	IC, TC4024BP	
IC403	WA4 - 0383 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, NJM2901N	
IC406	WA4 - 0783 - 000		1	IC, NJM062P, OPE AMP	
IC407	WA4 - 1025 - 000		1	IC, UPD5555C, C-MOS	
IC501	FH4 - 5702 - 000		1	IC, MC-8729, HYBRID	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
980 - J201	VS1 - 5474 - 004		1	PIN ASSEMBLY, 4P	
J202	VS1 - 1028 - 010		1	PIN ASSEMBLY, 10P	
J203	VS1 - 0571 - 005		1	CONNECTOR, 5P, MALE	
J301	VS1 - 0026 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, MALE	
J401	FB2 - 8142 - 000		1	TAB, FASTON	
J402	FB2 - 8142 - 000		1	TAB, FASTON	
J403	WS1 - 0492 - 000		1	PIN ASSEMBLY, 2P	
J404	WS1 - 0492 - 000		1	PIN ASSEMBLY, 2P	
J501	FB2 - 8142 - 000		1	TAB, FASTON	
Q202	WA2 - 0772 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, RN1202	
Q204	WA2 - 0831 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SC3834	
Q205	WA2 - 0831 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SC3834	
Q206	WA2 - 0124 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SC1815Y	
Q207	WA2 - 5974 - 000		1	FET, 2SK2132	
Q208	WA2 - 0772 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, RN1202	
Q209	WA2 - 0772 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, RN1202	
Q210	WA2 - 0772 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, RN1202	
Q301	WA2 - 0124 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SC1815Y	
Q302	WA2 - 0660 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SC3328-Y	
Q303	WA2 - 5374 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SD2012	
Q304	WA2 - 5374 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SD2012	
Q305	WA2 - 0124 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SC1815Y	
Q306	WA2 - 0232 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SD667A-C	
Q307	WA2 - 0772 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, RN1202	
Q308	WA2 - 0772 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, RN1202	
Q309	WA2 - 0772 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, RN1202	
Q310	WA2 - 0772 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, RN1202	
Q404	WA2 - 0876 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, RN2201	
Q406	WA2 - 0796 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, RN1201	
Q407	WA2 - 5511 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SC4686A	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
980 - Q408	WA2 - 0660 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SC3328-Y	
Q409	WA2 - 5065 - 000		1	FET, 2SK612	
Q410	WA2 - 0124 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SC1815Y	
Q411	WA2 - 5454 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SC4913	
Q412	WA2 - 0124 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SC1815Y	
Q413	WA2 - 0124 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SC1815Y	
Q414	WA2 - 0124 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SC1815Y	
Q415	WA2 - 0796 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, RN1201	
Q416	WA2 - 0124 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SC1815Y	
Q417	WA2 - 0124 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SC1815Y	
Q418	WA2 - 0124 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SC1815Y	
Q419	WA2 - 0124 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SC1815Y	
Q420	WA2 - 0796 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, RN1201	
Q421	WA2 - 0796 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, RN1201	
Q501	WA2 - 5760 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 25K1400A	
Q502	WA2 - 5760 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 25K1400A	
Q601	WA2 - 0124 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SC1815Y	
Q602	WA2 - 0876 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, RN2201	
R201	VR5 - 5510 - 221		1	RESISTOR, 220 OHM, 1/4W	
R203	VR5 - 6371 - 001		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/4W	
R204	VR5 - 6371 - 001		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/4W	
R205	VR5 - 6371 - 002		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
R206	VR5 - 5510 - 561		1	RESISTOR, 560 OHM, 1/4W	
R207	VR5 - 5510 - 561		1	RESISTOR, 560 OHM, 1/4W	
R208	VR5 - 5510 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/4W	
R209	VR5 - 5510 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/4W	
R210	VR5 - 6640 - 109		1	RESISTOR, 1 OHM, 2W	
R213	VR5 - 6630 - 220		1	RESISTOR, 22 OHM, 1W	
R214	VR5 - 5510 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/4W	
R216	VR5 - 5510 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
980 - R217	VR5 - 6640 - 109		1	RESISTOR, 1 OHM, 2W	
R219	VR5 - 5510 - 471		1	RESISTOR, 470 OHM, 1/4W	
R220	VR5 - 4630 - 202		1	RESISTOR, 2KOHM, 1/2W	
R223	VR5 - 5510 - 243		1	RESISTOR, 24KOHM, 1/4W	
R224	VR7 - 3750 - 225		1	RESISTOR, 2.2MOHM, 1/4W	
R225	VR5 - 6372 - 002		1	RESISTOR, 20KOHM, 1/4W	
R226	VR5 - 5510 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/4W	
R227	VR5 - 5510 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/4W	
R228	VR5 - 5510 - 101		1	RESISTOR, 100 OHM, 1/4W	
R229	VR5 - 5510 - 470		1	RESISTOR, 47 OHM, 1/4W	
R230	VR5 - 5510 - 332		1	RESISTOR, 3.3KOHM, 1/4W	
R231	VR5 - 5510 - 471		1	RESISTOR, 470 OHM, 1/4W	
R232	VR5 - 5510 - 152		1	RESISTOR, 1.5KOHM, 1/4W	
R233	VR5 - 5510 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/4W	
R234	VR5 - 5510 - 202		1	RESISTOR, 2KOHM, 1/4W	
R235	VR5 - 5510 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/4W	
R236	VR5 - 6371 - 211		1	RESISTOR, 1.21KOHM, 1/4W	
R237	VR5 - 6371 - 542		1	RESISTOR, 15.4KOHM, 1/4W	
R238	VR5 - 5510 - 303		1	RESISTOR, 30KOHM, 1/4W	
R239	VR5 - 5510 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/4W	
R240	VR7 - 0560 - 391		1	RESISTOR, 0.39KOHM, 1/2W	
R243	VR7 - 0560 - 391		1	RESISTOR, 0.39KOHM, 1/2W	
R246	VR5 - 6375 - 902		1	RESISTOR, 59KOHM, 1/4W	
R247	VR5 - 5510 - 470		1	RESISTOR, 47 OHM, 1/4W	
R248	VR5 - 5510 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/4W	
R249	VR5 - 5510 - 473		1	RESISTOR, 47KOHM, 1/4W	
R250	VR5 - 6170 - 335		1	RESISTOR, 3.3MOHM, 1/4W	
R251	VR5 - 5510 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/4W	
R252	VR5 - 5510 - 122		1	RESISTOR, 1.2KOHM, 1/4W	
R253	VR5 - 5510 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/4W	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
980 - R256	VR5 - 5510 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/4W	
R257	VR5 - 5510 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/4W	
R260	VR5 - 6375 - 232		1	RESISTOR, 52.3KOHM, 1/4W	
R261	VR5 - 5510 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/4W	
R262	VR5 - 5510 - 202		1	RESISTOR, 2KOHM, 1/4W	
R263	VR5 - 5510 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/4W	
R264	VR5 - 5510 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/4W	
R265	VR5 - 5510 - 473		1	RESISTOR, 47KOHM, 1/4W	
R301	VR5 - 5510 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
R302	VR5 - 5510 - 474		1	RESISTOR, 470KOHM, 1/4W	
R303	VR5 - 6374 - 021		1	RESISTOR, 4.02KOHM, 1/4W	
R304	VR5 - 5510 - 202		1	RESISTOR, 2KOHM, 1/4W	
R305	VR5 - 5510 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/4W	
R306	VR5 - 5510 - 202		1	RESISTOR, 2KOHM, 1/4W	
R307	VR5 - 5510 - 332		1	RESISTOR, 3.3KOHM, 1/4W	
R308	VR7 - 0560 - 479		1	RESISTOR, 4.7 OHM, 1/2W	
R309	VR5 - 6371 - 822		1	RESISTOR, 18.2KOHM, 1/4W	
R310	VR5 - 5510 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
R311	VR5 - 6371 - 002		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
R313	VR5 - 6371 - 002		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
R314	VR5 - 6371 - 003		1	RESISTOR, 100KOHM, 1/4W	
R315	VR5 - 6371 - 003		1	RESISTOR, 100KOHM, 1/4W	
R316	VR5 - 6377 - 152		1	RESISTOR, 71.5KOHM, 1/4W	
R317	VR5 - 6371 - 542		1	RESISTOR, 15.4KOHM, 1/4W	
R318	VR5 - 5510 - 202		1	RESISTOR, 2KOHM, 1/4W	
R319	VR5 - 5510 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
R320	VR5 - 5510 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
R321	VR5 - 6371 - 022		1	RESISTOR, 10.2KOHM, 1/4W	
R322	VR5 - 6377 - 152		1	RESISTOR, 71.5KOHM, 1/4W	
R323	VR5 - 5510 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
980 - R324	VR5 - 6371 - 542		1	RESISTOR, 15.4KOHM, 1/4W	
R325	VR5 - 5510 - 202		1	RESISTOR, 2KOHM, 1/4W	
R326	VR5 - 5510 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/4W	
R327	VR5 - 5510 - 202		1	RESISTOR, 2KOHM, 1/4W	
R328	VR5 - 5510 - 332		1	RESISTOR, 3.3KOHM, 1/4W	
R329	VR7 - 0560 - 479		1	RESISTOR, 4.7 OHM, 1/2W	
R330	VR5 - 5510 - 474		1	RESISTOR, 470KOHM, 1/4W	
R331	VR5 - 5510 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
R333	VR5 - 5510 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
R334	VR5 - 5510 - 471		1	RESISTOR, 470 OHM, 1/4W	
R335	VR5 - 5510 - 471		1	RESISTOR, 470 OHM, 1/4W	
R338	VR7 - 5860 - 105		1	RESISTOR, 1MOHM, 1W	
R339	VR7 - 5860 - 105		1	RESISTOR, 1MOHM, 1W	
R341	VR7 - 5860 - 105		1	RESISTOR, 1MOHM, 1W	
R344	VR5 - 1010 - 104		1	RESISTOR, 100KOHM, 1/2W	
R345	VR5 - 1010 - 104		1	RESISTOR, 100KOHM, 1/2W	
R346	VR9 - 5109 - 000		1	RESISTOR, 10MOHM, 1W	
R347	RH6 - 3069 - 000		1	RESISTOR, 40MOHM, 0.625W	
R349	VR5 - 5510 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
R350	VR5 - 5510 - 101		1	RESISTOR, 100 OHM, 1/4W	
R401	VR5 - 5510 - 101		1	RESISTOR, 100 OHM, 1/4W	
R402	VR7 - 3750 - 515		1	RESISTOR, 5100KOHM, 1/4W	
R403	VR5 - 5510 - 473		1	RESISTOR, 47KOHM, 1/4W	
R404	VR5 - 5510 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/4W	
R405	VR5 - 5510 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/4W	
R406	VR5 - 5510 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/4W	
R407	VR5 - 6371 - 911		1	RESISTOR, 1.91KOHM, 1/4W	
R408	VR5 - 5510 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
R409	VR5 - 5510 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/4W	
R410	VR5 - 5510 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
980 - R411	FH4 - 9156 - 000		1	RESISTOR, 2MOHM, 1/2W	
R413	VR5 - 5510 - 332		1	RESISTOR, 3.3KOHM, 1/4W	
R414	VR5 - 4630 - 475		1	RESISTOR, 4700KOHM, 1/2W	
R415	VR7 - 0560 - 479		1	RESISTOR, 4.7 OHM, 1/2W	
R416	VR5 - 4630 - 105		1	RESISTOR, 1000KOHM, 1/2W	
R417	VR5 - 4630 - 202		1	RESISTOR, 2KOHM, 1/2W	
R418	VR7 - 0560 - 479		1	RESISTOR, 4.7 OHM, 1/2W	
R419	VR5 - 5510 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
R420	VR5 - 5510 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
R421	VR7 - 3750 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
R422	RH6 - 3242 - 000		1	RESISTOR, 10MOHM, 0.2W	
R423	VR5 - 5510 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/4W	
R424	VR7 - 0560 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 0.5W	
R425	VR5 - 6371 - 002		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
R426	VR5 - 5510 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
R427	VR5 - 5510 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/4W	
R428	VR5 - 6371 - 002		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
R429	VR5 - 5510 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
R430	VR5 - 5510 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
R431	VR5 - 5510 - 471		1	RESISTOR, 470 OHM, 1/4W	
R432	VR5 - 6372 - 002		1	RESISTOR, 20KOHM, 1/4W	
R433	VR5 - 6374 - 022		1	RESISTOR, 40.2KOHM, 1/4W	
R435	VR5 - 5510 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
R436	VR5 - 6371 - 802		1	RESISTOR, 18KOHM, 1/4W	
R437	VR5 - 5510 - 682		1	RESISTOR, 6.8KOHM, 1/4W	
R438	VR5 - 5510 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/4W	
R439	VR5 - 6371 - 003		1	RESISTOR, 100KOHM, 1/4W	
R440	VR5 - 5510 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/4W	
R441	VR5 - 5510 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
R442	VR5 - 5510 - 471		1	RESISTOR, 470 OHM, 1/4W	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
980 - R443	VR5 - 5510 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/4W	
R444	VR5 - 5510 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/4W	
R445	VR5 - 6373 - 000		1	RESISTOR, 300 OHM, 1/4W	
R446	VR5 - 6372 - 552		1	RESISTOR, 25.5KOHM, 1/4W	
R447	VR5 - 5510 - 202		1	RESISTOR, 2KOHM, 1/4W	
R448	VR5 - 5510 - 202		1	RESISTOR, 2KOHM, 1/4W	
R449	VR7 - 3750 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/4W	
R450	VR5 - 5510 - 683		1	RESISTOR, 68KOHM, 1/4W	
R451	VR5 - 5510 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/4W	
R452	VR5 - 5510 - 203		1	RESISTOR, 20KOHM, 1/4W	
R454	VR5 - 5510 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/4W	
R455	VR5 - 5510 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/4W	
R456	VR5 - 5510 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/4W	
R457	VR5 - 6371 - 002		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
R458	VR5 - 6371 - 802		1	RESISTOR, 18KOHM, 1/4W	
R459	VR5 - 6371 - 003		1	RESISTOR, 100KOHM, 1/4W	
R460	VR5 - 5510 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/4W	
R461	VR5 - 6371 - 003		1	RESISTOR, 100KOHM, 1/4W	
R462	VR7 - 0560 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 0.5W	
R463	FH6 - 3341 - 000		1	RESISTOR, 10MOHM, 0.1W	
R469	VR5 - 5510 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
R471	VR5 - 5510 - 471		1	RESISTOR, 470 OHM, 1/4W	
R472	VR5 - 5510 - 682		1	RESISTOR, 6.8KOHM, 1/4W	
R473	VR5 - 5510 - 471		1	RESISTOR, 470 OHM, 1/4W	
R475	VR5 - 5510 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/4W	
R476	VR5 - 5510 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/4W	
R482	VR5 - 5510 - 682		1	RESISTOR, 6.8KOHM, 1/4W	
R484	VR5 - 5510 - 470		1	RESISTOR, 47 OHM, 1/4W	
R485	VR5 - 5510 - 473		1	RESISTOR, 47KOHM, 1/4W	
R486	VR5 - 6371 - 002		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

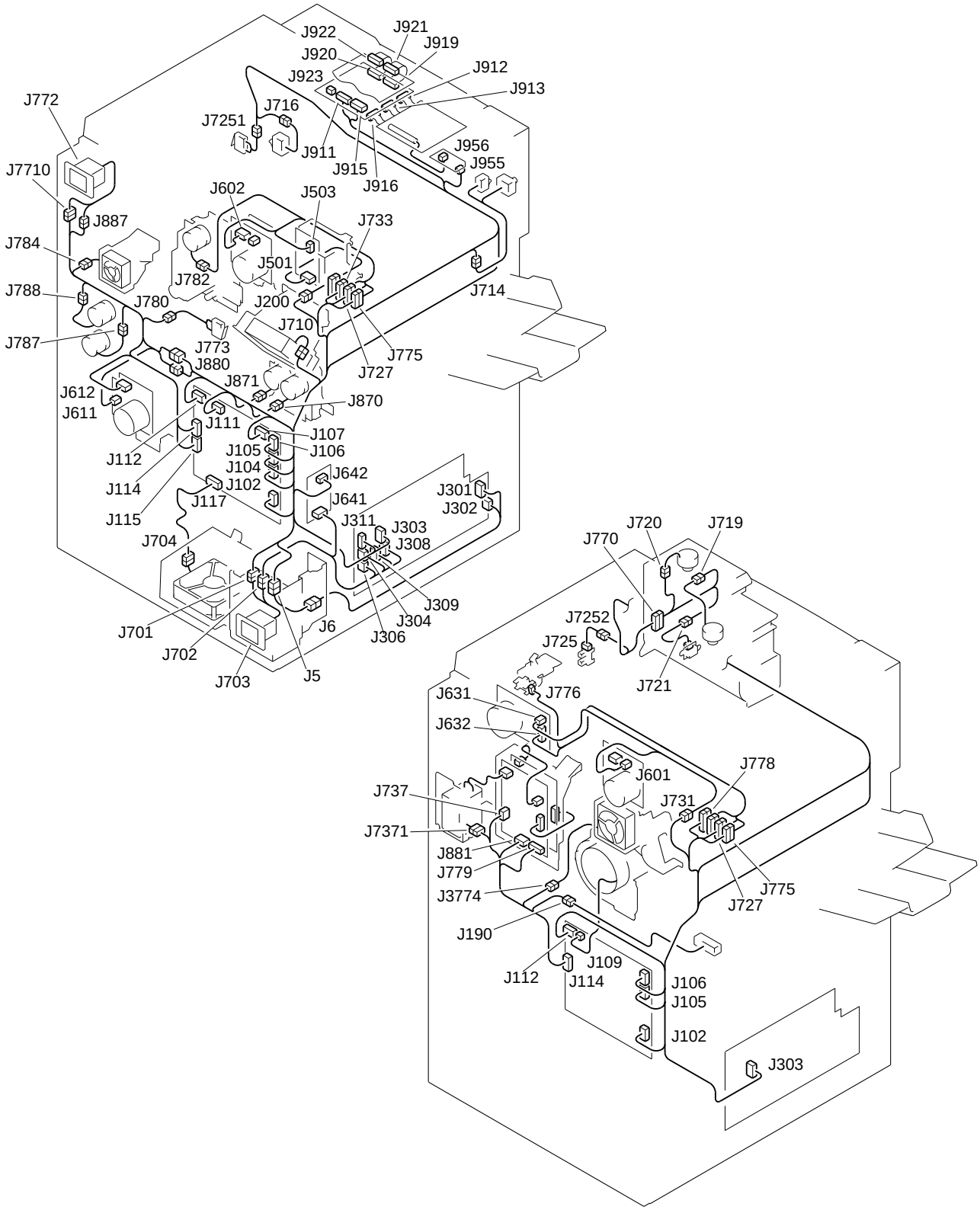
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
980 - R488	VR5 - 1114 - 123		1	RESISTOR, 412KOHM, 1/4W	
R489	FH4 - 9169 - 000		1	RESISTOR, 44MOHM, 0.091W	
R490	VR5 - 1119 - 762		1	RESISTOR, 97.6KOHM, 1/4W	
R491	VR5 - 1114 - 123		1	RESISTOR, 412KOHM, 1/4W	
R492	VR5 - 5510 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
R493	VR5 - 5510 - 202		1	RESISTOR, 2KOHM, 1/4W	
R494	VR5 - 5510 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
R495	RH6 - 3069 - 000		1	RESISTOR, 40MOHM, 0.625W	
R496	VR5 - 5510 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/4W	
R497	VR5 - 5510 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/4W	
R498	VR5 - 6372 - 151		1	RESISTOR, 2.15KOHM, 1/4W	
R499	VR5 - 5510 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/4W	
R501	VR5 - 5510 - 221		1	RESISTOR, 220 OHM, 1/4W	
R502	VR5 - 4630 - 202		1	RESISTOR, 2KOHM, 1/2W	
R505	VR5 - 6630 - 109		1	RESISTOR, 1 OHM, 1W	
R507	VR5 - 4630 - 202		1	RESISTOR, 2KOHM, 1/2W	
R510	VR5 - 6630 - 109		1	RESISTOR, 1 OHM, 1W	
R526	VR5 - 6371 - 002		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
R528	VR5 - 6371 - 873		1	RESISTOR, 187KOHM, 1/4W	
R531	VR5 - 6371 - 272		1	RESISTOR, 12.7KOHM, 1/4W	
R532	VR5 - 6372 - 942		1	RESISTOR, 29.4KOHM, 1/4W	
R533	VR5 - 6375 - 762		1	RESISTOR, 57.6KOHM, 1/4W	
R534	VR5 - 5510 - 392		1	RESISTOR, 3.9KOHM, 1/4W	
R535	VR5 - 5510 - 392		1	RESISTOR, 3.9KOHM, 1/4W	
R536	VR5 - 6377 - 501		1	RESISTOR, 7.5KOHM, 1/4W	
R537	VR5 - 5510 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
R540	VR5 - 6377 - 681		1	RESISTOR, 7.68KOHM, 1/4W	
R601	VR5 - 5510 - 334		1	RESISTOR, 330KOHM, 1/4W	
R602	VR5 - 5510 - 104		1	RESISTOR, 100KOHM, 1/4W	
R603	VR5 - 5510 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
980 - R604	VR5 - 5510 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/4W	
R605	VR5 - 5510 - 471		1	RESISTOR, 470 OHM, 1/4W	
R606	VR5 - 5510 - 471		1	RESISTOR, 470 OHM, 1/4W	
R607	VR5 - 5510 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/4W	
T202	FH3 - 0515 - 000		1	TRANSFORMER	
T301	FH3 - 0698 - 000		1	TRANSFORMER	
T302	RH3 - 0080 - 000		1	TRANSFORMER	
T401	FH3 - 0767 - 000		1	TRANSFORMER	
T402	RH3 - 0080 - 000		1	TRANSFORMER	
T501	FH3 - 0766 - 000		1	TRANSFORMER	
T502	FH3 - 0766 - 000		1	TRANSFORMER	
VR201	VR5 - 0700 - 103		1	RESISTOR, VARIABLE, 10KOHM	
W401	VS1 - 1028 - 010		1	PIN ASSEMBLY, 10P	
W402	VS1 - 1028 - 010		1	PIN ASSEMBLY, 10P	
Z501	WA8 - 5213 - 000		1	VARISTOR	
ZD201	WA1 - 1091 - 000		1	DIODE, AW01-08	
ZD202	WA1 - 0948 - 000		1	DIODE, ZENER, HZS22-2	
ZD203	WA1 - 0948 - 000		1	DIODE, ZENER, HZS22-2	
ZD301	WA1 - 0999 - 000		1	DIODE, ZENER, HZS18-2	
ZD302	WA1 - 0999 - 000		1	DIODE, ZENER, HZS18-2	
ZD403	WA1 - 1058 - 000		1	DIODE, ZENER, HZS4B3	
ZD404	WA1 - 1058 - 000		1	DIODE, ZENER, HZS4B3	
ZD405	WA1 - 0822 - 000		1	DIODE, ZENER, HZS12A-2	
ZD501	WA1 - 0790 - 000		1	DIODE, ZENER, HZS8.2EB3	
ZD502	WA1 - 0790 - 000		1	DIODE, ZENER, HZS8.2EB3	

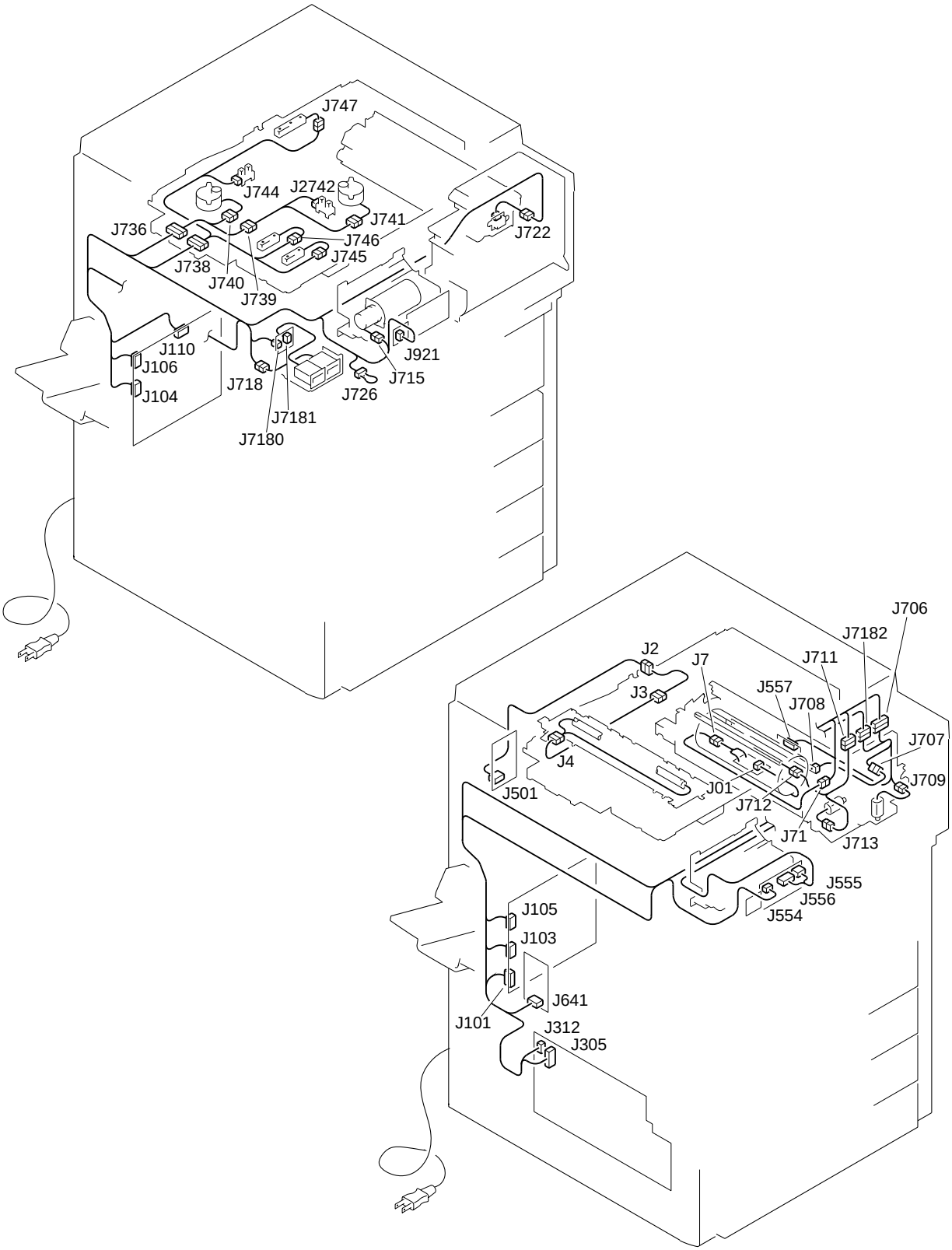
COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE B LIST OF CONNECTORS(1/5)



COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

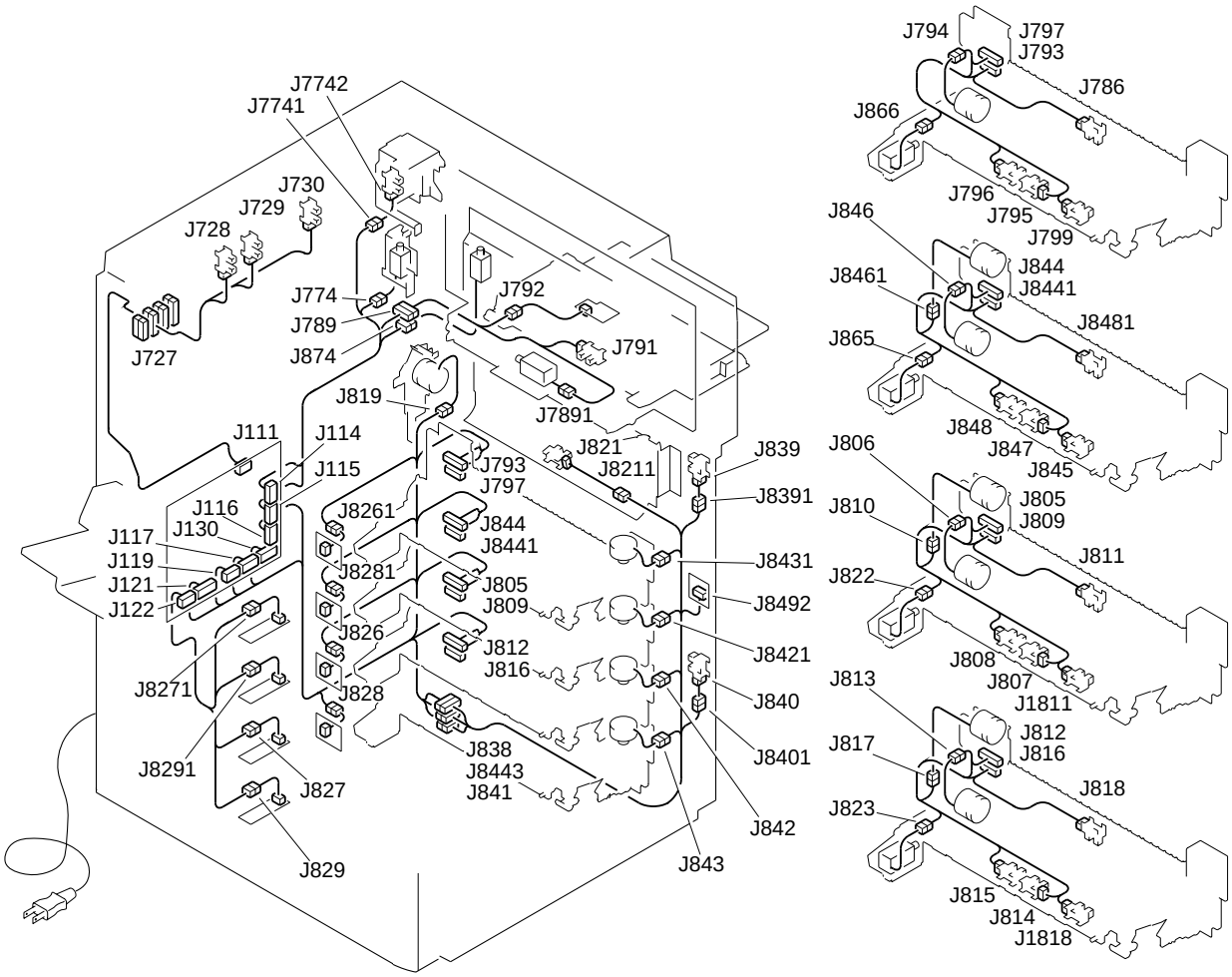
FIGURE B LIST OF CONNECTORS(2/5)



COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE B LIST OF CONNECTORS(3/5)

4C TYPE



COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE B LIST OF CONNECTORS(4/5)

DECK TYPE

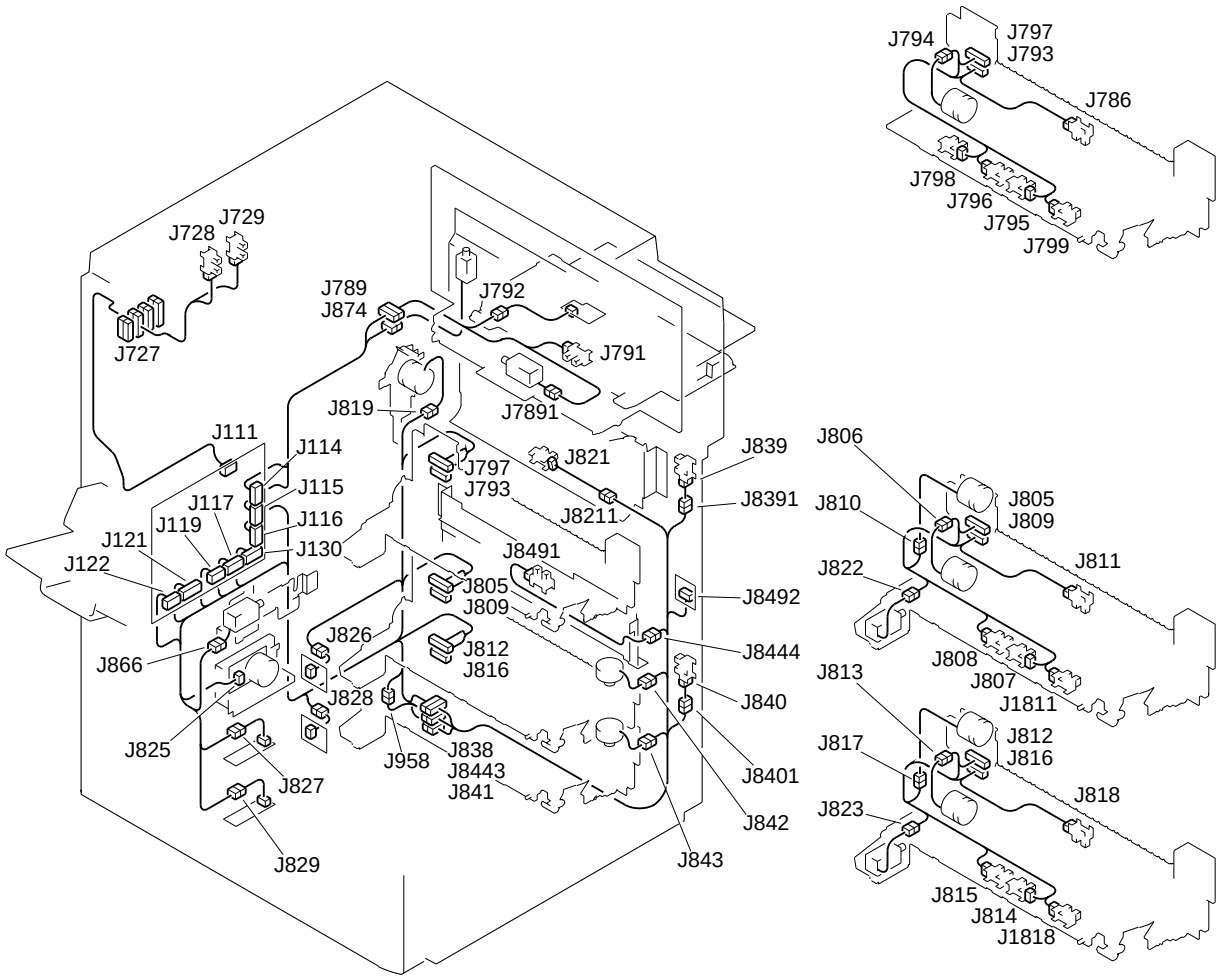
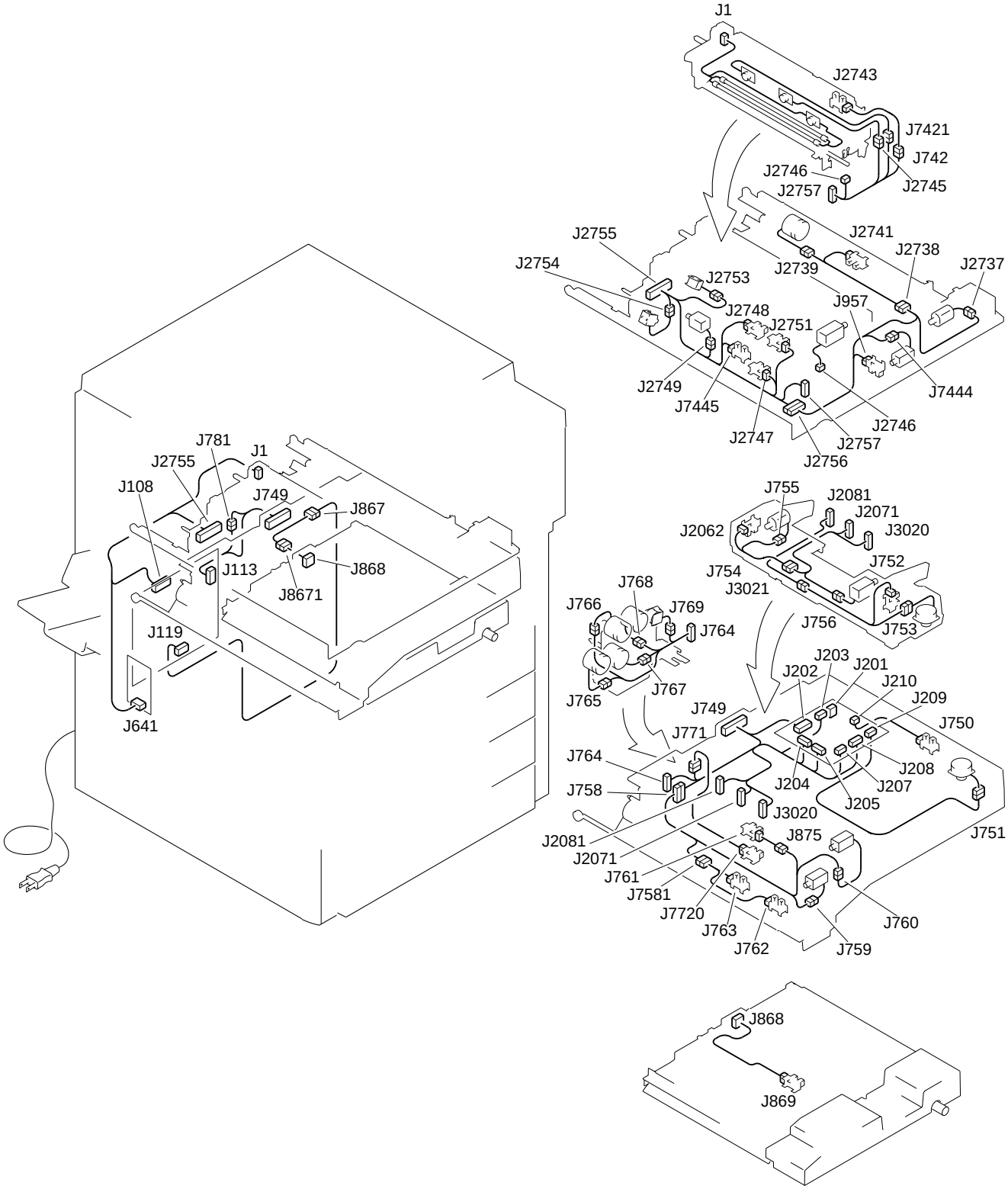


FIGURE B LIST OF CONNECTORS(5/5)



COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
B -	NPN		RF	LIST OF CONNECTORS	
J 1	WS3 - 5511 - 000		1	CONNECTOR, 5P, MALE	
	WS3 - 5512 - 000		1	CONNECTOR, 5P, FEMALE	
	WS3 - 5482 - 000		4	PIN CONTACT, AWG14-16	
	WS3 - 5483 - 000		4	PIN CONTACT, AWG14-16	
J 2	VS1 - 5729 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, MALE	
	VS3 - 5083 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
	WS3 - 5160 - 000		2	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG	
	WS3 - 5301 - 000		2	PIN CONTACT	
J 4	FH2 - 6201 - 020		1	CABLE, LAMP	
	FH2 - 6202 - 000		1	CABLE, MIRROR, 1	
J 5	VS3 - 5121 - 006		1	CONNECTOR, 6P, FEMALE	
	VS3 - 5122 - 006		1	CONNECTOR, 6P, MALE	
	WS3 - 5291 - 000		6	PIN CONTACT	
	WS3 - 5292 - 000		6	SOCKET CONTACT	
J 6	VS3 - 5121 - 006		1	CONNECTOR, 6P, FEMALE	
	VS3 - 5122 - 006		1	CONNECTOR, 6P, MALE	
	WS3 - 5291 - 000		6	PIN CONTACT	
	WS3 - 5292 - 000		5	SOCKET CONTACT	
J 7	VS1 - 5729 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, MALE	
	VS3 - 5083 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
	WS3 - 5160 - 000		2	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG	
	WS3 - 5301 - 000		2	PIN CONTACT	
J 0 0	VS3 - 0053 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	ACCESSORY
	VS4 - 0001 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, MALE	ACCESSORY
	WS4 - 0217 - 000		3	SOCKET CONTACT, 22-18AWG	ACCESSORY
	WS4 - 0219 - 000		2	PIN CONTACT, 18-22AWG	ACCESSORY
J 0 1	PCB			DRUM HEATER CONTROLLER	
	NPN			DRUM HEATER	H3
J 7 1	VS1 - 5729 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, MALE	100V

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
B - J 71	VS3 - 5083 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	100V
	VS1 - 5729 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, MALE	115/120/220/240V
	VS3 - 5083 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	115/120/220/240V
	WS3 - 5160 - 000		2	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG	
	WS3 - 5301 - 000		2	PIN CONTACT	
J 101	PCB			DC CONTROLLER	
	VS3 - 5083 - 008		1	CONNECTOR, 8P, FEMALE	
	WS3 - 5160 - 001		8	SOCKET CONTACT, AWG-24	
J 102	PCB			DC CONTROLLER	
	VS1 - 0842 - 009		1	CONNECTOR, 9P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 0852 - 009		1	CONNECTOR, 9P, FEMALE	
	VS9 - 5009 - 018		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 18P	
J 103	PCB			DC CONTROLLER	
	VS1 - 0842 - 010		1	CONNECTOR, 10P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 0852 - 010		1	CONNECTOR, 10P, FEMALE	
	VS9 - 5009 - 020		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 20P	
J 104	PCB			DC CONTROLLER	
	VS1 - 0842 - 008		1	CONNECTOR, 8P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 0852 - 008		1	CONNECTOR, 8P, FEMALE	
	VS9 - 5009 - 016		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 16P	
J 105	PCB			DC CONTROLLER	
	VS1 - 0842 - 011		1	CONNECTOR, 11P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 0852 - 011		1	CONNECTOR, 11P, FEMALE	
	VS9 - 5009 - 022		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 22P	
J 106	PCB			DC CONTROLLER	
	VS1 - 0842 - 009		1	CONNECTOR, 9P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 0852 - 009		1	CONNECTOR, 9P, FEMALE	
	VS9 - 5009 - 018		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 18P	
J 107	PCB			DC CONTROLLER	
	VS1 - 0842 - 010		1	CONNECTOR, 10P, FEMALE	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
B - J 107	VS1 - 0852 - 010		1	CONNECTOR, 10P, FEMALE	
	VS9 - 5009 - 020		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 20P	
J 108	PCB			DC CONTROLLER	
	VS1 - 5851 - 040		1	CONNECTOR, 40P, FEMALE	
	WT1 - 5155 - 000		40	TERMINAL	
J 109	PCB			DC CONTROLLER	
	NPN			FEEDER FAN	FM6
J 110	PCB			DC CONTROLLER	
	VS1 - 0842 - 015		1	CONNECTOR, 15P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 0852 - 015		1	CONNECTOR, 15P, FEMALE	
	VS9 - 5009 - 030		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 30P	
J 111	PCB			DC CONTROLLER	
	VS1 - 0842 - 009		1	CONNECTOR, 9P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 0852 - 009		1	CONNECTOR, 9P, FEMALE	
	VS9 - 5009 - 018		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 18P	
J 112	PCB			DC CONTROLLER	
	VS1 - 0842 - 012		1	CONNECTOR, 12P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 0852 - 012		1	CONNECTOR, 12P, FEMALE	
	VS9 - 5009 - 024		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 24P	
J 113	PCB			DC CONTROLLER	
	VS1 - 0842 - 014		1	CONNECTOR, 14P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 0852 - 014		1	CONNECTOR, 14P, FEMALE	
	VS9 - 5009 - 028		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 28P	
J 114	PCB			DC CONTROLLER	
	VS1 - 0842 - 015		1	CONNECTOR, 15P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 0852 - 015		1	CONNECTOR, 15P, FEMALE	
	VS9 - 5009 - 030		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 30P	
J 115	PCB			DC CONTROLLER	
	VS1 - 0842 - 013		1	CONNECTOR, 13P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 0852 - 013		1	CONNECTOR, 13P, FEMALE	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
B - J 115	VS9 - 5009 - 026		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 26P	
J 116	PCB			DC CONTROLLER	
	VS1 - 0842 - 014		1	CONNECTOR, 14P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 0852 - 014		1	CONNECTOR, 14P, FEMALE	
	VS9 - 5009 - 028		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 28P	
J 117	PCB			DC CONTROLLER	
	VS1 - 0842 - 015		1	CONNECTOR, 15P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 0852 - 015		1	CONNECTOR, 15P, FEMALE	
	VS9 - 5009 - 030		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 30P	
J 119	PCB			DC CONTROLLER	
	VS1 - 0842 - 012		1	CONNECTOR, 12P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 0852 - 012		1	CONNECTOR, 12P, FEMALE	
	VS9 - 5009 - 024		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 24P	
J 121	PCB			DC CONTROLLER	
	VS1 - 0842 - 015		1	CONNECTOR, 15P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 0852 - 015		1	CONNECTOR, 15P, FEMALE	
	VS9 - 5009 - 030		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 30P	
J 122	PCB			DC CONTROLLER	
	VS1 - 0842 - 008		1	CONNECTOR, 8P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 0852 - 008		1	CONNECTOR, 8P, FEMALE	
	VS9 - 5009 - 016		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 16P	
J 130	PCB			DC CONTROLLER	
	VS1 - 0842 - 013		1	CONNECTOR, 13P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 0852 - 013		1	CONNECTOR, 13P, FEMALE	
	VS9 - 5009 - 026		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 26P	
J 190	NPN			CEMENT RESISTOR	R701
	VS4 - 0003 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, MALE	
	WS3 - 0885 - 000		2	PIN CONTACT, 20-30AWG	
J 200	VS1 - 0279 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
	VS4 - 0001 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, MALE	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.0 NOV. 1996 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
B - J 200	WS3 - 0469 - 000		2	SOCKET CONTACT, 26-30AWG	
	WS4 - 0219 - 000		2	PIN CONTACT, 18-22AWG	
J 201	PCB			HOLDING TRAY DRIVER	
	VS1 - 0279 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE	
	WS3 - 5304 - 000		4	PIN, CONTACT	
J 202	PCB			HOLDING TRAY DRIVER	
	VS1 - 0842 - 013		1	CONNECTOR, 13P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 0852 - 013		1	CONNECTOR, 13P, FEMALE	
	VS9 - 5009 - 026		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 26P	
J 203	PCB			HOLDING TRAY DRIVER	
	VS1 - 0842 - 005		1	CONNECTOR, 5P, FEMALE	
J 204	PCB			HOLDING TRAY DRIVER	
	VS1 - 0842 - 013		1	CONNECTOR, 13P, FEMALE	
J 205	PCB			HOLDING TRAY DRIVER	
	VS1 - 0842 - 010		1	CONNECTOR, 10P, FEMALE	
J 207	PCB			HOLDING TRAY DRIVER	
	VS1 - 0842 - 007		1	CONNECTOR, 7P, FEMALE	
J 208	PCB			HOLDING TRAY DRIVER	
	VS1 - 0842 - 009		1	CONNECTOR, 9P, FEMALE	
J 209	PCB			HOLDING TRAY DRIVER	
	VS1 - 0842 - 006		1	CONNECTOR, 6P, FEMALE	
J 210	PCB			HOLDING TRAY DRIVER	
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
J 301	PCB			DC POWER SUPPLY	
	VS3 - 5083 - 005		1	CONNECTOR, 5P, FEMALE	
	WS3 - 5160 - 000		3	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG	
J 302	PCB			DC POWER SUPPLY	
	VS3 - 5083 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
	WS3 - 5160 - 000		2	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG	
J 303	PCB			DC POWER SUPPLY	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
B - J 303	VS3 - 5083 - 006		1	CONNECTOR, 6P, FEMALE	
	WS3 - 5160 - 000		6	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG	
J 304	PCB			DC POWER SUPPLY	
	VS3 - 5083 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE	
	WS3 - 5160 - 000		4	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG	
J 305	PCB			DC POWER SUPPLY	
	VS3 - 5083 - 008		1	CONNECTOR, 8P, FEMALE	
	WS3 - 5160 - 000		8	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG	
J 306	PCB			DC POWER SUPPLY	
	VS3 - 5083 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	WS3 - 5160 - 000		2	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG	
J 308	PCB			DC POWER SUPPLY	
	VS3 - 5083 - 005		1	CONNECTOR, 5P, FEMALE	
	WS3 - 5160 - 000		5	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG	
J 309	PCB			DC POWER SUPPLY	
	VS3 - 5083 - 005		1	CONNECTOR, 5P, FEMALE	
	WS3 - 5160 - 000		4	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG	
J 311	PCB			DC POWER SUPPLY	
	VS1 - 0842 - 005		1	CONNECTOR, 5P, FEMALE	
J 312	PCB			DC POWER SUPPLY	
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
J 501	PCB			LAMP REGULATOR	
	VS3 - 5083 - 006		1	CONNECTOR, 6P, FEMALE	
	WS3 - 5160 - 000		6	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG	
J 503	PCB			LAMP REGULATOR	
	VS1 - 0842 - 005		1	CONNECTOR, 5P, FEMALE	
J 554	PCB			POTENTIAL MEASURING	
	VS1 - 0842 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE	
J 555	PCB			POTENTIAL MEASURING	
	VS1 - 0279 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.0 NOV. 1996 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
B - J 555	WS3 - 0437 - 000		3	SOCKET CONTACT, 20-30AWG	
J 556	PCB			POTENTIAL MEASURING	
	VS1 - 0279 - 005		1	CONNECTOR, 5P, FEMALE	
	WS3 - 0469 - 000		3	SOCKET CONTACT, 26-30AWG	
J 557	PCB			POTENTIAL MEASURING SENSOR	VS1
	VS3 - 5203 - 005		1	CONNECTOR, 5P, MALE	
	WS3 - 5365 - 000		5	PIN CONTACT, 28-32AWG	
J 601	NPN			MAIN MOTOR	M1
	VS3 - 5083 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	WS3 - 5160 - 000		2	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG	
J 602	NPN			MAIN MOTOR	M1
	VS1 - 0842 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE	
J 611	NPN			PICK-UP MOTOR	M2
	VS3 - 5083 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	WS3 - 5160 - 000		2	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG	
J 612	NPN			PICK-UP MOTOR	M2
	VS1 - 0842 - 008		1	CONNECTOR, 8P, FEMALE	
J 631	NPN			SCANNER MOTOR	M3
	VS3 - 5083 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	WS3 - 5160 - 000		2	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG	
J 632	NPN			SCANNER MOTOR	M3
	VS1 - 0842 - 012		1	CONNECTOR, 12P, FEMALE	
J 641	PCB			AC DRIVER	
	VS1 - 0511 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE	
	WS4 - 0073 - 000		3	SOCKET CONTACT, 14-20AWG	
	WS4 - 0074 - 000		1	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG	
J 642	PCB			AC DRIVER	
	VS1 - 0842 - 009		1	CONNECTOR, 9P, FEMALE	4C TYPE
	VS1 - 0842 - 006		1	CONNECTOR, 6P, FEMALE	DECK TYPE
J 701	VS1 - 0842 - 004		2	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
B - J 7 0 1	VS1 - 5057 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 7 0 2	VS4 - 0001 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, MALE	
	VS4 - 0002 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE	
	WS4 - 0217 - 000		4	SOCKET CONTACT, 22-18AWG	
	WS4 - 0219 - 000		4	PIN CONTACT, 18-22AWG	
J 7 0 3	SYS			SORTER	ACCESSORY
	FH2 - 5819 - 000		1	CONNECTOR, 12P, FEMALE	ACCESSORY
	FH2 - 5820 - 000		4	PIN CONTACT, 22-26AWG	ACCESSORY
	FH2 - 5825 - 000		1	PIN CONTACT, 16-20AWG	ACCESSORY
J 7 0 4	NPN			BLOWING FAN	FM2
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 7 0 6	VS1 - 0842 - 012		2	CONNECTOR, 12P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 012		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 7 0 7	VS1 - 0842 - 008		2	CONNECTOR, 8P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 008		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 7 0 8	NPN			BLANK EXPOSURE LED	LED2
	VS1 - 0842 - 008		1	CONNECTOR, 8P, FEMALE	
J 7 0 9	NPN			POST WIRE CLEANING MOTOR	M13
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 7 1 0	NPN			FIXING EXHAUST FAN	FM3
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 7 1 1	VS1 - 0842 - 007		2	CONNECTOR, 7P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 007		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 7 1 2	NPN			PRE. CONDITIONING LED	LED1
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 7 1 3	NPN			PRIMARY WIRE CLEANING MOTOR	M12

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
B - J 7 1 3	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 7 1 4	NPN			DOOR SWITCH	SW2
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		2	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 7 1 5	NPN			SCANNER COOLING FAN	FM8
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 7 1 6	VS1 - 0842 - 002		2	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 7 1 8	NPN			TOTAL COUNTER	CNT1
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 7 1 9	NPN			HOPPER MOTOR 1	M10
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 7 2 0	NPN			HOPPER MOTOR 2	M11
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 7 2 1	NPN			HOPPER TONER SENSOR	TS1
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 7 2 2	NPN			DEVELOPING TONER SENSOR	TS2
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 7 2 5	NPN			MULTI DOOR OPEN/CLOSE SENSOR	PS46
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
J 7 2 6	SYS			CC-V	ACCESSORY
	VS1 - 0279 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE	ACCESSORY
	VS4 - 0003 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, MALE	ACCESSORY

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
B - J 726	WS3 - 0469 - 000		2	SOCKET CONTACT, 26-30AWG	ACCESSORY
	WS3 - 0885 - 000		4	PIN CONTACT, 20-30AWG	ACCESSORY
J 727	VS1 - 0842 - 009		2	CONNECTOR, 9P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 009		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 728	NPN			SCANNER HOME POSITION SENSOR	PS1
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
J 729	NPN			DOCUMENT END SENSOR, 1	PS3
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
J 730	NPN			DOCUMENT END SENSOR, 2	4C TYPE PS4
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	4C TYPE
J 731	VS4 - 0001 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, MALE	
	VS4 - 0002 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE	
	WS4 - 0217 - 000		4	SOCKET CONTACT, 22-18AWG	
	WS4 - 0219 - 000		4	PIN CONTACT, 18-22AWG	
J 733	VS1 - 0842 - 010		2	CONNECTOR, 10P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 010		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 736	VS1 - 0842 - 015		2	CONNECTOR, 15P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 015		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 737	PCB			H.V.T.	
	VS1 - 0279 - 005		1	CONNECTOR, 5P, FEMALE	
	WS3 - 0437 - 000		5	SOCKET CONTACT, 20-30AWG	
J 738	VS1 - 0842 - 013		2	CONNECTOR, 13P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 013		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 739	VS1 - 0842 - 009		2	CONNECTOR, 9P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 009		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 740	NPN			LENS MOTOR Y	M5
	VS1 - 0842 - 006		1	CONNECTOR, 6P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 006		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 741	NPN			LENS MOTOR X	M4
	VS1 - 0842 - 006		1	CONNECTOR, 6P, FEMALE	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
B - J 7 4 1	VS1 - 5057 - 006		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 7 4 2	VS1 - 0842 - 003		2	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 7 4 4	NPN			LENS HOME POSITION SENSOR Y	PS7
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
J 7 4 5	NPN			PAPER SIZE SENSOR	SIZE1
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 7 4 6	NPN			PAPER SIZE SENSOR	SIZE2
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 7 4 7	NPN			PAPER SIZE SENSOR	SIZE3
	VS1 - 0842 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 7 4 8	SYS			CCX CARDREADER	ACCESSORY
	VS1 - 0842 - 009		1	CONNECTOR, 9P, FEMALE	ACCESSORY
	VS1 - 5057 - 009		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	ACCESSORY
J 7 4 9	VS1 - 0842 - 014		2	CONNECTOR, 14P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 0852 - 014		2	CONNECTOR, 14P, FEMALE	
	VS3 - 5124 - 028		1	CONNECTOR, 28P, FEMALE	
	VS3 - 5125 - 028		1	CONNECTOR, 28P, FEMALE	
	VS9 - 5009 - 028		2	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 28P	
	WS3 - 0437 - 000		4	SOCKET CONTACT, 20-30AWG	
	WS3 - 5306 - 000		4	SOCKET CONTACT, 20-24AWG	
J 7 5 0	NPN			HOLDING TRAY HOME P. SENSOR X	PS21
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
J 7 5 1	NPN			HOLDING TRAY MOTOR X	M8
	VS1 - 0842 - 006		1	CONNECTOR, 6P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 006		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 7 5 2	NPN			HOLDING TRAY HOME P. SENSOR Y	PS20

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
B - J 752	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
J 753	NPN			HOLDING TRAY MOTOR Y	M9
	VS1 - 0842 - 006		1	CONNECTOR, 6P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 006		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 754	VS1 - 0842 - 005		2	CONNECTOR, 5P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 005		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 755	NPN			RECYCLE MOTOR	M7
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 756	NPN			HOLDING TRAY SWING SOLENOID	SL9
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 758	VS1 - 0842 - 013		2	CONNECTOR, 13P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 013		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 759	NPN			HOLDING TRAY FLAPPER SOLENOID	SL8
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 760	NPN			HOLDING TRAY WEIGHT SOLENOID	SL7
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 761	NPN			HOLDING TRAY INLET SENSOR	PS15
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
J 762	NPN			HOLDING TRAY REGIST. SENSOR	PS14
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
J 763	NPN			HOLDING TRAY PICK-UP SENSOR	PS17
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
J 764	VS1 - 0842 - 010		2	CONNECTOR, 10P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 010		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 765	NPN			HOLDING TRAY REGIST. CLUTCH	CL3
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
B - J 7 6 5	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 7 6 6	NPN			HOLDING TRAY FORWARD CLUTCH	CL5
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 7 6 7	NPN			HOLDING TRAY SEPARATION CLUTCH	CL6
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 7 6 8	NPN			HOLDING TRAY REVERSE CLUTCH	CL4
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 7 6 9	NPN			HOLDING TRAY D-CUT SOLENOID	SL6
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 7 7 0	VS1 - 0842 - 007		2	CONNECTOR, 7P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 007		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 7 7 1	VS1 - 0842 - 005		2	CONNECTOR, 5P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 005		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 7 7 2	SYS			RDF	ACCESSORY
	FH2 - 5819 - 000		1	CONNECTOR, 12P, FEMALE	ACCESSORY
	FH2 - 5820 - 000		6	PIN CONTACT, 22-26AWG	ACCESSORY
	FH2 - 5825 - 000		6	PIN CONTACT, 16-20AWG	ACCESSORY
J 7 7 3	VS4 - 0001 - 009		1	CONNECTOR, 9P, MALE	
	VS4 - 0002 - 009		1	CONNECTOR, 9P, FEMALE	
	WS4 - 0217 - 000		9	SOCKET CONTACT, 22-18AWG	
	WS4 - 0219 - 000		9	PIN CONTACT, 18-22AWG	
J 7 7 4	NPN			SCANNER LOCK SOLENOID	4C TYPE SL1
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	4C TYPE
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	4C TYPE
J 7 7 5	VS1 - 0842 - 007		2	CONNECTOR, 7P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 007		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
B - J 7 7 6	NPN			COPYBOARD COVER SENSOR	PS5
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
J 7 7 8	VS1 - 0842 - 013		2	CONNECTOR, 13P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 013		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 7 7 9	PCB			H.V.T.	
	VS1 - 0842 - 010		1	CONNECTOR, 10P, FEMALE	
J 7 8 0	VS1 - 0842 - 003		2	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 7 8 1	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5824 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	WS3 - 5358 - 000		2	SOCKET CONTACT, 22-26AWG	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 7 8 2	NPN			DEVELOPING CLUTCH	CL8
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 7 8 4	NPN			DEVELOPING FAN	FM5
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 7 8 6	NPN			VERTICAL PATH SENSOR 0	PS24
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
J 7 8 7	NPN			VERTICAL PATH CLUTCH 0	CL18
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 7 8 8	NPN			MULTI PAPER PICK-UP SOLENOID	CL7
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 7 8 9	VS1 - 0842 - 008		2	CONNECTOR, 8P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 008		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 7 9 1	NPN			MULTI PAPER SENSOR	PS22
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
B - J 792	NPN			MULTI PAPER WIDTH SENSOR	SVR1
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 793	VS1 - 0842 - 010		2	CONNECTOR, 10P, FEMALE	4C TYPE
	VS1 - 5057 - 010		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	4C TYPE
	VS1 - 0842 - 008		2	CONNECTOR, 8P, FEMALE	DECK TYPE
	VS1 - 5057 - 008		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	DECK TYPE
J 794	NPN			CASSETTE 1 PICK-UP CLUTCH	4C TYPE CL14
	NPN			RIGHT DECK PICK-UP CLUTCH	DECK TYPE CL14
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 795	NPN			CASSETTE 1 LIFTER SENSOR	4C TYPE PS31
	NPN			RIGHT DECK LIFTER SENSOR	DECK TYPE PS31
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
J 796	NPN			CASSETTE 1 PAPER SENSOR	4C TYPE PS32
	NPN			RIGHT DECK PAPER SENSOR	DECK TYPE PS32
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
J 797	VS1 - 0842 - 006		2	CONNECTOR, 6P, FEMALE	4C TYPE
	VS1 - 5057 - 006		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	4C TYPE
	VS1 - 0842 - 009		2	CONNECTOR, 9P, FEMALE	DECK TYPE
	VS1 - 5057 - 009		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	DECK TYPE
J 798	NPN			RIGHT DECK LIMIT SENSOR	DECK TYPE PS37
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	DECK TYPE
J 799	NPN			CASSETTE 1 OPEN/CLOSE SENSOR	4C TYPE PS38
	NPN			RIGHT DECK OPEN/CLOSE SENSOR	DECK TYPE PS38
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
J 805	VS1 - 0842 - 010		2	CONNECTOR, 10P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 010		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 806	NPN			CASSETTE 3 PICK-UP CLUTCH	CL10
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
B - J 806	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 807	NPN			CASSETTE 3 LIFTER SENSOR	PS25
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
J 808	NPN			CASSETTE 3 PAPER SENSOR	PS26
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
J 809	VS1 - 0842 - 008		2	CONNECTOR, 8P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 008		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 810	NPN			VERTICAL PATH CLUTCH 3	CL11
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 811	NPN			VERTICAL PATH SENSOR 3	PS27
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
J 812	VS1 - 0842 - 010		2	CONNECTOR, 10P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 010		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 813	NPN			CASSETTE 4 PICK-UP CLUTCH	CL12
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 814	NPN			CASSETTE 4 LIFTER SENSOR	PS28
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
J 815	NPN			CASSETTE 4 PAPER SENSOR	PS29
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
J 816	VS1 - 0842 - 008		2	CONNECTOR, 8P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 008		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 817	NPN			VERTICAL PATH CLUTCH 4	CL13
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 818	NPN			VERTICAL PATH SENSOR 4	PS30
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
J 819	NPN			VERTICAL PATH CLUTCH 1	CL15
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
B - J 8 1 9	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 8 2 1	NPN			VERTICAL PATH SENSOR 1	PS33
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
J 8 2 2	NPN			CASSETTE 3 PICK-UP SOLENOID	SL11
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 8 2 3	NPN			CASSETTE 4 PICK-UP SOLENOID	SL12
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 8 2 5	NPN			RIGHT DECK LIFTER MOTOR	DECK TYPE M18
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	DECK TYPE
J 8 2 6	NPN			CASSETTE 3 PAPER WIDTH SENSOR	NP6045 SVR2
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	NP6045
	VS1 - 5057 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	NP6045
J 8 2 7	NPN			CASSETTE 3 PAPER LENGTH SENSOR	NP6045 SV1
	VS1 - 0842 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE	NP6045
	VS1 - 5057 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	NP6045
J 8 2 8	NPN			CASSETTE 4 PAPER WIDTH SENSOR	SVR3
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 8 2 9	NPN			CASSETTE 4 PAPER LENGTH SENSOR	SV2
	VS1 - 0842 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 8 3 8	VS1 - 0842 - 010		2	CONNECTOR, 10P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 010		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 8 3 9	NPN			RIGHT UPPER DOOR SENSOR	PS41
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
J 8 4 0	NPN			RIGHT LOWER DOOR SENSOR	PS42
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
J 8 4 1	VS1 - 0852 - 007		2	CONNECTOR, 7P, FEMALE	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
B - J 8 4 1	VS1 - 5057 - 007		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 8 4 2	NPN			CASSETTE 3 LIFTER MOTOR	M14
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 8 4 3	NPN			CASSETTE 4 LIFTER MOTOR	M15
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 8 4 4	VS1 - 0842 - 010		2	CONNECTOR, 10P, FEMALE	4C TYPE
	VS1 - 5057 - 010		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	4C TYPE
J 8 4 5	NPN			CASSETTE 2 OPEN/CLOSE SENSOR	4C TYPE PS40
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	4C TYPE
J 8 4 6	NPN			CASSETTE 2 PICK-UP CLUTCH	4C TYPE CL16
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	4C TYPE
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	4C TYPE
J 8 4 7	NPN			CASSETTE 2 LIFTER SENSOR	4C TYPE PS34
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	4C TYPE
J 8 4 8	NPN			CASSETTE 2 PAPER SENSOR	4C TYPE PS35
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	4C TYPE
J 8 6 5	NPN			CASSETTE 2 PICK-UP SOLENOID	4C TYPE SL18
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	4C TYPE
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	4C TYPE
J 8 6 6	NPN			CASSETTE 1 PICK-UP SOLENOID	4C TYPE SL17
	NPN			RIGHT PAPER PICK-UP SOLENOID	DECK TYPE SL4
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	DECK TYPE
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 8 6 7	VS1 - 0842 - 005		2	CONNECTOR, 5P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 005		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 8 6 8	WS3 - 1240 - 000		4	TERMINAL	
	WS3 - 1241 - 000		4	TERMINAL	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
B - J 868	WS3 - 5374 - 000		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE	
	WS3 - 5375 - 000		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE	
J 869	NPN			HOLDING TRAY FEEDER SENSOR 1	PS8
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
J 870	NPN			HOLDING TRAY FEEDER CLUTCH 1	CL1
	VS1 - 0852 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5352 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 871	NPN			HOLDING TRAY FEEDER CLUTCH 2	CL2
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 874	NPN			MULTI PAPER PICK-UP SOLENOID	SL10
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 875	VS1 - 0842 - 003		2	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 880	VS4 - 0001 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, MALE	
	VS4 - 0002 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE	
	WS4 - 0217 - 000		4	SOCKET CONTACT, 22-18AWG	
	WS4 - 0219 - 000		4	PIN CONTACT, 18-22AWG	
J 881	PCB			H.V.T.	
	VS3 - 5083 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE	
	WS3 - 5160 - 000		4	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG	
J 887	VS4 - 0001 - 006		1	CONNECTOR, 6P, MALE	
	VS4 - 0002 - 006		1	CONNECTOR, 6P, FEMALE	
	WS4 - 0217 - 000		5	SOCKET CONTACT, 22-18AWG	
	WS4 - 0219 - 000		5	PIN CONTACT, 18-22AWG	
J 911	PCB			CONTROL PANEL CPU	
	VS1 - 0842 - 009		1	CONNECTOR, 9P, FEMALE	
J 912	PCB			CONTROL PANEL CPU	
	NPN			LCD	LCD

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
B - J 913	PCB			CONTROL PANEL CPU	
	NPN			LCD	LCD
J 915	PCB			CONTROL PANEL CPU	
	VS1 - 0842 - 010		1	CONNECTOR, 10P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 0852 - 010		1	CONNECTOR, 10P, FEMALE	
	VS9 - 5009 - 020		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 20P	
J 916	PCB			CONTROL PANEL CPU	
	NPN			LCD	LCD
J 919	PCB			CONTROL PANEL SWITCH	
	PCB			CONTROL PANEL CPU	
J 920	PCB			CONTROL PANEL SWITCH	
	PCB			CONTROL PANEL CPU	
J 921	PCB			CONTROL PANEL SWITCH	
	PCB			CONTROL PANEL CPU	
	PCB			SERVICE SWITCH	
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
J 922	PCB			CONTROL PANEL SWITCH	
	PCB			CONTROL PANEL CPU	
J 955	PCB			FL INVERTER	
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
J 956	PCB			FL INVERTER	
	NPN			FLUORESCENT LAMP	FL1
J 957	NPN			FIX./FEEDER OPEN/CLOSE SENSOR	PS53
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
J 958	VS1 - 0842 - 003		2	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	DECK TYPE
	VS1 - 5057 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	DECK TYPE
J1811	NPN			CASSETTE 3 OPEN/CLOSE SENSOR	PS50
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
J1818	NPN			CASSETTE 4 OPEN/CLOSE SENSOR	PS51
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
B - J2062	NPN			RECYCLE HOME POSITION SENSOR	PS19
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
J2071	VS1 - 0842 - 007		2	CONNECTOR, 7P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 007		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J2081	VS1 - 0842 - 009		2	CONNECTOR, 9P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 009		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J2737	NPN			TRA./SEP. CLEANING MOTOR	M6
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J2738	VS1 - 0842 - 007		2	CONNECTOR, 7P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 007		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J2739	NPN			REGISTRATION CLUTCH	CL9
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J2741	NPN			REGIST. FRONT SENSOR	PS23
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
J2742	NPN			LENS HOME POSITION SENSOR X	PS6
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
J2743	NPN			CLEANING BELT SENSOR	PS11
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
J2745	NPN			FIXING MAIN THERMISTOR	TH1
	VS4 - 0003 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, MALE	
	WS3 - 5016 - 000		3	PIN CONTACT, 30-26AWG	
J2746	NPN			CLEANING ROLLER SOLENOID	SL14
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J2747	NPN			FIXING/HOLDING TRAY SENSOR	PS47
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
J2748	NPN			EXTERNAL DELIVERY SENSOR	PS10
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
B - J2749	NPN			DELIVERY FLAPPER SOLENOID	SL2
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J2751	NPN			INTERNAL DELIVERY SENSOR	PS12
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
J2753	NPN			FIXING DRIVER SOLENOID	SL3
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J2754	NPN			FIXING/FEEDER LOCK SOLENOID	SL13
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J2755	VS3 - 0308 - 040		1	CONNECTOR, 40P, FEMALE	
	VS3 - 0309 - 040		1	CONNECTOR, 40P, MALE	
	WS3 - 1271 - 000		3	CONTACT	
	WS3 - 1272 - 000		40	SOCKET CONTACT, 24-28AWG	
	WS3 - 5393 - 000		37	CONTACT	
J2756	VS1 - 0842 - 013		2	CONNECTOR, 13P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 013		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J2757	VS1 - 0842 - 009		2	CONNECTOR, 9P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 009		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J3020	VS1 - 5824 - 003		2	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
	WS3 - 5358 - 000		2	SOCKET CONTACT, 22-26AWG	
	VS1 - 5057 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J3021	VS1 - 5824 - 002		2	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	WS3 - 5358 - 000		2	SOCKET CONTACT, 22-26AWG	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J3774	NPN			CLEANING FAN	FM7
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J7180	PCB			OPTION COUNTER	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
B - J7180	VS1 - 0842 - 005		1	CONNECTOR, 5P, FEMALE	
J7181	PCB			OPTION COUNTER	ACCESSORY LGQ,DGB,RBJ,BGB, AGB,UBW,CGB,FGB
	NPN			OPTION COUNTER	CNT2 LGQ,DGB,RBJ, BGB,AGB,UBW,CGB,FGB
J7182	VS1 - 0842 - 006		1	CONNECTOR, 6P, FEMALE	
	VS3 - 5009 - 006		1	CONNECTOR, 6P, FEMALE	
	WS1 - 5019 - 000		6	SOCKET CONTACT	
	VS1 - 5057 - 006		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J7251	NPN		1	MULTI DOOR SWITCH	MSW5
	VS1 - 5824 - 002		2	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	WS3 - 5358 - 000		4	SOCKET CONTACT, 22-26AWG	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J7252	VS1 - 0842 - 004		2	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J7371	NPN			AC TRANSFORMER	
	VS1 - 0279 - 005		1	CONNECTOR, 5P, FEMALE	
	WS3 - 0437 - 000		5	SOCKET CONTACT, 20-30AWG	
J7421	NPN			FIXING SUB THERMISTOR	TH2
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J7444	NPN			FIXING INLET GUIDE SOLENOID	SL16
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J7445	NPN			SEPARATION CLAW JAM SENSOR	PS52
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
J7581	VS1 - 0842 - 006		2	CONNECTOR, 6P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 006		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J7710	VS1 - 0842 - 006		2	CONNECTOR, 6P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 006		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J7720	NPN			HOLDING TRAY FEEDER SENSOR 2	PS9

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
B - J7720	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
J7741	VS1 - 0842 - 003		2	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	4C TYPE
	VS1 - 5057 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	4C TYPE
J7742	NPN			LOCK SENSOR	4C TYPE PS48
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	4C TYPE
J7891	NPN			MULTI SOLENOID	SL15
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J8211	VS1 - 0842 - 003		2	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J8261	NPN			CASSETTE 1 PAPER WIDTH SENSOR	4C TYPE SVR4
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	4C TYPE
	VS1 - 5057 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	4C TYPE
J8271	NPN			CASSETTE 1 PAPER LENGTH SENSOR	4C TYPE SV3
	VS1 - 0842 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE	4C TYPE
	VS1 - 5057 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	4C TYPE
J8281	NPN			CASSETTE 2 PAPER WIDTH SENSOR	4C TYPE SVR5
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	4C TYPE
	VS1 - 5057 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	4C TYPE
J8291	NPN			CASSETTE 2 PAPER LENGTH SENSOR	4C TYPE SV4
	VS1 - 0842 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE	4C TYPE
	VS1 - 5057 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	4C TYPE
J8391	VS1 - 0842 - 004		2	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J8401	VS1 - 0842 - 004		2	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J8421	NPN			CASSETTE 2 LIFTER MOTOR	4C TYPE M17
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	4C TYPE
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	4C TYPE
J8431	NPN			CASSETTE 1 LIFTER MOTOR	4C TYPE M16

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
B - J8431	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	4C TYPE
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	4C TYPE
J8441	VS1 - 0842 - 008		2	CONNECTOR, 8P, FEMALE	4C TYPE
	VS1 - 5057 - 008		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	4C TYPE
J8443	VS1 - 0842 - 009		2	CONNECTOR, 9P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 009		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J8444	VS1 - 0842 - 003		2	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	DECK TYPE
	VS1 - 5057 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	DECK TYPE
J8461	NPN			VERTICAL PATH CLUTCH 2	4C TYPE CL17
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	4C TYPE
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	4C TYPE
J8481	NPN			VERTICAL PATH SENSOR 2	4C TYPE PS36
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	4C TYPE
J8491	NPN			VERTICAL PATH SENSOR 2	DECK TYPE PS36
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	DECK TYPE
J8492	NPN			HUMIDITY SENSOR	HU1
	VS1 - 0842 - 005		1	CONNECTOR, 5P, FEMALE	
J8671	VS1 - 0279 - 005		1	CONNECTOR, 5P, FEMALE	
	VS3 - 0108 - 005		1	CONNECTOR, 5P, MALE	
	WS3 - 0469 - 000		5	SOCKET CONTACT, 26-30AWG	
	WS3 - 0885 - 000		5	PIN CONTACT, 20-30AWG	

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

D NUMERICAL INDEX

PART NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.
87 - 2584 - 020	580 - 1
97 - 5527 - 000	550 - 1
	570 - 1
FA2 - 1299 - 000	320 - 1
FA2 - 1498 - 000	580 - 2
FA2 - 1753 - 000	320 - 2
	320 - 3
	325 - 1
FA2 - 5606 - 000	336 - 1
FA2 - 6923 - 000	325 - 2
FA2 - 7162 - 000	100 - 1
	100 - 2
FA2 - 8884 - 000	550 - 2
FA2 - 9037 - 000	320 - 4
FA3 - 2127 - 000	570 - 2
FA3 - 2434 - 020	600 - 1
FA3 - 2441 - 000	600 - 2
FA3 - 2471 - 000	720 - 1
FA3 - 2473 - 000	720 - 2
FA3 - 2474 - 000	720 - 3
FA3 - 2475 - 000	720 - 4
FA3 - 2476 - 000	720 - 5
FA3 - 2477 - 000	720 - 6
FA3 - 2478 - 000	720 - 7
FA3 - 2480 - 000	720 - 8
FA3 - 2481 - 000	720 - 9
FA3 - 2482 - 000	720 - 10
FA3 - 2483 - 000	720 - 11
FA3 - 2565 - 000	570 - 3
FA3 - 2764 - 020	350 - 1
FA3 - 8004 - 000	570 - 4
FA3 - 8727 - 000	310 - 1
	311 - 1
	312 - 1
	315 - 1
FA3 - 8828 - 000	580 - 3
FA3 - 8894 - 000	810 - 1
FA3 - 8908 - 000	810 - 2
FA3 - 9055 - 000	160 - 5A
FA3 - 9120 - 000	325 - 3
FA4 - 0660 - 000	350 - 2
FA4 - 1149 - 000	325 - 4
FA4 - 1159 - 000	340 - 1
FA4 - 1819 - 000	600 - 3
FA4 - 1825 - 000	600 - 4
FA4 - 1864 - 000	570 - 5
FA4 - 1867 - 000	570 - 6
FA4 - 2035 - 000	600 - 5
FA4 - 2037 - 000	600 - 6
FA5 - 1185 - 000	160 - 1
FA5 - 1584 - 000	210 - 1
FA5 - 2878 - 030	104 - 1
	104 - 2
	104A - 1
FA5 - 2924 - 000	104 - 3
	104 - 4
	104A - 2
FA5 - 3049 - 000	351 - 1
FA5 - 3325 - 020	300 - 1
FA5 - 4266 - 000	315 - 2
FA5 - 4400 - 000	810 - 3
FA5 - 4403 - 000	810 - 4
FA5 - 5427 - 000	340 - 2
FA5 - 5492 - 000	338 - 1
FA6 - 0745 - 000	100 - 3
FA6 - 3071 - 000	810 - 5
FA6 - 4434 - 000	320 - 5
FA6 - 4436 - 000	320 - 6
FA6 - 4437 - 000	320 - 7
FA6 - 4543 - 000	550 - 9A
	550 - 10A
	570 - 25A
	580 - 24A
	580 - 25A
	580 - 28A
FA6 - 5650 - 000	160 - 2
FA6 - 6457 - 000	310 - 2
	311 - 2
FA6 - 6804 - 000	570 - 7
FA6 - 7699 - 000	430 - 1
FA6 - 7700 - 000	430 - 2
FA6 - 7728 - 000	315 - 3
FA6 - 7737 - 000	315 - 4
FA6 - 7838 - 000	640 - 22A
FA6 - 7939 - 000	360 - 1
FA6 - 7975 - 000	280 - 1
FA6 - 8003 - 000	810 - 6
FA6 - 8071 - 000	315 - 5
FA6 - 8220 - 000	235 - 1
FA6 - 8296 - 000	320 - 8
FA6 - 8304 - 000	250 - 1
	260 - 1
	280 - 2
FA6 - 8847 - 000	100 - 4
FA6 - 9971 - 000	302 - 1
FA6 - 9986 - 000	302 - 2
FA6 - 9988 - 020	302 - 3
FA6 - 9989 - 000	302 - 4
FA7 - 0444 - 000	100 - 5
FA9 - 0032 - 000	420 - 1
FA9 - 0488 - 000	640 - 1
FA9 - 1969 - 000	301 - 1
FA9 - 1990 - 000	430 - 3
FA9 - 2112 - 000	102 - 1
	102 - 2
	103 - 1
	230 - 1
	232 - 1
	250 - 2
	260 - 2
	261 - 1
	262 - 1
	265 - 1
	302 - 5
	310 - 3
	311 - 3
	312 - 2
	320 - 9
	336 - 2
	337 - 1
	360 - 2
FA9 - 2753 - 000	300 - 2
FA9 - 3389 - 000	100 - 6
FB1 - 6647 - 000	420 - 2
	430 - 4
FB1 - 6833 - 000	810 - 7
FB1 - 7157 - 000	100 - 7
FB1 - 7197 - 000	100 - 8
FB1 - 7205 - 000	100 - 9
FB1 - 7214 - 000	337 - 2
FB1 - 7737 - 000	100 - 10
FB1 - 7738 - 000	100 - 11
FB1 - 7944 - 000	103 - 24A
FB1 - 8472 - 000	300 - 3
FB1 - 8473 - 000	300 - 4
FB1 - 8478 - 020	300 - 5
FB1 - 8479 - 000	300 - 6
FB1 - 8480 - 030	300 - 7
FB1 - 8481 - 000	300 - 8
FB1 - 8482 - 000	300 - 9
FB1 - 8483 - 000	300 - 10
FB1 - 8484 - 000	300 - 11
FB1 - 8485 - 020	300 - 12
FB1 - 8488 - 020	300 - 13
FB1 - 8493 - 000	300 - 14
FB1 - 8497 - 000	301 - 32A
FB1 - 8619 - 000	316 - 1
FB1 - 8620 - 000	316 - 2
FB1 - 8621 - 000	316 - 3
FB1 - 8625 - 000	316 - 4
FB1 - 8652 - 000	104 - 5
	104 - 6
FB1 - 8685 - 000	300 - 15
FB1 - 8694 - 000	300 - 29A
FB1 - 8699 - 020	300 - 16
FB1 - 8727 - 000	106 - 1
	106 - 2
	106 - 3
FB1 - 8728 - 000	106 - 4
	106 - 5
	106 - 6
FB1 - 8729 - 030	106 - 7
	106 - 8
	106 - 9
FB1 - 8733 - 000	105 - 1
	105 - 2
	105 - 3
FB1 - 8734 - 000	105 - 4
	105 - 5
	105 - 6
FB1 - 8735 - 000	105 - 7
	105 - 8
	105 - 9
FB1 - 8736 - 000	300 - 17
	301 - 2
FB1 - 8737 - 000	105 - 10
	105 - 11
	105 - 12
FB1 - 8771 - 020	160 - 3
FB1 - 8772 - 030	160 - 4
FB1 - 8776 - 000	810 - 8
FB1 - 8777 - 000	103 - 2
FB2 - 1492 - 000	100 - 12
FB2 - 3000 - 000	600 - 7
FB2 - 4234 - 000	130 - 1
FB2 - 4236 - 000	130 - 2
FB2 - 5184 - 000	315 - 6
FB2 - 6043 - 000	301 - 3
FB2 - 6044 - 000	301 - 4
FB2 - 6692 - 000	210 - 2
FB2 - 6696 - 000	210 - 3
FB2 - 6698 - 000	210 - 4
FB2 - 6699 - 000	210 - 5
FB2 - 6705 - 000	210 - 6
FB2 - 6706 - 040	210 - 7
FB2 - 6707 - 000	210 - 8
FB2 - 6710 - 000	210 - 9
FB2 - 6711 - 000	210 - 10
FB2 - 6712 - 000	210 - 11
FB2 - 6713 - 000	210 - 12
FB2 - 6715 - 000	210 - 13
FB2 - 6717 - 000	210 - 14
FB2 - 6719 - 000	210 - 15
FB2 - 6721 - 000	210 - 16
FB2 - 6722 - 030	210 - 17
FB2 - 6723 - 000	210 - 18
FB2 - 6725 - 000	210 - 19
FB2 - 6727 - 020	210 - 20
FB2 - 6728 - 000	210 - 21
FB2 - 6729 - 000	210 - 22
FB2 - 6730 - 020	210 - 23
FB2 - 6731 - 000	210 - 50A
FB2 - 6732 - 000	210 - 24
FB2 - 6733 - 000	210 - 25
FB2 - 6734 - 000	210 - 26
FB2 - 6735 - 000	210 - 27
FB2 - 6737 - 000	210 - 28
FB2 - 6740 - 000	420 - 3
FB2 - 6741 - 000	420 - 4
FB2 - 6742 - 000	420 - 5
FB2 - 6743 - 000	420 - 6
FB2 - 6744 - 000	420 - 7
FB2 - 6746 - 000	420 - 8
FB2 - 6747 - 000	420 - 9
FB2 - 6754 - 000	420 - 10
FB2 - 6757 - 020	420 - 11
FB2 - 6758 - 020	420 - 12
FB2 - 6760 - 020	420 - 13
FB2 - 6761 - 000	420 - 14
FB2 - 6762 - 000	420 - 15
FB2 - 6765 - 000	420 - 16
FB2 - 6770 - 000	420 - 17
FB2 - 6775 - 000	430 - 5
FB2 - 6776 - 000	430 - 6
FB2 - 6779 - 000	430 - 7
FB2 - 6780 - 000	430 - 8
FB2 - 6781 - 020	430 - 9
FB2 - 6786 - 020	210 - 29
FB2 - 6787 - 000	210 - 30
FB2 - 6788 - 000	210 - 31
FB2 - 6790 - 000	210 - 32
FB2 - 6791 - 000	210 - 33
FB2 - 6793 - 000	105 - 13
FB2 - 6796 - 000	210 - 34
FB2 - 6797 - 000	210 - 35
	210 - 49A
FB2 - 6798 - 000	210 - 36
FB2 - 6799 - 000	210 - 37
FB2 - 6800 - 000	430 - 10
	430 - 11
FB2 - 6803 - 000	210 - 38
FB2 - 6806 - 040	210 - 39
FB2 - 6823 - 000	106 - 10
FB2 - 6838 - 030	570 - 8
FB2 - 6839 - 000	570 - 9

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

D NUMERICAL INDEX

PART NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.
FB2 - 6840 - 000	570 - 10
FB2 - 6842 - 000	570 - 11
FB2 - 6843 - 000	570 - 12
FB2 - 6844 - 020	570 - 13
FB2 - 6845 - 000	600 - 8
FB2 - 6847 - 000	570 - 14
FB2 - 6849 - 030	550 - 3
FB2 - 6850 - 000	550 - 4
	580 - 4
FB2 - 6857 - 000	550 - 5
FB2 - 6858 - 000	550 - 11A
	550 - 12A
FB2 - 6859 - 020	550 - 6
FB2 - 6862 - 000	570 - 15
	580 - 5
FB2 - 6863 - 000	600 - 9
FB2 - 6866 - 000	600 - 10
FB2 - 6867 - 000	600 - 11
FB2 - 6869 - 000	600 - 12
FB2 - 6872 - 000	600 - 13
FB2 - 6874 - 000	600 - 14
	600 - 49A
FB2 - 6877 - 000	600 - 50A
FB2 - 6878 - 000	600 - 15
FB2 - 6883 - 000	600 - 16
FB2 - 6888 - 020	600 - 17
FB2 - 6889 - 000	600 - 18
FB2 - 6890 - 000	600 - 19
FB2 - 6892 - 020	600 - 20
FB2 - 6893 - 000	600 - 59A
FB2 - 6895 - 000	600 - 21
FB2 - 6897 - 000	600 - 52A
FB2 - 6898 - 000	600 - 22
FB2 - 6899 - 000	600 - 23
FB2 - 6912 - 000	550 - 7
FB2 - 6913 - 020	600 - 24
FB2 - 6914 - 000	600 - 25
FB2 - 6915 - 020	600 - 26
FB2 - 6917 - 000	600 - 54A
FB2 - 6918 - 000	600 - 27
FB2 - 6919 - 000	600 - 28
FB2 - 6920 - 000	600 - 29
FB2 - 6921 - 000	940 - 1
FB2 - 6922 - 000	550 - 14A
	550 - 15A
FB2 - 6923 - 000	550 - 14B
FB2 - 6925 - 000	550 - 15B
FB2 - 6926 - 000	210 - 40
FB2 - 6930 - 000	570 - 16
FB2 - 6933 - 000	640 - 2
FB2 - 6934 - 000	640 - 3
FB2 - 6935 - 000	640 - 4
FB2 - 6936 - 000	640 - 5
FB2 - 6939 - 020	640 - 6
FB2 - 6943 - 000	640 - 7
FB2 - 6944 - 000	640 - 20A
FB2 - 6945 - 000	640 - 8
FB2 - 6946 - 000	640 - 9
FB2 - 6947 - 000	640 - 24A
FB2 - 6948 - 000	640 - 10
	640 - 20B
FB2 - 6949 - 000	640 - 11
FB2 - 6950 - 000	640 - 12
FB2 - 6951 - 000	640 - 13
FB2 - 6952 - 000	640 - 14
FB2 - 6953 - 000	640 - 20C
FB2 - 6954 - 000	105 - 14
FB2 - 6956 - 000	102 - 3
FB2 - 6957 - 000	102 - 4
FB2 - 6958 - 000	105 - 15
FB2 - 6974 - 000	620 - 1
FB2 - 6975 - 000	620 - 2
FB2 - 6976 - 000	620 - 3
FB2 - 6977 - 000	620 - 4
FB2 - 6978 - 000	620 - 5
FB2 - 6979 - 000	620 - 6
FB2 - 6981 - 000	620 - 7
FB2 - 6985 - 000	620 - 8
FB2 - 6987 - 000	620 - 9
FB2 - 6988 - 000	620 - 41A
FB2 - 6990 - 000	620 - 10
FB2 - 6992 - 000	620 - 37A
FB2 - 6993 - 000	620 - 36A
FB2 - 6994 - 000	620 - 11
FB2 - 6996 - 000	620 - 12
FB2 - 7000 - 000	620 - 13
FB2 - 7001 - 000	620 - 39A
FB2 - 7002 - 000	620 - 14
FB2 - 7003 - 000	620 - 15
FB2 - 7004 - 020	620 - 16
FB2 - 7005 - 020	620 - 17
FB2 - 7006 - 000	620 - 18
FB2 - 7010 - 000	620 - 19
FB2 - 7011 - 000	620 - 40A
FB2 - 7012 - 000	101 - 1
FB2 - 7013 - 000	620 - 20
FB2 - 7017 - 020	620 - 21
FB2 - 7019 - 000	620 - 22
FB2 - 7023 - 030	620 - 38A
FB2 - 7024 - 000	620 - 37B
FB2 - 7025 - 000	620 - 36B
FB2 - 7026 - 000	620 - 23
FB2 - 7027 - 000	101 - 2
FB2 - 7029 - 000	620 - 41B
FB2 - 7030 - 000	620 - 41C
FB2 - 7036 - 000	620 - 42A
FB2 - 7037 - 000	620 - 39B
FB2 - 7040 - 000	620 - 43A
FB2 - 7044 - 000	104 - 7
	104A - 3
FB2 - 7046 - 000	320 - 10
FB2 - 7049 - 000	320 - 11
FB2 - 7051 - 040	320 - 12
FB2 - 7055 - 000	320 - 13
FB2 - 7056 - 000	320 - 14
FB2 - 7064 - 000	325 - 5
FB2 - 7066 - 000	320 - 15
FB2 - 7068 - 000	325 - 6
FB2 - 7069 - 020	325 - 7
FB2 - 7071 - 020	325 - 8
FB2 - 7072 - 020	325 - 9
FB2 - 7073 - 020	325 - 10
FB2 - 7074 - 000	330 - 1
FB2 - 7077 - 000	330 - 2
FB2 - 7079 - 020	330 - 3
FB2 - 7082 - 000	580 - 6
FB2 - 7083 - 000	580 - 7
FB2 - 7088 - 000	580 - 8
FB2 - 7089 - 020	580 - 9
FB2 - 7090 - 000	580 - 10
FB2 - 7092 - 000	580 - 11
FB2 - 7093 - 020	580 - 12
FB2 - 7094 - 000	580 - 27A
FB2 - 7095 - 000	580 - 13
FB2 - 7096 - 000	580 - 14
FB2 - 7099 - 000	330 - 4
FB2 - 7102 - 000	320 - 79A
FB2 - 7104 - 000	325 - 11
FB2 - 7105 - 000	325 - 12
FB2 - 7106 - 000	325 - 13
FB2 - 7107 - 030	104 - 8
	104A - 4
FB2 - 7108 - 000	580 - 15
FB2 - 7109 - 000	325 - 29A
FB2 - 7110 - 000	325 - 14
FB2 - 7111 - 000	580 - 16
FB2 - 7112 - 020	580 - 17
FB2 - 7113 - 000	320 - 16
FB2 - 7120 - 000	320 - 79B
FB2 - 7121 - 000	320 - 17
FB2 - 7123 - 000	320 - 18
FB2 - 7124 - 000	320 - 19
FB2 - 7125 - 020	320 - 20
FB2 - 7127 - 000	320 - 21
FB2 - 7128 - 000	320 - 22
FB2 - 7137 - 000	351 - 2
FB2 - 7142 - 000	320 - 23
FB2 - 7150 - 000	320 - 24
FB2 - 7153 - 000	320 - 25
FB2 - 7155 - 000	320 - 26
FB2 - 7157 - 020	320 - 27
FB2 - 7158 - 020	320 - 28
FB2 - 7159 - 000	103 - 3
FB2 - 7160 - 000	103 - 4
FB2 - 7163 - 000	350 - 3
FB2 - 7168 - 000	350 - 4
FB2 - 7169 - 000	350 - 5
FB2 - 7172 - 000	350 - 6
FB2 - 7174 - 020	350 - 7
FB2 - 7179 - 000	351 - 3
FB2 - 7180 - 000	351 - 4
FB2 - 7181 - 000	351 - 5
FB2 - 7182 - 000	351 - 6
FB2 - 7191 - 000	320 - 29
FB2 - 7200 - 000	810 - 9
FB2 - 7207 - 000	810 - 10
FB2 - 7208 - 020	810 - 11
FB2 - 7209 - 000	810 - 12
FB2 - 7210 - 000	810 - 13
FB2 - 7215 - 020	810 - 14
FB2 - 7217 - 000	810 - 15
FB2 - 7218 - 000	810 - 16
FB2 - 7219 - 020	810 - 17
FB2 - 7221 - 000	810 - 18
FB2 - 7222 - 000	810 - 19
FB2 - 7223 - 000	810 - 20
FB2 - 7224 - 030	810 - 21
FB2 - 7225 - 030	810 - 22
FB2 - 7228 - 000	810 - 23
FB2 - 7229 - 000	810 - 24
FB2 - 7230 - 000	810 - 25
FB2 - 7231 - 000	810 - 26
FB2 - 7232 - 000	810 - 27
FB2 - 7233 - 000	810 - 28
FB2 - 7234 - 020	810 - 29
FB2 - 7235 - 000	810 - 10
FB2 - 7236 - 020	810 - 11
FB2 - 7238 - 000	810 - 30
FB2 - 7239 - 000	810 - 31
FB2 - 7240 - 000	810 - 32
FB2 - 7242 - 000	320 - 30
FB2 - 7243 - 000	320 - 31
FB2 - 7244 - 000	320 - 32
FB2 - 7245 - 000	320 - 33
FB2 - 7247 - 000	810 - 33
FB2 - 7248 - 000	810 - 34
FB2 - 7249 - 000	320 - 34
FB2 - 7250 - 020	320 - 35
FB2 - 7260 - 000	810 - 35
FB2 - 7261 - 000	810 - 36
FB2 - 7281 - 000	320 - 36
FB2 - 7284 - 020	320 - 37
FB2 - 7285 - 000	320 - 38
FB2 - 7286 - 000	320 - 39
FB2 - 7295 - 000	335 - 1
FB2 - 7298 - 000	335 - 2
FB2 - 7300 - 020	335 - 3
FB2 - 7301 - 030	335 - 4
FB2 - 7303 - 000	335 - 5
FB2 - 7306 - 000	104 - 31A
	104 - 32A
	104A - 29A
	104A - 30A
FB2 - 7308 - 020	338 - 16A
FB2 - 7309 - 000	335 - 18A
FB2 - 7310 - 000	335 - 6
	335 - 7
FB2 - 7312 - 000	335 - 8
	335 - 9
FB2 - 7313 - 000	335 - 10
FB2 - 7318 - 020	338 - 2
FB2 - 7319 - 000	338 - 3
FB2 - 7320 - 000	338 - 4
FB2 - 7323 - 000	338 - 5
FB2 - 7325 - 000	338 - 6
FB2 - 7326 - 000	338 - 7
FB2 - 7327 - 000	338 - 8
FB2 - 7328 - 000	338 - 9
	338 - 10
FB2 - 7329 - 000	338 - 11
FB2 - 7330 - 000	338 - 12
FB2 - 7331 - 020	338 - 13
FB2 - 7333 - 000	105 - 16
FB2 - 7334 - 000	335 - 11
FB2 - 7361 - 000	335 - 12
FB2 - 7362 - 000	335 - 13
FB2 - 7363 - 000	336 - 3
FB2 - 7364 - 000	336 - 4
FB2 - 7365 - 000	336 - 5
FB2 - 7366 - 000	336 - 6
FB2 - 7376 - 000	336 - 7
FB2 - 7377 - 000	336 - 8
FB2 - 7379 - 000	336 - 26A
FB2 - 7380 - 000	336 - 9
FB2 - 7384 - 000	340 - 3

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

D NUMERICAL INDEX

PART NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.
FB2 - 7385 - 000	340 - 4	FB2 - 7595 - 000	310 - 6	FB2 - 7705 - 000	310 - 32
FB2 - 7386 - 000	340 - 5		312 - 6		311 - 32
FB2 - 7387 - 000	340 - 6	FB2 - 7596 - 000	310 - 7		312 - 31
FB2 - 7390 - 000	340 - 7		311 - 6	FB2 - 7713 - 000	310 - 33
FB2 - 7391 - 000	340 - 8		312 - 7		311 - 33
FB2 - 7392 - 000	340 - 9	FB2 - 7597 - 000	310 - 8		312 - 32
FB2 - 7393 - 000	340 - 10		311 - 7	FB2 - 7734 - 000	302 - 11
FB2 - 7394 - 000	340 - 11		312 - 8	FB2 - 7740 - 000	302 - 32A
FB2 - 7400 - 020	260 - 3	FB2 - 7598 - 000	310 - 9	FB2 - 7742 - 030	102 - 5
FB2 - 7401 - 020	260 - 4		311 - 8	FB2 - 7745 - 000	100 - 13
FB2 - 7402 - 000	260 - 5		312 - 9	FB2 - 7746 - 000	100 - 14
FB2 - 7403 - 000	260 - 6	FB2 - 7602 - 000	310 - 10	FB2 - 7750 - 000	100 - 15
FB2 - 7404 - 000	260 - 7		311 - 9		100 - 16
FB2 - 7405 - 000	336 - 10	FB2 - 7603 - 000	310 - 11	FB2 - 7751 - 000	100 - 17
FB2 - 7409 - 000	336 - 11		311 - 10	FB2 - 7754 - 000	100 - 18
FB2 - 7412 - 000	336 - 12		312 - 10		100 - 19
FB2 - 7413 - 020	336 - 28A	FB2 - 7605 - 000	310 - 12		336 - 17
FB2 - 7414 - 000	336 - 13		311 - 11		360 - 13
FB2 - 7415 - 000	336 - 14		312 - 11	FB2 - 7755 - 000	100 - 20
FB2 - 7417 - 000	336 - 15	FB2 - 7606 - 000	310 - 13		100 - 21
FB2 - 7418 - 000	360 - 3		311 - 12		336 - 18
FB2 - 7420 - 000	360 - 4		312 - 12	FB2 - 7756 - 020	300 - 18
FB2 - 7421 - 000	360 - 5	FB2 - 7607 - 020	310 - 52A	FB2 - 7760 - 000	300 - 19
FB2 - 7422 - 000	360 - 6		311 - 52A	FB2 - 7766 - 000	360 - 14
FB2 - 7427 - 020	360 - 7		312 - 48A	FB2 - 7768 - 000	100 - 51A
FB2 - 7428 - 000	360 - 18A	FB2 - 7608 - 000	310 - 14	FB2 - 7777 - 020	310 - 34
FB2 - 7429 - 000	360 - 8		311 - 13		311 - 34
FB2 - 7430 - 000	360 - 9	FB2 - 7611 - 000	311 - 14		312 - 33
FB2 - 7432 - 000	360 - 10	FB2 - 7613 - 000	311 - 15	FB2 - 7783 - 020	230 - 2
FB2 - 7433 - 020	360 - 11	FB2 - 7614 - 000	310 - 15	FB2 - 7786 - 000	261 - 2
FB2 - 7434 - 000	360 - 12		311 - 16		262 - 2
FB2 - 7439 - 000	337 - 3		312 - 13	FB2 - 7794 - 000	265 - 2
FB2 - 7440 - 000	337 - 4	FB2 - 7615 - 000	311 - 17	FB2 - 7804 - 020	280 - 3
FB2 - 7443 - 000	337 - 5	FB2 - 7616 - 000	310 - 16	FB2 - 7805 - 030	280 - 4
FB2 - 7444 - 000	337 - 6		311 - 18	FB2 - 7810 - 000	103 - 5
FB2 - 7445 - 000	337 - 7		312 - 14	FB2 - 7811 - 000	103 - 6
FB2 - 7446 - 000	337 - 8	FB2 - 7617 - 000	310 - 17	FB2 - 7814 - 040	232 - 2
FB2 - 7447 - 000	337 - 9		311 - 19	FB2 - 7816 - 000	232 - 3
FB2 - 7448 - 000	337 - 10		312 - 15	FB2 - 7827 - 020	235 - 2
FB2 - 7449 - 020	337 - 11	FB2 - 7619 - 000	302 - 6	FB2 - 7831 - 000	250 - 3
FB2 - 7450 - 020	337 - 12	FB2 - 7620 - 000	310 - 18	FB2 - 7832 - 020	250 - 4
FB2 - 7452 - 000	337 - 13A		311 - 20	FB2 - 7833 - 000	250 - 5
FB2 - 7453 - 000	336 - 29A	FB2 - 7624 - 000	310 - 19	FB2 - 7841 - 000	250 - 6
	360 - 20A		311 - 21	FB2 - 7843 - 000	250 - 7
FB2 - 7458 - 020	336 - 16		312 - 16	FB2 - 7844 - 020	232 - 4
FB2 - 7515 - 020	315 - 7	FB2 - 7625 - 000	302 - 7	FB2 - 7847 - 000	250 - 8
FB2 - 7516 - 000	315 - 8	FB2 - 7627 - 000	310 - 20	FB2 - 7851 - 000	250 - 9
FB2 - 7519 - 000	316 - 5		311 - 22	FB2 - 7852 - 000	250 - 10
FB2 - 7520 - 000	316 - 6		312 - 17	FB2 - 7861 - 000	100 - 22
FB2 - 7521 - 000	316 - 7	FB2 - 7630 - 000	312 - 18	FB2 - 7863 - 000	100 - 23
FB2 - 7522 - 000	315 - 9	FB2 - 7631 - 000	310 - 21	FB2 - 7864 - 000	100 - 24
FB2 - 7528 - 000	315 - 10		311 - 23	FB2 - 7866 - 000	101 - 5
FB2 - 7529 - 000	315 - 11		312 - 19	FB2 - 7867 - 000	101 - 6
FB2 - 7531 - 020	315 - 12	FB2 - 7632 - 000	310 - 22	FB2 - 7873 - 000	103 - 7
FB2 - 7533 - 000	315 - 13		311 - 24		103 - 8
FB2 - 7535 - 000	315 - 14		312 - 20	FB2 - 7876 - 000	103 - 9
FB2 - 7536 - 000	315 - 15	FB2 - 7633 - 000	310 - 23		103 - 10
FB2 - 7537 - 000	315 - 16		311 - 25	FB2 - 7878 - 020	101 - 7
FB2 - 7540 - 000	315 - 17		312 - 21	FB2 - 7879 - 000	101 - 8
FB2 - 7541 - 000	315 - 18	FB2 - 7635 - 000	310 - 24	FB2 - 7881 - 050	104 - 9
FB2 - 7542 - 000	315 - 19		311 - 26		104 - 10
FB2 - 7544 - 040	315 - 20		312 - 22	FB2 - 7882 - 030	104 - 11
FB2 - 7545 - 000	315 - 21	FB2 - 7636 - 000	312 - 23		104 - 12
FB2 - 7546 - 000	315 - 22	FB2 - 7637 - 000	312 - 24		104A - 5
FB2 - 7547 - 000	315 - 23	FB2 - 7639 - 000	310 - 25	FB2 - 7883 - 000	104 - 13
FB2 - 7549 - 000	315 - 24		312 - 25		104 - 14
FB2 - 7551 - 000	315 - 25	FB2 - 7642 - 000	310 - 26		104A - 6
FB2 - 7553 - 000	316 - 8		311 - 27	FB2 - 7887 - 020	104 - 15
FB2 - 7556 - 020	315 - 26		312 - 26		104A - 7
FB2 - 7558 - 000	315 - 27	FB2 - 7643 - 000	310 - 27	FB2 - 7888 - 020	104 - 16
FB2 - 7559 - 000	101 - 3		312 - 27		104A - 8
FB2 - 7560 - 000	101 - 4	FB2 - 7647 - 00G	302 - 8	FB2 - 7897 - 000	107 - 1
FB2 - 7563 - 000	130 - 3	FB2 - 7652 - 000	302 - 9	FB2 - 7898 - 000	107 - 2
FB2 - 7564 - 000	130 - 4	FB2 - 7653 - 000	302 - 10	FB2 - 7899 - 000	107 - 3
FB2 - 7565 - 000	130 - 5	FB2 - 7695 - 000	310 - 28	FB2 - 7900 - 000	107 - 4
FB2 - 7573 - 000	130 - 6		311 - 28	FB2 - 7908 - 000	105 - 17
FB2 - 7575 - 000	920 - 1		312 - 28	FB2 - 7921 - 000	191 - 1
FB2 - 7576 - 000	920 - 2	FB2 - 7696 - 000	310 - 29	FB2 - 7925 - 020	106 - 11
FB2 - 7592 - 000	312 - 3		311 - 29	FB2 - 7928 - 000	101 - 9
FB2 - 7593 - 000	310 - 4		312 - 29	FB2 - 7929 - 000	101 - 10
	311 - 4	FB2 - 7699 - 000	310 - 30	FB2 - 7932 - 030	102 - 6
	312 - 4		311 - 30		102 - 7
FB2 - 7594 - 000	310 - 5	FB2 - 7702 - 000	310 - 31	FB2 - 7934 - 030	106 - 12
	311 - 5		311 - 31	FB2 - 7938 - 000	940 - 2
	312 - 5		312 - 30	FB2 - 7944 - 000	102 - 8

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

D NUMERICAL INDEX

PART NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.
FB2 - 7945 - 000	102 - 32
FB2 - 7946 - 000	102 - 9
FB2 - 7947 - 000	102 - 10
FB2 - 7948 - 000	102 - 11
FB2 - 7949 - 020	102 - 12
FB2 - 7950 - 020	102 - 13
FB2 - 7968 - 000	580 - 18
FB2 - 7970 - 000	193 - 1
FB2 - 7981 - 000	280 - 5
FB2 - 7984 - 000	315 - 28
FB2 - 7986 - 000	315 - 29
FB2 - 7987 - 000	315 - 30
FB2 - 7988 - 000	315 - 31
FB2 - 7989 - 000	315 - 32
FB2 - 7990 - 000	315 - 33
FB2 - 7991 - 000	315 - 34
FB2 - 8000 - 000	102 - 14
FB2 - 8001 - 000	102 - 15
	102 - 16
FB2 - 8002 - 000	102 - 17
FB2 - 8003 - 000	102 - 18
FB2 - 8004 - 000	102 - 19
FB2 - 8005 - 050	102 - 20
FB2 - 8008 - 020	104 - 17
	104 - 18
FB2 - 8009 - 040	101 - 11
	101 - 12
FB2 - 8010 - 000	102 - 21
	102 - 22
FB2 - 8017 - 020	100 - 37
FB2 - 8018 - 030	100 - 38
FB2 - 8021 - 000	100 - 25
FB2 - 8022 - 020	100 - 26
FB2 - 8023 - 000	100 - 27
FB2 - 8025 - 030	100 - 28
FB2 - 8027 - 020	100 - 29
	100 - 30
FB2 - 8028 - 020	101 - 13
FB2 - 8033 - 020	104 - 19
	104A - 9
FB2 - 8035 - 000	102 - 23
FB2 - 8037 - 000	102 - 24
FB2 - 8041 - 000	102 - 25
FB2 - 8042 - 000	104 - 20
	104A - 10
FB2 - 8044 - 000	104 - 21
	104A - 11
FB2 - 8045 - 000	103 - 11
FB2 - 8046 - 020	103 - 12
FB2 - 8048 - 000	103 - 13
FB2 - 8049 - 030	103 - 14
FB2 - 8052 - 000	100 - 31
FB2 - 8053 - 000	103 - 15
FB2 - 8054 - 000	103 - 16
FB2 - 8057 - 000	103 - 17
	103 - 18
FB2 - 8064 - 000	105 - 18
FB2 - 8074 - 020	101 - 14
FB2 - 8075 - 000	105 - 19
FB2 - 8081 - 000	193 - 2
FB2 - 8088 - 000	102 - 26
FB2 - 8089 - 000	102 - 27
FB2 - 8094 - 000	104 - 22
	104 - 23
	104A - 12
	104A - 13
FB2 - 8098 - 000	104 - 24
	104A - 14
FB2 - 8099 - 000	104 - 25
	104A - 15
FB2 - 8101 - 000	100 - 32
FB2 - 8102 - 000	100 - 33
FB2 - 8118 - 000	101 - 15
FB2 - 8119 - 000	101 - 16
FB2 - 8120 - 000	101 - 17
FB2 - 8121 - 000	101 - 30A
FB2 - 8122 - 000	101 - 18
FB2 - 8126 - 000	190 - 3A
FB2 - 8127 - 000	192 - 1A
FB2 - 8128 - 000	193 - 4A
FB2 - 8129 - 000	100 - 48A
FB2 - 8131 - 000	640 - 15
FB2 - 8132 - 000	102 - 28
FB2 - 8133 - 000	192 - 1B
FB2 - 8134 - 000	192 - 2A

PART NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.
FB2 - 8135 - 000	280 - 9A
FB2 - 8136 - 000	100 - 48B
FB2 - 8137 - 000	100 - 49A
FB2 - 8138 - 000	100 - 49B
FB2 - 8139 - 000	100 - 49C
FB2 - 8140 - 000	100 - 49D
FB2 - 8142 - 000	980 - J401
	980 - J402
	980 - J501
FB2 - 8151 - 030	106 - 13
FB2 - 8154 - 000	315 - 54A
FB2 - 8157 - 000	101 - 32A
FB2 - 8158 - 000	100 - 50A
	190 - 3B
FB2 - 8159 - 000	100 - 50B
FB2 - 8160 - 000	100 - 50C
FB2 - 8161 - 000	101 - 32B
FB2 - 8163 - 030	106 - 14
FB2 - 8167 - 000	106 - 15
FB2 - 8169 - 020	102 - 29
	102 - 30
FB2 - 8170 - 020	315 - 52A
FB2 - 8172 - 000	101 - 19
FB2 - 8179 - 000	100 - 54C
FB2 - 8182 - 000	510 - 1
FB2 - 8184 - 000	510 - 2
FB2 - 8185 - 000	510 - 3
FB2 - 8187 - 000	510 - 4
FB2 - 8190 - 000	510 - 5
FB2 - 8192 - 000	320 - 40
FB2 - 8196 - 020	320 - 41
FB2 - 8198 - 000	320 - 42
FB2 - 8200 - 000	325 - 15
FB2 - 8202 - 000	325 - 16
FB2 - 8203 - 000	320 - 43
FB2 - 8204 - 000	320 - 44
FB2 - 8208 - 030	320 - 45
FB2 - 8213 - 000	320 - 46
FB2 - 8214 - 000	320 - 47
FB2 - 8216 - 000	320 - 48
FB2 - 8217 - 000	320 - 49
FB2 - 8223 - 000	338 - 14
FB2 - 8227 - 000	315 - 35
FB2 - 8228 - 000	315 - 36
FB2 - 8229 - 000	103 - 19
FB2 - 8235 - 000	330 - 5
FB2 - 8238 - 000	315 - 37
FB2 - 8239 - 020	102 - 31
FB2 - 8241 - 000	600 - 30
FB2 - 8242 - 000	325 - 28A
FB2 - 8244 - 000	320 - 50
FB2 - 8246 - 000	600 - 31
FB2 - 8247 - 000	100 - 34
FB2 - 8249 - 000	194 - 1
FB2 - 8251 - 000	101 - 20
FB2 - 8258 - 000	600 - 32
FB2 - 8259 - 000	600 - 54B
FB2 - 8260 - 020	580 - 19
FB2 - 8263 - 000	600 - 33
FB2 - 8266 - 000	310 - 35
	311 - 35
	312 - 34
FB2 - 8267 - 000	310 - 36
	312 - 35
FB2 - 8268 - 000	310 - 37
	312 - 36
FB2 - 8269 - 000	310 - 38
	311 - 36
FB2 - 8272 - 000	105 - 30A
	105 - 31A
FB2 - 8273 - 030	103 - 20
FB2 - 8276 - 000	320 - 51
FB2 - 8277 - 000	510 - 6
FB2 - 8278 - 000	107 - 5
FB2 - 8284 - 000	620 - 43B
FB2 - 8285 - 000	620 - 41D
FB2 - 8286 - 000	620 - 24
	620 - 41E
FB2 - 8287 - 000	620 - 41F
FB2 - 8291 - 000	620 - 41G
FB2 - 8292 - 000	620 - 40B
FB2 - 8293 - 000	110 - 1
	111 - 1
FB2 - 8298 - 000	720 - 12
FB2 - 8299 - 000	720 - 13

PART NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.
FB2 - 8301 - 000	600 - 34
FB2 - 8302 - 000	600 - 35
FB2 - 8303 - 000	100 - 48C
FB2 - 8306 - 000	325 - 17
FB2 - 8309 - 000	100 - 53A
FB2 - 8314 - 000	315 - 50A
FB2 - 8315 - 000	315 - 53A
FB2 - 8320 - 000	104 - 26
	104A - 16
FB2 - 8321 - 000	510 - 7
FB2 - 8322 - 000	103 - 21
FB2 - 8323 - 000	107 - 6
FB2 - 8324 - 000	600 - 36
FB2 - 8329 - 000	105 - 28A
FB2 - 8331 - 000	510 - 8
FB2 - 8333 - 000	320 - 52
FB2 - 8334 - 000	320 - 53
FB2 - 8335 - 000	600 - 37
FB2 - 8336 - 000	210 - 41
FB2 - 8337 - 000	620 - 43C
FB2 - 8338 - 000	620 - 41H
FB2 - 8339 - 000	620 - 41J
FB2 - 8342 - 000	640 - 16
FB2 - 8343 - 000	620 - 41K
FB2 - 8344 - 000	105 - 20
FB2 - 8345 - 000	101 - 21
FB2 - 8348 - 020	640 - 23A
FB2 - 8351 - 000	105 - 21
FB2 - 8366 - 000	300 - 28A
FB2 - 8367 - 000	620 - 25
FB2 - 8370 - 000	960 - 1
FB2 - 8372 - 000	300 - 20
FB2 - 8376 - 000	320 - 54
FB2 - 8378 - 000	420 - 18
FB2 - 8379 - 000	210 - 42
FB2 - 8380 - 000	210 - 43
FB2 - 8384 - 000	315 - 38
FB2 - 8387 - 000	351 - 7
FB2 - 8393 - 000	100 - 49E
FB2 - 8394 - 000	100 - 49F
FB2 - 8395 - 000	300 - 27A
FB2 - 8398 - 000	620 - 41L
FB2 - 8399 - 000	620 - 41M
FB2 - 8400 - 000	360 - 18B
FB2 - 8402 - 000	770 - 1
FB2 - 8403 - 000	600 - 38
FB2 - 8404 - 000	193 - 4B
FB2 - 8406 - 000	103 - 22
FB2 - 8407 - 000	420 - 19
FB2 - 8408 - 000	105 - 22
FB2 - 8410 - 000	310 - 47A
	311 - 46A
	312 - 45A
FB2 - 8411 - 000	600 - 39
FB2 - 8413 - 000	320 - 55
FB2 - 8415 - 000	351 - 8
FB2 - 8417 - 000	320 - 56
FB2 - 8418 - 000	600 - 55A
FB2 - 8419 - 000	320 - 57
FB2 - 8422 - 000	311 - 30
	312 - 37
FB2 - 8429 - 000	570 - 17
FB2 - 8430 - 000	570 - 18
FB2 - 8431 - 000	570 - 19
FB2 - 8432 - 000	570 - 20
FB2 - 8433 - 000	101 - 22
	101 - 23
FB2 - 8436 - 000	310 - 39
	311 - 37
FB2 - 8437 - 000	640 - 17
FB2 - 8442 - 000	620 - 26
FB2 - 8443 - 000	620 - 27
FB2 - 8446 - 000	640 - 23B
FB2 - 8447 - 000	640 - 20D
FB2 - 8449 - 000	315 - 39
FB2 - 8450 - 000	210 - 44
FB2 - 8451 - 000	315 - 40
FB2 - 8452 - 000	315 - 41
FB2 - 8453 - 000	600 - 40
FB2 - 8465 - 000	302 - 12
FB2 - 8466 - 000	302 - 13
FB2 - 8467 - 000	302 - 14
FB2 - 8469 - 000	580 - 20
FB2 - 8470 - 000	320 - 58
FB2 - 8474 - 000	190 - 3C

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

D NUMERICAL INDEX

PART NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.
FB2 - 8475 - 000	190 - 3D
FB2 - 8477 - 000	190 - 3E
FB2 - 8478 - 000	190 - 3F
FB2 - 8480 - 000	190 - 3G
FB2 - 8481 - 000	100 - 48D
FB2 - 8482 - 000	100 - 48E
FB2 - 8483 - 000	100 - 48F
FB2 - 8484 - 000	100 - 48G
FB2 - 8485 - 000	100 - 49G
FB2 - 8487 - 000	190 - 1
FB2 - 8489 - 000	340 - 12
FB2 - 8491 - 000	104 - 27
	104A - 17
FB2 - 8492 - 000	190 - 2
FB2 - 8493 - 000	550 - 8
FB2 - 8506 - 000	107 - 7
FB2 - 8507 - 000	100 - 35
	100 - 36
FB2 - 8509 - 000	600 - 41
FB2 - 8512 - 000	310 - 40
	311 - 38
	312 - 38
FB2 - 8513 - 000	105 - 23
FB2 - 8514 - 000	193 - 3
FB2 - 8518 - 000	104 - 28
	104 - 29
FB2 - 9846 - 020	100 - 37
FB2 - 9847 - 020	100 - 38
FB2 - 9848 - 000	102 - 32
FB2 - 9852 - 000	102 - 33
FB3 - 2032 - 000	100 - 39
FB3 - 8238 - 000	100 - 40
FB3 - 8310 - 000	130 - 7
FB3 - 8311 - 000	130 - 8
FB3 - 8312 - 000	920 - 3
FB3 - 8320 - 000	920 - 4
FB3 - 8333 - 000	310 - 41
	311 - 39
FB3 - 8338 - 000	770 - 2
FB3 - 8339 - 000	770 - 3
FB3 - 8342 - 000	280 - 6
FB3 - 8343 - 000	770 - 4
FB3 - 8344 - 000	510 - 11A
FB3 - 8345 - 000	510 - 9
FB3 - 8346 - 000	510 - 10
FB3 - 8348 - 000	570 - 21
FB3 - 8349 - 000	580 - 21
FB3 - 8357 - 000	320 - 59
FB3 - 8363 - 000	350 - 8
FB3 - 8364 - 000	350 - 9
FB3 - 8365 - 000	350 - 10
FB3 - 8366 - 000	350 - 11
FB3 - 8369 - 000	350 - 12
FB3 - 8370 - 000	350 - 13
FB3 - 8371 - 000	351 - 9
FB3 - 8373 - 000	351 - 10
FB3 - 8374 - 000	351 - 11
FB3 - 8375 - 000	351 - 12
FB3 - 8376 - 000	351 - 13
FB3 - 8377 - 000	351 - 13
FB3 - 8378 - 000	320 - 60
FB3 - 8382 - 000	320 - 61
FB3 - 8383 - 000	320 - 62
FB3 - 8385 - 000	810 - 37
FB3 - 8386 - 000	810 - 38
FB3 - 8389 - 000	320 - 63
FB3 - 8394 - 020	320 - 64
FB3 - 8396 - 000	320 - 65
FB3 - 8397 - 000	351 - 14
FB3 - 8398 - 000	320 - 66
FB3 - 8400 - 000	320 - 67
FB3 - 8401 - 000	320 - 68
FB3 - 8402 - 000	320 - 69
FB3 - 8403 - 020	320 - 70
FB3 - 8404 - 020	320 - 71
FB3 - 8405 - 020	320 - 72
FB3 - 8406 - 000	320 - 73
FB3 - 8408 - 000	351 - 10
FB3 - 8411 - 020	810 - 39
FB3 - 8412 - 000	320 - 74
FB3 - 8413 - 020	810 - 40
FB3 - 8414 - 000	350 - 14
FB3 - 8416 - 000	810 - 41
FB3 - 8434 - 000	360 - 15
FB3 - 8435 - 000	360 - 16
FB3 - 8457 - 000	320 - 75
FB3 - 8462 - 000	620 - 28
FB3 - 8492 - 000	232 - 5
FB3 - 8493 - 000	232 - 6
FB3 - 8496 - 000	232 - 7
FB3 - 8497 - 000	100 - 41
FB3 - 8498 - 000	230 - 3
FB3 - 8499 - 000	280 - 7
FB3 - 8501 - 000	330 - 6
FB3 - 8502 - 000	330 - 7
FB3 - 8503 - 000	330 - 8
FB3 - 8504 - 000	330 - 9
FB3 - 8506 - 000	330 - 10
FB3 - 8508 - 000	302 - 15
FB3 - 8510 - 000	250 - 11
FB3 - 8511 - 000	250 - 12
FB3 - 8516 - 000	250 - 13
FB3 - 8523 - 000	620 - 29
FB3 - 8524 - 000	620 - 30
FB3 - 8525 - 000	620 - 28
FB3 - 8526 - 000	620 - 31
FB3 - 8527 - 000	620 - 44A
FB3 - 8528 - 000	620 - 32
FB3 - 8529 - 000	620 - 33
FB3 - 8530 - 000	620 - 28
FB3 - 8532 - 000	620 - 42B
FB3 - 8533 - 000	620 - 42C
FB3 - 8534 - 000	620 - 42D
FB3 - 8535 - 000	620 - 43D
FB3 - 8536 - 000	620 - 41N
FB3 - 8537 - 000	620 - 41P
FB3 - 8538 - 000	600 - 42
FB3 - 8542 - 000	640 - 18
FB3 - 8546 - 000	640 - 19
FB3 - 8549 - 000	620 - 34
FB3 - 8551 - 000	325 - 18
FB3 - 8552 - 000	325 - 19
FB3 - 8564 - 000	325 - 20
FB3 - 8565 - 000	325 - 21
FB3 - 8566 - 000	320 - 76
FB3 - 8567 - 000	325 - 28B
FB3 - 8569 - 000	320 - 77
FB3 - 8571 - 000	315 - 42
FB3 - 8572 - 000	315 - 43
FB3 - 8581 - 000	600 - 43
FB3 - 8585 - 000	325 - 22
FB3 - 8586 - 000	580 - 22
FB3 - 8587 - 000	580 - 23
FB3 - 8590 - 000	100 - 42
FB3 - 8592 - 000	770 - 5
FB3 - 8598 - 000	336 - 19
FB3 - 8599 - 000	194 - 2
FB3 - 8600 - 000	105 - 24
FB3 - 8605 - 000	194 - 3
FB3 - 8607 - 000	101 - 32C
FB3 - 8608 - 000	101 - 32D
FB3 - 8609 - 000	101 - 32E
FB3 - 8614 - 020	265 - 3
FB3 - 8615 - 000	261 - 3
FB3 - 8616 - 000	232 - 8
	235 - 3
	261 - 4
	265 - 4
FB3 - 8617 - 000	600 - 44
FB3 - 8618 - 000	330 - 11
FB3 - 8623 - 000	100 - 43
FB3 - 8624 - 000	100 - 44
FB3 - 8660 - 000	100 - 45
FB3 - 8661 - 020	100 - 46
FB3 - 8711 - 000	300 - 21
FB3 - 9090 - 000	210 - 45
FB3 - 9173 - 000	910 - 1
FB3 - 9207 - 020	311 - 9
	312 - 39
FB3 - 9303 - 020	301 - 5
FB3 - 9305 - 000	301 - 6
FB3 - 9306 - 000	301 - 7
FB3 - 9307 - 000	301 - 8
FB3 - 9308 - 000	301 - 9
FB3 - 9311 - 000	301 - 10
FB3 - 9312 - 000	301 - 11
FB3 - 9313 - 000	301 - 12
FB3 - 9314 - 000	301 - 13
FB3 - 9315 - 000	301 - 14
FB3 - 9316 - 000	301 - 15
FB3 - 9319 - 000	301 - 16
FB3 - 9320 - 000	301 - 17
FB3 - 9321 - 000	301 - 31A
FB3 - 9322 - 000	301 - 18
FB3 - 9323 - 000	301 - 19
FB3 - 9326 - 000	301 - 20
FB3 - 9327 - 000	301 - 21
FB3 - 9329 - 000	301 - 31B
FB3 - 9330 - 000	301 - 22
FB3 - 9331 - 000	301 - 23
FB3 - 9332 - 000	301 - 24
FB3 - 9333 - 000	301 - 31C
FB3 - 9335 - 000	301 - 25
FB3 - 9336 - 000	301 - 31D
FB3 - 9337 - 000	301 - 26
FB3 - 9343 - 000	104A - 18
	104A - 19
FB3 - 9345 - 000	104A - 20
FB3 - 9346 - 000	104A - 21
FB3 - 9352 - 020	301 - 27
FB3 - 9356 - 000	301 - 28
FB3 - 9358 - 000	301 - 29
FB3 - 9359 - 000	104A - 22
FB3 - 9361 - 000	106 - 1
FB3 - 9362 - 000	106 - 4
FB3 - 9363 - 000	106 - 7
FB3 - 9364 - 000	105 - 1
FB3 - 9365 - 000	105 - 4
FB3 - 9367 - 000	311 - 13
FB3 - 9892 - 000	310 - 42
	311 - 40
	312 - 40
FB3 - 9896 - 000	102 - 34
FB3 - 9903 - 000	130 - 9
FB3 - 9905 - 000	100 - 47
FB3 - 9907 - 000	100 - 54B
FB3 - 9908 - 000	104 - 30
FB3 - 9910 - 000	305 - 1
FB3 - 9917 - 000	101 - 24
FB3 - 9918 - 000	100 - 52
FB4 - 0648 - 000	101 - 25
FB4 - 0684 - 000	330 - 12
FB4 - 1201 - 000	104A - 23
FB4 - 1202 - 000	311 - 36
FB4 - 1208 - 000	105 - 25
FB4 - 2623 - 000	101 - 26
FB4 - 3688 - 000	104A - 24
FB4 - 3698 - 000	104A - 25
FB4 - 3699 - 000	104A - 26
FB4 - 3700 - 000	311 - 16
FB4 - 5322 - 000	100 - 37
FB4 - 5334 - 000	104A - 27
FB4 - 5335 - 000	104A - 28
FB4 - 6203 - 020	301 - 30
FB4 - 6209 - 000	600 - 45
FB4 - 6210 - 000	600 - 46
FB4 - 6214 - 000	311 - 10
FB4 - 6749 - 000	100 - 42
FC1 - 0391 - 040	350 - 15
FC1 - 1268 - 000	336 - 20
FC1 - 1269 - 020	336 - 21
FC1 - 2235 - 000	420 - 1
FC1 - 3975 - 020	325 - 23
FC1 - 3976 - 000	325 - 24
FC1 - 4920 - 000	320 - 78
	335 - 14
	335 - 15
FC1 - 4935 - 000	335 - 16
	338 - 15
FC1 - 5047 - 000	302 - 16
FC1 - 5048 - 000	302 - 17
FC1 - 5049 - 000	302 - 18
FC1 - 5050 - 000	302 - 19
FC1 - 5053 - 000	302 - 20
FC1 - 5054 - 000	302 - 21
FC1 - 5055 - 000	302 - 22
FC1 - 5056 - 000	302 - 23
FC1 - 5059 - 000	302 - 24
FC1 - 5060 - 000	302 - 25
FC1 - 5061 - 000	302 - 26
FC1 - 5062 - 000	302 - 27
FC1 - 5066 - 000	302 - 28
FC1 - 5067 - 000	302 - 29
FC1 - 5080 - 000	302 - 30
FC1 - 5081 - 000	302 - 31

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

D NUMERICAL INDEX

PART NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.
FC1 - 6140 - 000	810 - 42
FC1 - 6195 - 000	336 - 22
FC1 - 6196 - 000	336 - 23
FC1 - 6854 - 000	300 - 22
	300 - 23
FC1 - 7435 - 000	570 - 22
FC1 - 7438 - 000	351 - 15
FC1 - 7605 - 000	305 - 2
FC2 - 1175 - 000	336 - 24
FC2 - 1532 - 000	336 - 25
FC2 - 1533 - 000	340 - 13A
FC2 - 3126 - 020	100 - 60
FC2 - 3127 - 020	100 - 60
FC2 - 3128 - 020	100 - 60
FF1 - 5896 - 000	620 - 35
FF2 - 2891 - 000	600 - 47
FF2 - 3551 - 000	550 - 9
	580 - 24
FF2 - 3552 - 000	550 - 10
	580 - 25
FF2 - 3941 - 020	160 - 5
FF2 - 6314 - 000	103 - 23
	315 - 44
FF2 - 8212 - 000	180 - 1A
FF2 - 8288 - 000	305 - 3
FF2 - 9981 - 000	940 - 3
FF3 - 0153 - 000	325 - 25
FF3 - 0658 - 000	105 - 26
FF3 - 1088 - 000	311 - 41
FF3 - 2056 - 080	930 - 1
FF3 - 2057 - 080	930 - 2
FF3 - 2058 - 070	930 - 1
FF3 - 2059 - 070	930 - 2
FF3 - 2060 - 070	930 - 1
FF3 - 2061 - 070	930 - 2
FF3 - 2064 - 070	930 - 1
FF3 - 2065 - 070	930 - 2
FF3 - 2711 - 070	930 - 1
FF3 - 2712 - 070	930 - 2
FF3 - 2725 - 000	930 - 1
FF3 - 2726 - 000	930 - 2
FF5 - 1220 - 000	310 - 43
	311 - 42
	312 - 41
	315 - 45
FF5 - 1221 - 000	310 - 44
	311 - 43
	312 - 42
	315 - 46
FF5 - 1510 - 030	300 - 24
FF5 - 1515 - 020	300 - 25
FF5 - 1517 - 000	103 - 24
FF5 - 1541 - 000	300 - 26
FF5 - 2925 - 000	810 - 43
FF5 - 2926 - 000	335 - 17
FF5 - 2927 - 000	335 - 18
FF5 - 2929 - 000	104 - 31
	104 - 32
	104A - 29
	104A - 30
FF5 - 2930 - 000	104 - 33
	104A - 31
FF5 - 2932 - 000	336 - 26
FF5 - 2937 - 000	336 - 27
FF5 - 2938 - 020	336 - 28
FF5 - 2939 - 000	315 - 47
FF5 - 2941 - 030	570 - 23
FF5 - 2942 - 020	570 - 24
FF5 - 2943 - 000	315 - 48
FF5 - 2945 - 000	315 - 49
FF5 - 2947 - 020	640 - 20
FF5 - 2948 - 000	640 - 21
FF5 - 2949 - 000	640 - 22
FF5 - 2950 - 000	316 - 9
FF5 - 2954 - 000	103 - 25
FF5 - 2957 - 020	280 - 8
FF5 - 2963 - 030	235 - 4
FF5 - 2967 - 000	250 - 14
FF5 - 2969 - 000	101 - 27
FF5 - 2973 - 000	550 - 11
FF5 - 2974 - 000	550 - 12
FF5 - 2975 - 000	550 - 13
	580 - 26
FF5 - 2976 - 000	600 - 48
FF5 - 2978 - 000	600 - 49
FF5 - 2981 - 000	600 - 50
FF5 - 2983 - 000	600 - 51
FF5 - 2986 - 000	600 - 52
FF5 - 2990 - 000	102 - 35
	325 - 26
	360 - 17
FF5 - 2991 - 000	360 - 18
FF5 - 2998 - 020	302 - 32
FF5 - 3000 - 000	302 - 33
FF5 - 3002 - 030	102 - 36
FF5 - 3005 - 000	360 - 19
FF5 - 3009 - 000	103 - 26
FF5 - 3010 - 000	103 - 27
FF5 - 3011 - 000	103 - 28
FF5 - 3012 - 000	103 - 29
FF5 - 3014 - 030	190 - 3
FF5 - 3015 - 020	192 - 1
FF5 - 3016 - 020	193 - 4
FF5 - 3017 - 040	106 - 16
FF5 - 3018 - 000	103 - 30
FF5 - 3027 - 040	100 - 48
FF5 - 3032 - 000	320 - 79
FF5 - 3033 - 000	325 - 27
FF5 - 3041 - 000	580 - 27
FF5 - 3045 - 000	105 - 27
FF5 - 3053 - 000	320 - 80
FF5 - 3055 - 000	350 - 16
FF5 - 3060 - 020	310 - 45
	311 - 44
	312 - 43
FF5 - 3063 - 000	310 - 46
	311 - 45
FF5 - 3064 - 000	312 - 44
FF5 - 3068 - 000	302 - 34
FF5 - 3070 - 020	105 - 28
FF5 - 3071 - 000	210 - 46
FF5 - 3073 - 000	210 - 47
FF5 - 3074 - 000	210 - 48
FF5 - 3079 - 000	210 - 49
FF5 - 3081 - 020	420 - 20
FF5 - 3083 - 030	100 - 49
FF5 - 3084 - 020	101 - 28
FF5 - 3088 - 000	315 - 50
FF5 - 3090 - 000	570 - 25
	580 - 28
FF5 - 3095 - 000	320 - 81
FF5 - 3096 - 000	192 - 2
FF5 - 3097 - 000	280 - 9
FF5 - 3098 - 000	102 - 37
FF5 - 3099 - 000	103 - 31
FF5 - 3100 - 000	420 - 21
FF5 - 3103 - 000	315 - 51
FF5 - 3106 - 040	105 - 29
FF5 - 3107 - 000	101 - 29
FF5 - 3114 - 000	620 - 36
FF5 - 3115 - 000	620 - 37
FF5 - 3119 - 030	620 - 38
FF5 - 3120 - 000	620 - 39
FF5 - 3124 - 000	101 - 30
FF5 - 3127 - 000	335 - 19
FF5 - 3132 - 000	100 - 50
FF5 - 3135 - 020	315 - 52
FF5 - 3136 - 000	420 - 22
FF5 - 3137 - 000	420 - 23
FF5 - 3138 - 000	337 - 13
FF5 - 3139 - 000	430 - 12
FF5 - 3140 - 000	430 - 13
FF5 - 3141 - 000	300 - 27
FF5 - 3142 - 000	336 - 29
FF5 - 3146 - 000	600 - 53
FF5 - 3149 - 000	320 - 82
FF5 - 3150 - 020	320 - 83
FF5 - 3151 - 000	320 - 84
FF5 - 3152 - 030	320 - 85
FF5 - 3153 - 000	320 - 86
FF5 - 3154 - 000	320 - 87
FF5 - 3155 - 000	320 - 88
FF5 - 3159 - 000	320 - 89
FF5 - 3161 - 000	550 - 14
FF5 - 3162 - 000	550 - 15
FF5 - 3172 - 000	105 - 30
FF5 - 3173 - 000	105 - 31
FF5 - 3175 - 030	600 - 54
FF5 - 3176 - 000	620 - 40
FF5 - 3184 - 000	315 - 53
FF5 - 3193 - 040	101 - 31
FF5 - 3196 - 000	250 - 15
FF5 - 3204 - 000	320 - 90
FF5 - 3205 - 000	320 - 91
FF5 - 3207 - 030	300 - 28
FF5 - 3209 - 000	310 - 47
	311 - 46
	312 - 45
FF5 - 3210 - 000	600 - 55
FF5 - 3211 - 000	320 - 92
FF5 - 3213 - 000	311 - 47
FF5 - 3217 - 030	101 - 31
FF5 - 3219 - 000	337 - 14
FF5 - 3222 - 000	310 - 48
	311 - 47
FF5 - 3224 - 000	310 - 49
	311 - 48
FF5 - 3226 - 000	311 - 48
	312 - 46
FF5 - 3752 - 020	262 - 3
FF5 - 5715 - 000	103 - 24
FF5 - 5889 - 000	302 - 35
FF5 - 5890 - 000	360 - 20
FF5 - 5893 - 000	250 - 16
FF5 - 5894 - 000	311 - 49
FF5 - 5895 - 000	310 - 50
	311 - 50
FF5 - 5902 - 000	325 - 28
FF5 - 5908 - 000	325 - 29
FF5 - 5912 - 000	320 - 93
FF5 - 5914 - 000	350 - 17
FF5 - 5920 - 000	320 - 94
FF5 - 5922 - 000	320 - 95
FF5 - 5925 - 000	100 - 51
FF5 - 5926 - 000	315 - 54
FF5 - 5927 - 000	315 - 55
FF5 - 5930 - 000	640 - 23
FF5 - 5931 - 030	620 - 41
FF5 - 5932 - 020	620 - 42
FF5 - 5933 - 020	620 - 43
FF5 - 5934 - 000	620 - 44
FF5 - 5935 - 000	302 - 36
FF5 - 5936 - 000	600 - 56
FF5 - 5938 - 000	310 - 51
FF5 - 5941 - 000	106 - 17
FF5 - 5988 - 000	640 - 24
FF5 - 5995 - 000	770 - 6
FF5 - 5998 - 000	100 - 52
FF5 - 6000 - 000	320 - 96
FF5 - 6002 - 000	510 - 11
FF5 - 6007 - 020	320 - 97
FF5 - 6012 - 000	101 - 32
FF5 - 6013 - 000	100 - 53
FF5 - 6183 - 000	301 - 31
FF5 - 6184 - 000	301 - 32
FF5 - 6185 - 030	301 - 33
FF5 - 6186 - 000	301 - 34
FF5 - 6187 - 000	301 - 35
FF5 - 6188 - 000	301 - 31
FF5 - 6302 - 000	100 - 54
FF5 - 6303 - 000	100 - 54
FF5 - 6304 - 000	100 - 54
FF5 - 6305 - 000	100 - 54
FF5 - 6391 - 000	104A - 32
FF5 - 6397 - 000	311 - 47
	312 - 47
FF5 - 6889 - 000	311 - 44
FF5 - 6903 - 000	104A - 33
FF5 - 6904 - 000	311 - 51
FF9 - 1491 - 000	300 - 29
FF9 - 1492 - 000	300 - 30
FG2 - 5195 - 000	180 - 1
FG2 - 6930 - 000	102 - 38
FG2 - 6931 - 000	105 - 32
FG2 - 6932 - 000	101 - 33
FG2 - 7380 - 000	325 - 30
FG2 - 7381 - 000	360 - 21
FG2 - 7382 - 000	105 - 33
FG2 - 7383 - 000	101 - 34
FG2 - 7670 - 000	600 - 57
FG2 - 7671 - 000	600 - 57
FG5 - 1946 - 000	316 - 10A
FG5 - 1947 - 000	106 - 18A
	106 - 19A
	106 - 20A

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

D NUMERICAL INDEX

PART NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.
FG5 - 1957 - 000	106 - 18
	106 - 19
	106 - 20
FG5 - 1958 - 000	316 - 10
FG5 - 1974 - 050	160 -
FG5 - 4368 - 000	210 - 50
FG5 - 4371 - 000	420 -
FG5 - 4374 - 000	430 -
FG5 - 4378 - 030	550 -
FG5 - 4403 - 000	320 - 98
FG5 - 4413 - 030	337 -
FG5 - 4415 - 000	340 -
FG5 - 4416 - 070	260 -
FG5 - 4422 - 070	338 -
FG5 - 4425 - 000	360 -
FG5 - 4430 - 000	316 -
FG5 - 4448 - 040	230 -
FG5 - 4449 - 050	261 -
FG5 - 4456 - 070	235 -
FG5 - 4497 - 000	190 -
FG5 - 4498 - 000	191 -
FG5 - 4499 - 000	192 -
FG5 - 4505 - 000	180 -
FG5 - 4509 - 020	910 -
FG5 - 4510 - 030	910 -
FG5 - 4513 - 000	940 -
FG5 - 4514 - 000	110 -
FG5 - 4515 - 000	110 -
FG5 - 4516 - 000	111 -
FG5 - 4519 - 000	980 -
FG5 - 4520 - 000	193 -
FG5 - 4562 - 030	338 - 16
FG5 - 4981 - 040	230 -
FG5 - 4982 - 030	262 -
FG5 - 5013 - 000	210 - 51
FG5 - 5016 - 000	620 - 45
FG5 - 5017 - 020	600 - 58
FG5 - 5020 - 000	260 - 8
FG5 - 5021 - 000	337 - 15
FG5 - 5022 - 020	338 - 17
FG5 - 5023 - 020	338 - 18
FG5 - 5024 - 020	335 - 20
FG5 - 5025 - 000	360 - 22
FG5 - 5026 - 000	103 - 32
FG5 - 5028 - 000	312 - 48
FG5 - 5030 - 000	315 - 56
FG5 - 5031 - 000	105 - 35A
	105 - 36A
	105 - 37A
FG5 - 5037 - 000	335 - 21
FG5 - 5038 - 000	335 - 22
FG5 - 5040 - 000	336 - 30
FG5 - 5043 - 000	335 - 23
FG5 - 5044 - 000	940 - 4
FG5 - 5045 - 000	280 - 10
FG5 - 5046 - 000	105 - 34
FG5 - 5047 - 000	910 - 2
FG5 - 5048 - 000	102 - 39
FG5 - 5049 - 000	101 - 35
FG5 - 5204 - 000	335 - 24
FG5 - 5213 - 000	101 - 36
FG5 - 5214 - 000	335 - 25
FG5 - 5215 - 000	980 - 1
FG5 - 5216 - 000	940 - 5
FG5 - 5787 - 020	910 -
FG5 - 5789 - 000	720 -
FG5 - 5795 - 000	180 -
FG5 - 5801 - 170	312 -
FG5 - 8220 - 000	340 - 13
FG5 - 8221 - 000	105 - 35
	105 - 36
	105 - 37
FG5 - 8230 - 020	640 - 25
FG5 - 8627 - 000	130 -
FG5 - 8628 - 030	640 -
FG5 - 8629 - 000	130 -
FG5 - 8635 - 000	320 -
FG5 - 8636 - 000	320 -
FG5 - 8638 - 050	810 -
FG5 - 8639 - 050	810 -
FG5 - 8642 - 000	350 -
FG5 - 8643 - 000	351 -
FG5 - 8644 - 000	351 -
FG5 - 8645 - 000	330 -
FG5 - 8650 - 040	320 - 99

PART NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.
FG5 - 8654 - 000	232 -
FG5 - 8656 - 040	620 -
FG5 - 8663 - 000	261 -
FG5 - 8664 - 000	325 -
FG5 - 8665 - 000	311 -
FG5 - 8666 - 110	335 -
FG5 - 8669 - 000	336 -
FG5 - 8673 - 020	315 -
FG5 - 8675 - 000	302 -
FG5 - 8677 - 000	265 -
FG5 - 8678 - 000	232 -
FG5 - 8679 - 000	310 -
FG5 - 8680 - 000	311 -
FG5 - 8681 - 000	620 -
FG5 - 8718 - 000	250 -
FG5 - 8721 - 080	280 -
FG5 - 8722 - 000	770 -
FG5 - 8725 - 000	194 -
FG5 - 8729 - 000	960 -
FG5 - 8736 - 000	600 -
FG5 - 8752 - 080	930 -
FG5 - 8753 - 060	930 -
FG5 - 8754 - 060	930 -
FG5 - 8755 - 040	930 -
FG5 - 8758 - 030	965 -
FG5 - 8759 - 000	920 -
FG5 - 8764 - 000	930 -
FG5 - 8769 - 000	110 - 2
FG5 - 8770 - 020	930 -
FG5 - 8797 - 000	130 -
FG5 - 8798 - 000	320 -
FG5 - 8799 - 050	810 -
FG5 - 8802 - 000	600 -
FG5 - 8808 - 000	620 -
FG5 - 8809 - 000	570 -
FG5 - 8810 - 000	580 -
FG5 - 8812 - 000	810 - 44
FG5 - 8813 - 000	194 -
FG5 - 8815 - 000	420 -
FG5 - 8816 - 000	420 -
FG5 - 8821 - 080	930 -
FG5 - 8824 - 000	310 - 52
FG5 - 8851 - 000	600 - 59
FG5 - 8852 - 000	600 - 60
FG5 - 8856 - 000	325 - 31
FG5 - 8857 - 000	810 - 45
FG5 - 8858 - 000	810 - 45
FG5 - 8859 - 000	311 - 52
FG5 - 8864 - 000	960 -
FG5 - 8868 - 000	620 -
FG5 - 8870 - 000	930 -
FG5 - 9318 - 000	960 -
FG5 - 9795 - 000	311 -
FG5 - 9817 - 000	320 -
FG5 - 9827 - 000	110 -
FG5 - 9828 - 000	910 -
FG6 - 1716 - 000	930 -
FG9 - 3515 - 000	925 -
FG9 - 3516 - 000	130 - 10
FH2 - 5006 - 000	020 - 1
FH2 - 5740 - 000	110 - 3
FH2 - 5761 - 020	111 - 2
FH2 - 5762 - 000	111 - 3
FH2 - 5763 - 000	111 - 4
FH2 - 5819 - 000	110 - 4
	111 - 5
	B - J 703
	B - J 772
FH2 - 5820 - 000	110 - 5
	111 - 6
	B - J 703
	B - J 772
FH2 - 5824 - 000	100 - 55
FH2 - 5825 - 000	110 - 6
	111 - 7
	B - J 703
	B - J 772
FH2 - 5945 - 000	110 - 7
FH2 - 6201 - 020	210 - 52
	B - J 4
FH2 - 6202 - 000	420 - 24
	B - J 4
FH2 - 9163 - 000	250 - 17
FH2 - 9164 - 000	250 - 18
FH2 - 9165 - 000	250 - 19

PART NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.
FH3 - 0242 - 000	940 - T1
FH3 - 0515 - 000	980 - T202
FH3 - 0665 - 000	910 - CT 51
	910 - CT202
FH3 - 0698 - 000	980 - T301
FH3 - 0738 - 000	910 - T 1
FH3 - 0739 - 000	910 - T 1
FH3 - 0740 - 000	910 - T51
FH3 - 0741 - 000	910 - T51
FH3 - 0742 - 000	910 - L201
FH3 - 0743 - 000	910 - L201
FH3 - 0744 - 000	910 - T52
FH3 - 0745 - 000	910 - 3
FH3 - 0766 - 000	980 - T501
	980 - T502
FH3 - 0767 - 000	980 - T401
FH3 - 0775 - 000	925 - T1
FH3 - 0781 - 000	910 - T51
FH3 - 7171 - 000	105 - 38
FH3 - 7173 - 000	105 - 38
FH3 - 7175 - 000	510 - 12
FH3 - 7176 - 000	510 - 12
FH4 - 1225 - 000	930 - Q156
FH4 - 1226 - 000	930 - Q140
FH4 - 1227 - 000	920 - Q937
FH4 - 3715 - 070	930 - 1
FH4 - 3716 - 070	930 - 2
FH4 - 5489 - 000	930 - Q134
	930 - Q135
FH4 - 5560 - 000	930 - Q158
FH4 - 5680 - 000	930 - Q159
FH4 - 5685 - 000	940 - 6
FH4 - 5702 - 000	980 - IC501
FH4 - 5920 - 000	960 - Q642
FH4 - 9156 - 000	980 - R411
FH4 - 9169 - 000	980 - R489
FH4 - 9181 - 000	940 - RA1
FH6 - 1127 - 000	250 - 20
FH6 - 1129 - 000	232 - 9
FH6 - 1131 - 030	106 - 21
FH6 - 1132 - 000	210 - 53
FH6 - 1135 - 000	550 - 16
	570 - 26
	580 - 29
FH6 - 1136 - 000	620 - 46
FH6 - 1137 - 000	620 - 47
FH6 - 1139 - 000	194 - 4
FH6 - 1142 - 000	192 - 3
FH6 - 1143 - 000	190 - 4
	193 - 5
FH6 - 1144 - 000	191 - 2
FH6 - 1370 - 000	106 - 22
FH6 - 1373 - 000	335 - 26
	338 - 19
FH6 - 1402 - 000	101 - 37
	101 - 38
FH6 - 1434 - 000	620 - 46
FH6 - 1435 - 000	620 - 47
FH6 - 1441 - 000	101 - 37
FH6 - 3341 - 000	980 - R463
FH6 - 3362 - 000	910 - L 52
FH6 - 3445 - 000	180 - 2
FH6 - 3537 - 000	180 - 3
FH7 - 1920 - 000	210 - 54
FH7 - 1938 - 000	280 - 11
FH7 - 3280 - 000	420 - 25
FH7 - 3282 - 000	420 - 25
FH7 - 3284 - 000	600 - 61
FH7 - 3285 - 000	940 - 7
FH7 - 4372 - 000	305 - 4
FH7 - 4439 - 000	810 - 46
FH7 - 4440 - 000	810 - 46
FH7 - 4441 - 000	810 - 46
FH7 - 4442 - 000	810 - 47
FH7 - 4443 - 000	810 - 47
FH7 - 4519 - 000	305 - 4
FH7 - 4531 - 000	510 - 13
FH7 - 4532 - 000	510 - 13
FH7 - 4533 - 000	510 - 13
FH7 - 5400 - 000	336 - 31
FH7 - 5529 - 000	315 - 57
FH7 - 5531 - 000	230 - 4
	232 - 10
FH7 - 5592 - 000	320 - 100
FH7 - 5699 - 000	320 - 101

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

D NUMERICAL INDEX

PART NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.
FH7 - 5700 - 020	320 - 102
FH7 - 5701 - 000	260 - 9
FH7 - 5702 - 000	310 - 53
	311 - 53
	336 - 32
FH7 - 5703 - 000	338 - 20
FH7 - 5704 - 000	320 - 103
FH7 - 5705 - 000	315 - 58
FH7 - 5712 - 000	105 - 39
	106 - 23
FH7 - 5713 - 000	320 - 104
FH7 - 5726 - 000	260 - 10
	265 - 5
	311 - 54
FH7 - 5727 - 000	311 - 55
FH7 - 5730 - 000	260 - 11
FH7 - 5737 - 000	250 - 21
FH7 - 5740 - 000	311 - 55
FH7 - 5741 - 000	325 - 32
FH7 - 5742 - 000	310 - 54
	312 - 49
FH7 - 5763 - 000	311 - 54
FH7 - 6228 - 000	101 - 39
FH7 - 6229 - 000	101 - 40
FH7 - 7154 - 000	810 - 48
FH7 - 7272 - 000	101 - 41
	101 - 42
FH7 - 7301 - 000	305 - 5
FH7 - 7337 - 000	620 - 48
	640 - 26
FH7 - 7338 - 000	210 - 55
FH7 - 7339 - 000	210 - 56
FH7 - 7342 - 000	101 - 43
FH7 - 7349 - 000	810 - 49
FH7 - 7352 - 000	420 - 26
FH7 - 7353 - 000	420 - 26
FH7 - 7394 - 000	102 - 40
	102 - 41
	105 - 40
	106 - 24
	106 - 25
	106 - 26
	210 - 57
	210 - 58
	310 - 55
	311 - 56
	312 - 50
	315 - 59
	320 - 99A
	320 - 105
	320 - 106
	325 - 33
	335 - 27
	335 - 28
	336 - 33
	337 - 16
	338 - 21
	338 - 22
	360 - 23
	810 - 50
FH7 - 9210 - 000	110 - 8
FH7 - 9263 - 000	111 - 8
FH7 - 9303 - 000	110 - 8
FN5 - 4040 - 000	420 - 27
FN5 - 4041 - 000	210 - 59
	430 - 14
FN5 - 4042 - 000	430 - 15
FN5 - 4043 - 020	210 - 60
FN5 - 4044 - 000	210 - 61
FN5 - 4045 - 000	210 - 62
FN5 - 4046 - 000	420 - 28
FN5 - 4099 - 000	210 - 62
FS1 - 0615 - 000	320 - 107
FS1 - 1119 - 000	336 - 34
FS1 - 1157 - 000	320 - 108
FS1 - 1189 - 000	340 - 14
FS1 - 1213 - 000	336 - 35
	336 - 36
FS1 - 1401 - 000	350 - 18
FS1 - 1449 - 000	320 - 109
	810 - 51
FS1 - 1451 - 030	265 - 6
FS1 - 1462 - 000	280 - 12
	320 - 110
	770 - 7

PART NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.
FS1 - 1508 - 000	320 - 111
FS1 - 1512 - 000	310 - 56
	310 - 57
	311 - 57
	311 - 58
	312 - 51
	312 - 52
	315 - 60
FS1 - 1569 - 000	315 - 61
	320 - 112
	810 - 52
FS1 - 2834 - 000	320 - 113
FS1 - 9005 - 000	430 - 16
FS1 - 9009 - 000	810 - 53
FS1 - 9102 - 000	300 - 31
FS2 - 0087 - 020	720 - 14
FS2 - 0088 - 000	720 - 15
FS2 - 0089 - 000	720 - 16
FS2 - 0090 - 000	720 - 17
FS2 - 0091 - 000	720 - 18
FS2 - 0439 - 000	337 - 17
FS2 - 0440 - 000	336 - 37
FS2 - 0484 - 000	260 - 12
	265 - 7
FS2 - 0488 - 000	336 - 38
FS2 - 0566 - 000	260 - 13
	336 - 39
	337 - 18
FS2 - 1008 - 000	104 - 34
	104 - 35
FS2 - 1014 - 000	640 - 27
FS2 - 1256 - 000	810 - 54
FS2 - 1357 - 000	315 - 62
FS2 - 2001 - 000	720 - 19
FS2 - 2002 - 000	720 - 20
FS2 - 2036 - 020	510 - 14
FS2 - 2053 - 000	320 - 114
FS2 - 2058 - 000	720 - 21
FS2 - 2325 - 000	810 - 55
FS2 - 2440 - 000	336 - 40
FS2 - 2450 - 000	600 - 62
FS2 - 2535 - 000	350 - 19
FS2 - 2551 - 000	580 - 30
FS2 - 3488 - 000	360 - 24
FS2 - 3494 - 020	232 - 11
	235 - 5
	261 - 5
	265 - 8
FS2 - 3504 - 000	315 - 63
FS2 - 3613 - 000	338 - 23
FS2 - 9001 - 000	320 - 115
FS2 - 9015 - 000	600 - 63
FS2 - 9267 - 000	320 - 116
FS2 - 9327 - 000	105 - 41
	105 - 42
	105 - 43
FS2 - 9427 - 000	302 - 37
FS2 - 9428 - 000	302 - 38
FS3 - 0081 - 000	320 - 117
FS3 - 0082 - 000	320 - 118
FS3 - 0137 - 000	260 - 14
FS3 - 0955 - 000	338 - 24
FS3 - 2044 - 000	105 - 44
	105 - 45
	105 - 46
FS3 - 2053 - 000	810 - 56
FS3 - 2120 - 000	336 - 41
FS3 - 2185 - 000	338 - 25
FS3 - 2886 - 020	600 - 64
FS3 - 2887 - 000	600 - 65
FS3 - 2898 - 000	260 - 15
FS3 - 2959 - 000	232 - 12
FS3 - 2997 - 000	265 - 9
FS4 - 0006 - 000	265 - 10
FS4 - 0012 - 000	302 - 39
FS4 - 0014 - 000	261 - 6
	262 - 4
FS4 - 0145 - 000	103 - 33
	261 - 7
	262 - 5
FS4 - 0160 - 000	302 - 40
FS4 - 2047 - 000	336 - 42
FS4 - 2048 - 000	320 - 119
FS4 - 2135 - 000	302 - 41
FS4 - 2136 - 000	302 - 42

PART NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.
FS5 - 0267 - 000	320 - 120
FS5 - 0338 - 000	310 - 58
	311 - 59
	312 - 53
FS5 - 0351 - 000	280 - 13
FS5 - 0379 - 000	810 - 57
FS5 - 0388 - 000	300 - 32
FS5 - 0514 - 000	102 - 42
	102 - 43
FS5 - 0532 - 000	300 - 33
	301 - 36
FS5 - 0677 - 000	320 - 121
FS5 - 0780 - 000	320 - 122
FS5 - 1004 - 000	351 - 16
FS5 - 1372 - 000	350 - 20
FS5 - 1465 - 000	420 - 29
FS5 - 1466 - 000	336 - 43
FS5 - 1467 - 020	106 - 27
FS5 - 1468 - 020	106 - 28
FS5 - 1469 - 020	106 - 29
FS5 - 1470 - 000	101 - 44
FS5 - 1473 - 000	600 - 66
FS5 - 1474 - 000	320 - 123
FS5 - 1477 - 000	810 - 58
FS5 - 1755 - 000	320 - 124
FS5 - 1756 - 000	600 - 67
FS5 - 1757 - 000	101 - 45
FS5 - 1787 - 000	104A - 34
FS5 - 2292 - 000	235 - 6
FS5 - 2309 - 000	103 - 34
FS5 - 2322 - 000	106 - 30
	106 - 31
	106 - 32
FS5 - 2323 - 020	106 - 33
	106 - 34
	106 - 35
FS5 - 2324 - 000	300 - 34
FS5 - 2325 - 000	300 - 35
FS5 - 2326 - 000	300 - 36
FS5 - 2328 - 000	300 - 37
	301 - 37
FS5 - 2329 - 000	104 - 36
	104 - 37
FS5 - 2405 - 020	300 - 38
FS5 - 2406 - 000	300 - 39
FS5 - 2479 - 000	300 - 40
FS5 - 2650 - 000	301 - 38
FS5 - 2892 - 000	420 - 30
FS5 - 2893 - 000	210 - 63
FS5 - 2894 - 000	280 - 14
FS5 - 2895 - 020	106 - 36
FS5 - 2896 - 000	570 - 27
FS5 - 2897 - 000	940 - 8
FS5 - 2901 - 000	101 - 46
FS5 - 2903 - 000	620 - 49
FS5 - 2906 - 000	325 - 34
FS5 - 2907 - 020	320 - 125
FS5 - 2908 - 000	335 - 29
FS5 - 2910 - 000	315 - 64
FS5 - 2911 - 000	310 - 59
	311 - 60
	312 - 54
FS5 - 2912 - 000	310 - 60
	311 - 61
FS5 - 2913 - 000	311 - 62
FS5 - 2914 - 000	310 - 61
	311 - 63
	312 - 55
FS5 - 2915 - 020	310 - 62
	311 - 64
	312 - 56
FS5 - 2921 - 000	100 - 56
	100 - 57
FS5 - 2922 - 000	100 - 58
	100 - 59
FS5 - 2923 - 000	300 - 41
FS5 - 2924 - 000	280 - 15
FS5 - 2925 - 000	232 - 13
FS5 - 2927 - 000	250 - 22
FS5 - 2928 - 000	101 - 47
FS5 - 2929 - 000	336 - 44
FS5 - 2930 - 000	336 - 45
FS5 - 2931 - 000	336 - 46
FS5 - 2932 - 000	336 - 47
FS5 - 2933 - 000	360 - 25

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

D NUMERICAL INDEX

PART NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.
FS5 - 2934 - 000	338 - 26
FS5 - 2936 - 000	337 - 19
FS5 - 2937 - 000	315 - 65
FS5 - 2938 - 000	315 - 66
FS5 - 2939 - 000	810 - 59
FS5 - 2940 - 000	810 - 60
FS5 - 2941 - 000	810 - 61
FS5 - 2942 - 000	320 - 126
FS5 - 2943 - 000	320 - 127
FS5 - 2944 - 000	351 - 17
FS5 - 2946 - 000	350 - 21
FS5 - 2947 - 000	320 - 128
FS5 - 2951 - 000	320 - 129
FS5 - 2952 - 000	315 - 67
FS5 - 2953 - 020	350 - 22
FS5 - 2957 - 000	250 - 23
FS5 - 2958 - 000	101 - 48
FS5 - 2959 - 000	250 - 24
FS5 - 2960 - 000	250 - 25
FS5 - 2964 - 000	105 - 47
FS5 - 2965 - 000	105 - 48
FS5 - 2966 - 000	315 - 68
FS5 - 2967 - 000	320 - 130
FS5 - 2970 - 000	320 - 131
FS5 - 2972 - 000	620 - 50
FS5 - 2973 - 000	310 - 63
	312 - 57
FS5 - 2974 - 000	320 - 132
FS5 - 2976 - 000	320 - 133
FS5 - 2977 - 020	320 - 134
FS5 - 2978 - 000	280 - 16
FS5 - 2979 - 000	104 - 38
	104 - 39
FS5 - 2980 - 000	351 - 18
FS5 - 2981 - 020	320 - 135
FS5 - 2982 - 000	351 - 19
FS5 - 2983 - 000	311 - 61
FS5 - 2985 - 000	302 - 43
FS5 - 3177 - 000	316 - 11
FS5 - 3330 - 000	335 - 30
FS5 - 3331 - 000	315 - 69
FS5 - 3332 - 000	360 - 26
FS5 - 3333 - 000	310 - 64
	311 - 65
	312 - 58
FS5 - 3335 - 000	315 - 70
FS5 - 5715 - 000	210 - 64
FS5 - 5725 - 000	620 - 51
FS5 - 5731 - 000	620 - 52
FS5 - 5751 - 000	265 - 11
FS5 - 6322 - 000	325 - 35
FS5 - 6323 - 000	335 - 31
FS5 - 6325 - 000	250 - 26
FS5 - 6327 - 000	350 - 23
FS5 - 6328 - 000	250 - 27
	320 - 136
FS5 - 6329 - 000	320 - 137
FS5 - 7128 - 000	106 - 37
	106 - 38
	106 - 39
FS5 - 8612 - 000	316 - 12
FS5 - 8613 - 000	316 - 12
FS5 - 8614 - 000	316 - 12
FS5 - 8615 - 000	316 - 12
FS5 - 8616 - 000	316 - 9A
FS5 - 8618 - 000	300 - 30A
	301 - 33A
	302 - 33A
FS5 - 8619 - 000	301 - 32B
FS5 - 8620 - 000	300 - 42
	301 - 39
FS5 - 8851 - 000	302 - 36A
FS5 - 8852 - 000	302 - 44
FS5 - 8857 - 000	335 - 32
FS5 - 8858 - 000	360 - 19A
FS5 - 8859 - 000	100 - 54A
FS5 - 8860 - 000	100 - 54A
FS5 - 8861 - 000	100 - 54A
FS5 - 8862 - 000	100 - 54A
FS5 - 8863 - 000	100 - 60
FS5 - 8867 - 000	100 - 61
FS5 - 8869 - 000	620 - 53
FS5 - 8871 - 000	320 - 88A
FS5 - 9144 - 000	100 - 62
FS5 - 9161 - 000	100 - 63

PART NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.
FS5 - 9166 - 000	101 - 49
FS5 - 9210 - 000	320 - 138
FS5 - 9213 - 000	335 - 33
FS5 - 9216 - 000	101 - 50
FS5 - 9217 - 000	320 - 139
FS5 - 9218 - 000	336 - 48
FS5 - 9274 - 000	102 - 44
FS5 - 9275 - 000	320 - 140
FS5 - 9277 - 000	336 - 49
	351 - 20
	351 - 21
FS5 - 9278 - 000	320 - 141
FS5 - 9282 - 000	105 - 49
	105 - 50
FS5 - 9284 - 000	351 - 22
FS5 - 9473 - 000	940 - 9
FS6 - 0014 - 000	280 - 17
FS6 - 0015 - 000	510 - 15
FS6 - 0023 - 000	600 - 68
FS6 - 0024 - 020	640 - 28
FS6 - 0025 - 000	640 - 29
FS6 - 0026 - 020	640 - 30
FS6 - 0027 - 000	640 - 31
FS6 - 0028 - 000	640 - 32
FS6 - 0029 - 000	640 - 33
FS6 - 0031 - 000	640 - 34
FS6 - 0032 - 000	620 - 54
FS6 - 0033 - 000	620 - 55
FS6 - 0034 - 000	620 - 56
FS6 - 0035 - 000	620 - 57
FS6 - 0036 - 000	620 - 58
FS6 - 0037 - 000	620 - 59
FS6 - 0038 - 000	620 - 60
FS6 - 0039 - 000	620 - 61
FS6 - 0040 - 000	620 - 62
FS6 - 0041 - 000	620 - 63
FS6 - 0042 - 000	320 - 142
FS6 - 0044 - 000	325 - 36
	325 - 37
FS6 - 0045 - 000	320 - 143
FS6 - 0048 - 000	310 - 65
	311 - 66
FS6 - 0049 - 000	310 - 66
	311 - 67
FS6 - 0050 - 020	310 - 67
	311 - 68
FS6 - 0051 - 000	310 - 68
	311 - 69
FS6 - 0053 - 000	310 - 69
	311 - 70
	312 - 59
FS6 - 0055 - 000	261 - 8
	262 - 6
FS6 - 0056 - 000	230 - 5
	232 - 14
	260 - 16
	261 - 9
	265 - 12
	311 - 71
FS6 - 0057 - 000	230 - 6
FS6 - 0058 - 000	265 - 13
FS6 - 0060 - 000	103 - 35
FS6 - 0062 - 000	232 - 15
FS6 - 0063 - 000	280 - 18
FS6 - 0064 - 000	280 - 19
FS6 - 0065 - 000	280 - 20
FS6 - 0066 - 000	250 - 28
FS6 - 0067 - 000	232 - 16
FS6 - 0068 - 000	232 - 17
FS6 - 0069 - 000	232 - 18
FS6 - 0070 - 000	230 - 7
	232 - 19
FS6 - 0071 - 000	232 - 20
FS6 - 0072 - 000	232 - 21
FS6 - 0075 - 000	250 - 29
FS6 - 0076 - 020	250 - 30
FS6 - 0081 - 000	250 - 31
FS6 - 0084 - 000	250 - 32
FS6 - 0085 - 000	250 - 33
FS6 - 0086 - 000	250 - 34
FS6 - 0087 - 000	250 - 35
FS6 - 0091 - 000	336 - 50
	360 - 27
FS6 - 0092 - 000	260 - 17
	340 - 15

PART NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.
FS6 - 0093 - 000	340 - 16
FS6 - 0094 - 000	340 - 17
FS6 - 0096 - 000	260 - 18
FS6 - 0097 - 000	337 - 20
FS6 - 0098 - 000	315 - 71
FS6 - 0099 - 000	315 - 72
FS6 - 0100 - 000	315 - 73
FS6 - 0101 - 000	810 - 62
FS6 - 0103 - 000	810 - 63
FS6 - 0104 - 000	810 - 64
FS6 - 0105 - 000	810 - 65
FS6 - 0106 - 000	810 - 66
FS6 - 0107 - 000	810 - 67
FS6 - 0108 - 000	320 - 144
FS6 - 0109 - 000	320 - 145
FS6 - 0110 - 020	320 - 146
FS6 - 0114 - 000	320 - 147
FS6 - 0115 - 000	550 - 17
	570 - 28
	580 - 31
FS6 - 0116 - 020	320 - 148
FS6 - 0117 - 000	325 - 38
FS6 - 0120 - 000	600 - 69
FS6 - 0121 - 000	600 - 70
FS6 - 0122 - 000	600 - 71
FS6 - 0124 - 000	600 - 72
FS6 - 0125 - 000	600 - 73
FS6 - 0126 - 000	335 - 34
FS6 - 0127 - 000	250 - 36
FS6 - 0129 - 000	600 - 74
FS6 - 0134 - 000	810 - 68
FS6 - 0135 - 000	320 - 149
FS6 - 0136 - 000	600 - 75
FS6 - 0137 - 000	600 - 76
FS6 - 0138 - 000	600 - 77
FS6 - 0141 - 000	232 - 22
FS6 - 0143 - 000	250 - 37
FS6 - 0144 - 000	250 - 38
FS6 - 0147 - 000	320 - 149
FS6 - 0367 - 000	262 - 7
FS6 - 0849 - 000	320 - 150
FS6 - 0850 - 000	320 - 151
FS6 - 0856 - 000	250 - 39
FS6 - 0857 - 000	640 - 35
FS6 - 0859 - 000	600 - 78
FS6 - 0860 - 000	600 - 79
FS6 - 0861 - 000	280 - 21
	770 - 8
FS6 - 0862 - 000	600 - 80
FS6 - 0864 - 000	280 - 22
FS6 - 0929 - 000	301 - 40
FS6 - 0942 - 000	232 - 23
	261 - 10
	265 - 14
FS6 - 2001 - 000	102 - 45
FS6 - 2178 - 000	262 - 8
FS6 - 2617 - 000	620 - 64
FS6 - 2666 - 000	104A - 35
FS6 - 2667 - 000	301 - 41
FS6 - 2668 - 000	311 - 63
FS6 - 2669 - 000	311 - 64
FS6 - 2670 - 000	311 - 60
FS6 - 2678 - 000	311 - 61
	312 - 60
FS6 - 2691 - 000	301 - 42
FS6 - 2692 - 000	301 - 43
FS6 - 2693 - 000	301 - 44
FS6 - 2694 - 000	301 - 45
FS6 - 2740 - 000	104A - 36
FS6 - 2741 - 000	104A - 37
FS6 - 2742 - 000	311 - 72
FS6 - 2746 - 000	105 - 51
FS6 - 8386 - 000	320 - 96A
FS6 - 8387 - 000	320 - 97A
FS6 - 8409 - 000	301 - 46
FS6 - 8410 - 000	301 - 46
FS6 - 8411 - 000	301 - 47
FS8 - 8880 - 000	300 - 27B
FY1 - 0883 - 000	550 - 18
FY3 - 0030 - 000	550 - 19
	570 - 29
	580 - 32
FY3 - 0040 - 000	550 - 19
	570 - 29
	580 - 32

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

D NUMERICAL INDEX

PART NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.
FY9 - 3011 - 000	020 - 2
FY9 - 3012 - 000	020 - 3
FY9 - 3014 - 000	020 - 4
ME1 - 0017 - 000	100 - 64
ME1 - 0032 - 000	420 - 31
ME1 - 0038 - 000	102 - 46
	550 - 20
	580 - 33
	600 - 81
	980 - 2
	980 - 3
ME1 - 0040 - 000	100 - 65
ME1 - 0058 - 000	100 - 66
RA1 - 7807 - 000	316 - 13
RH3 - 0080 - 000	980 - T302
	980 - T402
RH6 - 3032 - 000	910 - L 52
RH6 - 3069 - 000	980 - R347
	980 - R495
RH6 - 3242 - 000	980 - R422
RY1 - 1502 - 000	580 - 34
VC1 - 2161 - 107	930 - C 104
	930 - C 132
VC1 - 2161 - 226	930 - C 105
VC1 - 2251 - 107	930 - C 124
VC1 - 2351 - 106	930 - C 103
	930 - C 111
	930 - C 112
	930 - C 122
	930 - C 232
VC1 - 2351 - 475	930 - C 102
	930 - C 119
VC1 - 2501 - 107	930 - C 125
	930 - C 126
	965 - C104
VC1 - 2501 - 225	965 - C107
VC1 - 2501 - 335	930 - C 227
	965 - C108
VC1 - 2501 - 474	930 - C 123
VC1 - 2501 - 476	930 - C 106
VC4 - 2502 - 331	910 - C 20
	910 - C 68
	910 - C115
VC4 - 3503 - 102	920 - C914
	920 - C915
	920 - C920
VC5 - 1930 - 473	940 - C20
	940 - C25
VC5 - 1940 - 330	920 - C916
	920 - C917
VC5 - 1980 - 476	920 - C913
	920 - C919
VC5 - 4680 - 476	940 - C12
VC5 - 5100 - 103	980 - C205
	980 - C206
	980 - C209
	980 - C315
	980 - C413
VC5 - 5100 - 104	980 - C212
	980 - C219
	980 - C221
	980 - C224
	980 - C303
	980 - C304
	980 - C306
	980 - C310
	980 - C318
	980 - C319
	980 - C320
	980 - C323
	980 - C418
	980 - C424
	980 - C427
	980 - C501
	980 - C502
	980 - C504
	980 - C505
	980 - C516
	980 - C517
VC5 - 5100 - 473	940 - C18
	980 - C301
	980 - C309
	980 - C326
	980 - C407
VC5 - 6110 - 332	980 - C422
VC5 - 6650 - 103	910 - C 22
	910 - C 57
	910 - C 67
	910 - C 72
	910 - C113
VC5 - 6650 - 104	910 - C106
	910 - C116
	910 - C120
	910 - C218
	910 - C219
	910 - C220
	910 - C221
	910 - C223
	910 - C402
VC5 - 6690 - 104	940 - C 5
	940 - C30
VC5 - 7650 - 103	940 - C 2
	940 - C 3
	940 - C11
	940 - C13
VC5 - 7650 - 104	940 - C 1
	940 - C 4
	940 - C 9
VC5 - 8030 - 102	940 - C21
VC5 - 8030 - 103	940 - C16
VC5 - 8040 - 104	940 - C31
	940 - C33
VC5 - 8110 - 101	910 - C 73
	910 - C 74
VC5 - 8110 - 102	910 - C 5
	910 - C 6
	910 - C 55
	910 - C 56
VC5 - 8170 - 222	910 - C 3
	910 - C 4
	910 - C 53
	910 - C 54
VC5 - 8320 - 102	965 - C111
VC5 - 8320 - 152	930 - C2006
	930 - C2007
	930 - C2008
	930 - C2009
VC5 - 9520 - 101	940 - C29
VC5 - 9520 - 102	980 - C403
VC6 - 0150 - 101	910 - C 14
	910 - C 15
	910 - C 62
	910 - C 63
	910 - C203
	910 - C205
	910 - C206
VC6 - 0940 - 226	910 - C 17
	910 - C117
	910 - C302
VC6 - 1720 - 104	980 - C601
VC6 - 2610 - 102	980 - C213
	980 - C314
	980 - C409
	980 - C435
VC6 - 3310 - 107	940 - C19
	980 - C208
	980 - C411
	980 - C510
VC6 - 3310 - 337	980 - C210
VC6 - 3310 - 476	940 - C24
	980 - C302
	980 - C321
	980 - C406
VC6 - 3420 - 104	980 - C202
	980 - C215
	980 - C218
	980 - C222
	980 - C223
	980 - C225
	980 - C226
	980 - C227
	980 - C332
	980 - C430
	980 - C432
VC6 - 3420 - 473	980 - C316
	980 - C327
	980 - C420
VC6 - 3760 - 476	980 - C207
VC6 - 3830 - 104	925 - C1
VC6 - 5720 - 106	940 - C32
VC6 - 5720 - 106	940 - C34
VC6 - 5720 - 226	940 - C26
VC6 - 5910 - 476	930 - C 118
	930 - C 226
	930 - C 244
	930 - C 253
VC7 - 1150 - 102	940 - C23
	940 - C27
VC7 - 1410 - 102	980 - C211
VC7 - 1770 - 104	910 - C 1
	910 - C 51
VC7 - 1770 - 224	910 - C 2
	910 - C 52
VC7 - 1960 - 105	980 - C214
	980 - C433
VC7 - 2040 - 476	980 - C507
VC7 - 2090 - 102	910 - C121
	980 - C334
	980 - C436
VC7 - 2090 - 221	910 - C101
	910 - C110
	910 - C201
	910 - C202
VC7 - 2090 - 472	910 - C 12
	910 - C 13
	910 - C229
VC7 - 3450 - 470	940 - C28
VC7 - 3620 - 338	910 - C207
	910 - C208
VC7 - 4190 - 102	980 - C305
	980 - C312
	980 - C313
	980 - C322
	980 - C333
	980 - C404
VC7 - 4940 - 105	980 - C203
	980 - C216
	980 - C417
	980 - C515
VC7 - 4940 - 106	980 - C421
VC7 - 5130 - 474	940 - C10
VC7 - 7680 - 101	980 - C204
VC7 - 8510 - 473	940 - C17
VC7 - 8720 - 220	925 - C2
VC7 - 9350 - 476	980 - C201
VC8 - 0660 - 477	910 - C 58
	910 - C 59
	910 - C 60
VC8 - 0670 - 103	910 - C 19
	910 - C 24
	910 - C 71
VC8 - 0670 - 104	910 - C 18
	910 - C 65
	910 - C 75
	910 - C105
	910 - C114
	910 - C230
	910 - C303
	910 - C304
	910 - C305
VC8 - 0670 - 105	910 - C 23
VC8 - 0670 - 474	910 - C 76
	910 - C119
	910 - C401
VC8 - 1050 - 475	910 - C 21
	910 - C 66
	910 - C 69
	910 - C 70
	910 - C118
	910 - C225
	910 - C231
	910 - C232
	910 - C301
	910 - C403
VC8 - 1050 - 476	910 - C 16
	910 - C 64
VC8 - 1050 - 477	910 - C210
	910 - C211
	910 - C212
VC8 - 1060 - 107	910 - C107
	910 - C224
VC8 - 1060 - 108	910 - C102
	910 - C103
	910 - C104
	910 - C108

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

D NUMERICAL INDEX

PART NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.
VC8 - 1060 - 227	910 - C209
	910 - C226
	910 - C227
	910 - C228
VC8 - 1060 - 477	910 - C111
	910 - C112
	910 - C214
	910 - C215
	910 - C216
VC8 - 1750 - 102	980 - C423
	980 - C426
	980 - C428
	980 - C429
	980 - C434
VC8 - 2720 - 333	980 - C506
	980 - C509
VC8 - 3250 - 221	910 - C203
	910 - C206
VC8 - 4850 - 104	940 - C 7
VC8 - 5860 - 107	965 - C110
VC9 - 1095 - 000	960 - C641
	960 - C642
	960 - C643
	960 - C644
VC9 - 1381 - 000	980 - C308
	980 - C325
VC9 - 1600 - 000	980 - C217
VC9 - 5047 - 000	920 - C911
	920 - C912
	920 - C918
	965 - C101
	965 - C105
	965 - C106
	965 - C109
VC9 - 5117 - 000	980 - C410
VC9 - 5158 - 000	940 - C15
VC9 - 5219 - 000	910 - C 58
	910 - C 59
	910 - C 60
VC9 - 5311 - 000	910 - C 58
	910 - C 59
VC9 - 5314 - 000	910 - C 8
VC9 - 5320 - 000	910 - C 8
VD5 - 0321 - 001	925 - F1
VD7 - 0211 - 002	910 - FU51
VD7 - 0213 - 151	910 - FU 1
VD7 - 0642 - 501	910 - FU 1
VD7 - 0645 - 001	910 - FU51
VD7 - 1822 - 001	960 - FU601
	960 - FU602
VD7 - 1832 - 001	960 - FU601
VL7 - 0690 - 683	910 - L101
VR1 - 1141 - 102	960 - R642
	960 - R645
	960 - R647
	960 - R653
VR4 - 1084 - 224	920 - RA917
	920 - RA918
	920 - RA920
	920 - RA921
VR4 - 1084 - 472	920 - RA915
	920 - RA916
VR4 - 1444 - 103	920 - RA911
	920 - RA912
	920 - RA913
	920 - RA914
VR5 - 0700 - 103	980 - VR201
VR5 - 0970 - 103	930 - VR101
VR5 - 1010 - 104	980 - R344
	980 - R345
VR5 - 1114 - 123	980 - R488
	980 - R491
VR5 - 1119 - 762	980 - R490
VR5 - 3520 - 204	940 - VR1
	940 - VR2
VR5 - 3570 - 106	940 - R10
	940 - R15
	940 - R20
VR5 - 3680 - 101	965 - R102
	965 - R104
	965 - R107
	965 - R109
VR5 - 3680 - 102	920 - R919
	920 - R920
	920 - R921

PART NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.
VR5 - 3680 - 103	920 - R914
	920 - R915
	920 - R916
	920 - R917
	920 - R925
	965 - R111
	965 - R112
	965 - R136
	965 - R137
VR5 - 3680 - 151	920 - R918
	920 - R924
	920 - R931
	920 - R932
	920 - R933
	920 - R934
	920 - R935
	920 - R936
	920 - R937
	920 - R938
	920 - R939
VR5 - 3680 - 152	965 - R125
	965 - R126
	965 - R127
	965 - R128
	965 - R129
	965 - R130
	965 - R131
	965 - R132
VR5 - 3680 - 220	965 - R135
VR5 - 3680 - 222	910 - R918
VR5 - 3680 - 224	965 - R134
VR5 - 3680 - 331	925 - R1
	965 - R133
VR5 - 3680 - 332	965 - R113
	965 - R115
	965 - R116
	965 - R117
	965 - R118
	965 - R119
	965 - R120
	965 - R121
	965 - R122
VR5 - 3680 - 472	920 - R922
	920 - R923
	920 - R926
	965 - R101
	965 - R103
	965 - R106
	965 - R108
	965 - R138
VR5 - 3680 - 681	920 - R927
	920 - R928
	920 - R929
	920 - R930
	920 - R940
	920 - R941
	920 - R942
VR5 - 3970 - 333	960 - R641
	960 - R644
VR5 - 4630 - 105	980 - R416
VR5 - 4630 - 202	980 - R220
	980 - R417
	980 - R502
	980 - R507
VR5 - 4630 - 475	980 - R414
VR5 - 5130 - 101	910 - R 54
	910 - R201
VR5 - 5130 - 331	910 - R119
VR5 - 5510 - 101	910 - R 16
	910 - R 70
	910 - R 77
	910 - R 78
	910 - R112
	910 - R309
	910 - R404
	980 - R228
	980 - R350
	980 - R401
VR5 - 5510 - 102	910 - R 50
	910 - R 62
	910 - R 67
	910 - R 71
	910 - R 79
	910 - R 86
	910 - R123

PART NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.
VR5 - 5510 - 102	910 - R135
	910 - R141
	910 - R207
	910 - R230
	910 - R234
	910 - R239
	910 - R416
	910 - R417
	940 - R63
	980 - R256
	980 - R261
	980 - R264
	980 - R305
	980 - R326
	980 - R405
	980 - R406
	980 - R438
	980 - R440
	980 - R443
	980 - R451
	980 - R455
	980 - R456
	980 - R475
	980 - R476
	980 - R496
	980 - R497
	980 - R499
VR5 - 5510 - 103	910 - R 13
	910 - R 68
	910 - R 73
	910 - R213
	910 - R214
	910 - R215
	910 - R216
	910 - R225
	910 - R238
	910 - R302
	910 - R305
	910 - R403
	910 - R410
	910 - R411
	910 - R414
	940 - R24
	980 - R216
	980 - R301
	980 - R310
	980 - R319
	980 - R320
	980 - R323
	980 - R331
	980 - R333
	980 - R349
	980 - R408
	980 - R410
	980 - R419
	980 - R420
	980 - R426
	980 - R429
	980 - R430
	980 - R435
	980 - R441
	980 - R469
	980 - R492
	980 - R494
	980 - R537
	980 - R603
VR5 - 5510 - 104	910 - R 9
	910 - R 69
	910 - R 72
	910 - R139
	910 - R140
	910 - R306
	910 - R405
	910 - R406
	910 - R407
	910 - R408
	910 - R409
	980 - R602
VR5 - 5510 - 105	910 - R114
	910 - R116
	910 - R124
	910 - R415
VR5 - 5510 - 122	980 - R252
VR5 - 5510 - 152	980 - R232
VR5 - 5510 - 202	940 - R57

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

D NUMERICAL INDEX

PART NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.
VR5 - 5510 - 202	980 - R234
	980 - R262
	980 - R304
	980 - R306
	980 - R318
	980 - R325
	980 - R327
	980 - R447
	980 - R448
	980 - R493
VR5 - 5510 - 203	940 - R59
	980 - R452
VR5 - 5510 - 221	910 - R 10
	910 - R 60
	910 - R125
	910 - R126
	910 - R127
	910 - R130
	910 - R137
	910 - R138
	910 - R235
	980 - R201
	980 - R501
VR5 - 5510 - 223	910 - R 11
	910 - R 12
	910 - R 74
	910 - R 84
	910 - R115
	910 - R117
	910 - R226
	910 - R301
	910 - R303
	910 - R307
	910 - R308
	910 - R412
VR5 - 5510 - 243	980 - R223
VR5 - 5510 - 273	940 - R13
VR5 - 5510 - 303	980 - R238
VR5 - 5510 - 332	940 - R48
	980 - R230
	980 - R307
	980 - R328
	980 - R413
VR5 - 5510 - 334	980 - R601
VR5 - 5510 - 392	980 - R534
	980 - R535
VR5 - 5510 - 470	910 - R142
	980 - R229
	980 - R247
	980 - R484
VR5 - 5510 - 471	980 - R219
	980 - R231
	980 - R334
	980 - R335
	980 - R431
	980 - R442
	980 - R471
	980 - R473
	980 - R605
	980 - R606
VR5 - 5510 - 472	910 - R217
	910 - R218
	910 - R219
	910 - R220
	910 - R223
	910 - R227
	940 - R56
	980 - R208
	980 - R209
	980 - R214
	980 - R226
	980 - R227
	980 - R233
	980 - R235
	980 - R239
	980 - R248
	980 - R251
	980 - R253
	980 - R257
	980 - R263
	980 - R404
	980 - R409
	980 - R423
	980 - R427
	980 - R444
VR5 - 5510 - 472	980 - R454
	980 - R460
	980 - R604
	980 - R607
VR5 - 5510 - 473	980 - R249
	980 - R265
	980 - R403
	980 - R485
VR5 - 5510 - 474	980 - R302
	980 - R330
VR5 - 5510 - 561	980 - R206
	980 - R207
VR5 - 5510 - 682	980 - R437
	980 - R472
	980 - R482
VR5 - 5510 - 683	980 - R450
VR5 - 6040 - 100	910 - FR51
	910 - FR52
VR5 - 6040 - 689	910 - FR51
	910 - FR52
VR5 - 6170 - 335	980 - R250
VR5 - 6300 - 100	930 - R129
	930 - R130
VR5 - 6300 - 331	910 - R232
VR5 - 6371 - 001	980 - R203
	980 - R204
VR5 - 6371 - 002	910 - R222
	980 - R205
	980 - R311
	980 - R313
	980 - R425
	980 - R428
	980 - R457
	980 - R486
	980 - R526
VR5 - 6371 - 003	980 - R314
	980 - R315
	980 - R439
	980 - R459
	980 - R461
VR5 - 6371 - 022	980 - R321
VR5 - 6371 - 211	980 - R236
VR5 - 6371 - 272	980 - R531
VR5 - 6371 - 542	980 - R237
	980 - R317
	980 - R324
VR5 - 6371 - 600	910 - R107
VR5 - 6371 - 692	910 - R121
VR5 - 6371 - 802	910 - R 76
	980 - R436
	980 - R458
VR5 - 6371 - 822	980 - R309
VR5 - 6371 - 873	980 - R528
VR5 - 6371 - 911	980 - R407
VR5 - 6372 - 002	910 - R 15
	910 - R 75
	910 - R122
	980 - R225
	980 - R432
VR5 - 6372 - 151	980 - R498
VR5 - 6372 - 552	980 - R446
VR5 - 6372 - 702	910 - R 14
	910 - R 18
	910 - R 85
VR5 - 6372 - 942	980 - R532
VR5 - 6373 - 000	980 - R445
VR5 - 6373 - 301	910 - R131
VR5 - 6374 - 021	980 - R303
VR5 - 6374 - 022	980 - R433
VR5 - 6374 - 701	910 - R108
	910 - R111
	910 - R113
	910 - R132
VR5 - 6374 - 702	910 - R110
	910 - R118
VR5 - 6375 - 232	980 - R260
VR5 - 6375 - 762	980 - R533
VR5 - 6375 - 902	980 - R246
VR5 - 6377 - 152	980 - R316
	980 - R322
VR5 - 6377 - 501	980 - R536
VR5 - 6377 - 681	980 - R540
VR5 - 6378 - 200	910 - R109
	910 - R221
VR5 - 6630 - 109	980 - R505
VR5 - 6630 - 109	980 - R510
VR5 - 6630 - 220	980 - R213
VR5 - 6640 - 109	980 - R210
	980 - R217
VR5 - 6640 - 473	910 - R 3
VR5 - 6870 - 100	940 - R60
	940 - R61
VR5 - 7283 - 602	930 - R206
VR5 - 8280 - 683	910 - R 3
	910 - R 55
	910 - R 56
VR7 - 0430 - 101	940 - R22
VR7 - 0430 - 102	940 - R27
	940 - R40
VR7 - 0430 - 103	940 - R16
	940 - R17
	940 - R23
	940 - R29
	940 - R30
	940 - R32
	940 - R33
	940 - R35
	940 - R37
	940 - R38
	940 - R41
	940 - R50
	940 - R62
VR7 - 0430 - 104	940 - R14
	940 - R25
	940 - R26
	940 - R42
	940 - R45
	940 - R51
VR7 - 0430 - 105	940 - R31
VR7 - 0430 - 123	940 - R 5
VR7 - 0430 - 152	940 - R36
VR7 - 0430 - 202	940 - R 9
VR7 - 0430 - 203	940 - R 6
	940 - R 8
	940 - R19
	940 - R21
VR7 - 0430 - 204	940 - R28
VR7 - 0430 - 223	940 - R 2
	940 - R 7
VR7 - 0430 - 273	940 - R11
	940 - R12
VR7 - 0430 - 274	940 - R 3
	940 - R 4
VR7 - 0430 - 472	940 - R 1
	940 - R39
VR7 - 0430 - 473	940 - R18
	940 - R34
	940 - R58
VR7 - 0441 - 003	940 - R46
VR7 - 0441 - 131	940 - R43
VR7 - 0441 - 651	940 - R44
VR7 - 0445 - 492	940 - R47
VR7 - 0560 - 101	910 - R 17
	910 - R229
	910 - R236
VR7 - 0560 - 103	980 - R424
	980 - R462
VR7 - 0560 - 331	910 - R 80
	910 - R237
VR7 - 0560 - 391	980 - R240
	980 - R243
VR7 - 0560 - 470	910 - R 61
	910 - R 66
	910 - R101
	910 - R128
	910 - R129
	910 - R203
	910 - R205
	910 - R206
	910 - R231
	910 - R304
VR7 - 0560 - 479	910 - R 8
	910 - R 58
	910 - R 63
	910 - R104
	910 - R120
	910 - R413
	980 - R308
	980 - R329
	980 - R415

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

D NUMERICAL INDEX

PART NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.
VR7 - 0560 - 479	980 - R418
VR7 - 0600 - 100	940 - R49
VR7 - 0611 - 002	930 - R175
	930 - R512
	930 - R529
VR7 - 0611 - 003	930 - R394
	930 - R397
VR7 - 0611 - 071	930 - R269
VR7 - 0611 - 132	930 - R331
VR7 - 0611 - 151	930 - R513
VR7 - 0611 - 781	930 - R272
	930 - R515
VR7 - 0611 - 782	930 - R148
	930 - R354
VR7 - 0611 - 911	930 - R248
VR7 - 0611 - 963	930 - R329
VR7 - 0612 - 001	930 - R205
VR7 - 0612 - 212	930 - R216
	930 - R217
	930 - R218
	930 - R219
	930 - R353
VR7 - 0612 - 403	930 - R382
VR7 - 0612 - 492	930 - R393
	930 - R398
VR7 - 0612 - 613	930 - R330
VR7 - 0613 - 012	930 - R270
	930 - R391
	930 - R396
VR7 - 0613 - 091	930 - R140
VR7 - 0613 - 303	930 - R516
VR7 - 0613 - 901	930 - R530
VR7 - 0614 - 643	930 - R139
VR7 - 0614 - 991	930 - R174
VR7 - 0615 - 623	930 - R332
VR7 - 0616 - 492	930 - R271
VR7 - 0616 - 651	930 - R201
	930 - R249
VR7 - 0617 - 501	930 - R392
	930 - R395
VR7 - 2200 - 103	930 - RA141
	930 - RA142
	930 - RA143
	930 - RA144
VR7 - 2200 - 223	930 - RA102
	930 - RA103
	930 - RA104
	930 - RA105
	930 - RA106
	930 - RA107
	930 - RA108
	930 - RA109
	930 - RA110
	930 - RA111
	930 - RA119
	930 - RA120
	930 - RA121
	930 - RA122
	930 - RA126
	930 - RA127
	930 - RA133
	930 - RA139
VR7 - 2200 - 472	930 - RA135
VR7 - 2610 - 109	930 - R204
VR7 - 2990 - 151	930 - R366
	930 - R368
VR7 - 3090 - 104	910 - R 2
	910 - R 4
	910 - R 5
	910 - R 52
	910 - R 53
	940 - R64
VR7 - 3090 - 105	910 - R 1
	910 - R 2
	910 - R 51
	940 - R55
VR7 - 3090 - 153	910 - R401
	910 - R402
VR7 - 3090 - 272	910 - R 59
	910 - R 64
	910 - R134
	910 - R136
	910 - R208
	910 - R233
VR7 - 3090 - 333	910 - R401
VR7 - 3090 - 333	910 - R402
VR7 - 3090 - 473	910 - R 4
	910 - R 5
VR7 - 3090 - 474	940 - R52
VR7 - 3090 - 682	910 - R228
VR7 - 3090 - 914	940 - R54
VR7 - 3750 - 102	980 - R449
VR7 - 3750 - 103	980 - R421
VR7 - 3750 - 225	980 - R224
VR7 - 3750 - 302	940 - R90
VR7 - 3750 - 303	940 - R53
VR7 - 3750 - 515	980 - R402
VR7 - 5030 - 102	930 - RA128
	930 - RA134
VR7 - 5030 - 103	930 - RA101
	930 - RA114
	930 - RA116
	930 - RA117
	930 - RA123
	930 - RA136
	930 - RA137
	930 - RA138
VR7 - 5030 - 104	930 - RA145
VR7 - 5030 - 222	930 - RA115
	930 - RA125
VR7 - 5030 - 472	930 - RA112
	930 - RA113
	930 - RA118
	930 - RA124
	930 - RA129
	930 - RA130
	930 - RA131
	930 - RA132
VR7 - 5470 - 471	960 - R643
	960 - R646
	960 - R648
	960 - R652
VR7 - 5640 - 823	960 - R641
	960 - R644
	960 - R649
	960 - R650
VR7 - 5860 - 105	980 - R338
	980 - R339
	980 - R341
VR7 - 7050 - 103	920 - VR911
VR9 - 5109 - 000	980 - R346
VR9 - 5141 - 000	910 - R209
	910 - R210
	910 - R212
VR9 - 5146 - 000	910 - R 81
	910 - R 82
	910 - R 83
	910 - R105
	910 - R106
	910 - R143
VR9 - 5191 - 000	910 - R211
VR9 - 5204 - 000	910 - R 19
VR9 - 5206 - 000	910 - R 19
VS1 - 0026 - 003	980 - J301
VS1 - 0218 - 018	920 - J912
	920 - J913
VS1 - 0279 - 003	B - J 200
VS1 - 0279 - 004	B - J 201
	B - J 555
	B - J 726
VS1 - 0279 - 005	B - J 556
	B - J 737
	B - J7371
	B - J8671
VS1 - 0470 - 014	920 - J916
VS1 - 0511 - 004	B - J 641
VS1 - 0571 - 004	910 - TP1
	940 - J2
	965 - J201
VS1 - 0571 - 005	940 - J1
	980 - J203
VS1 - 0842 - 002	B - J 704
	B - J 709
	B - J 710
	B - J 713
	B - J 715
	B - J 716
	B - J 718
	B - J 719
	B - J 720
VS1 - 0842 - 002	B - J 755
	B - J 756
	B - J 759
	B - J 760
	B - J 765
	B - J 766
	B - J 767
	B - J 768
	B - J 769
	B - J 774
	B - J 781
	B - J 782
	B - J 784
	B - J 787
	B - J 788
	B - J 794
	B - J 806
	B - J 810
	B - J 813
	B - J 817
	B - J 819
	B - J 822
	B - J 823
	B - J 825
	B - J 842
	B - J 843
	B - J 846
	B - J 865
	B - J 866
	B - J 866
	B - J 871
	B - J 921
	B - J 955
	B - J2737
	B - J2739
	B - J2746
	B - J2749
	B - J2753
	B - J2754
	B - J3774
	B - J7421
	B - J7891
	B - J8421
	B - J8431
	B - J8461
VS1 - 0842 - 003	B - J 210
	B - J 312
	B - J 712
	B - J 714
	B - J 721
	B - J 722
	B - J 725
	B - J 728
	B - J 729
	B - J 730
	B - J 742
	B - J 744
	B - J 745
	B - J 746
	B - J 750
	B - J 752
	B - J 761
	B - J 762
	B - J 763
	B - J 776
	B - J 780
	B - J 786
	B - J 791
	B - J 792
	B - J 795
	B - J 796
	B - J 798
	B - J 799
	B - J 807
	B - J 808
	B - J 811
	B - J 814
	B - J 815
	B - J 818
	B - J 821
	B - J 826
	B - J 828
	B - J 839
	B - J 840
	B - J 845

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

D NUMERICAL INDEX

PART NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.
VS1 - 0842 - 003	B - J 847
	B - J 848
	B - J 869
	B - J 874
	B - J 875
	B - J 957
	B - J 958
	B - J1811
	B - J1818
	B - J2062
	B - J2741
	B - J2742
	B - J2743
	B - J2747
	B - J2748
	B - J2751
	B - J7444
	B - J7445
	B - J7720
	B - J7741
	B - J7742
	B - J8211
	B - J8261
	B - J8281
	B - J8444
	B - J8481
	B - J8491
VS1 - 0842 - 004	110 - 9
	111 - 9
	B - J 554
	B - J 602
	B - J 701
	B - J 747
	B - J 827
	B - J 829
	B - J7252
	B - J8271
	B - J8291
	B - J8391
	B - J8401
VS1 - 0842 - 005	B - J 203
	B - J 311
	B - J 503
	B - J 754
	B - J 771
	B - J 867
	B - J7180
	B - J8492
VS1 - 0842 - 006	B - J 209
	B - J 642
	B - J 740
	B - J 741
	B - J 751
	B - J 753
	B - J 797
	B - J7182
	B - J7581
	B - J7710
VS1 - 0842 - 007	B - J 207
	B - J 711
	B - J 770
	B - J 775
	B - J2071
	B - J2738
VS1 - 0842 - 008	B - J 104
	B - J 122
	B - J 612
	B - J 707
	B - J 708
	B - J 789
	B - J 793
	B - J 809
	B - J 816
	B - J8441
VS1 - 0842 - 009	B - J 102
	B - J 106
	B - J 111
	B - J 208
	B - J 642
	B - J 727
	B - J 739
	B - J 748
	B - J 797
	B - J 911
	B - J2081

PART NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.
VS1 - 0842 - 009	B - J2757
	B - J8443
VS1 - 0842 - 010	B - J 103
	B - J 107
	B - J 205
	B - J 733
	B - J 764
	B - J 779
	B - J 793
	B - J 805
	B - J 812
	B - J 838
	B - J 844
	B - J 915
VS1 - 0842 - 011	B - J 105
VS1 - 0842 - 012	B - J 112
	B - J 119
	B - J 632
	B - J 706
VS1 - 0842 - 013	B - J 115
	B - J 130
	B - J 202
	B - J 204
	B - J 738
	B - J 758
	B - J 778
	B - J2756
VS1 - 0842 - 014	B - J 113
	B - J 116
	B - J 749
VS1 - 0842 - 015	B - J 110
	B - J 114
	B - J 117
	B - J 121
	B - J 736
VS1 - 0852 - 002	B - J 870
VS1 - 0852 - 007	B - J 841
VS1 - 0852 - 008	B - J 104
	B - J 122
VS1 - 0852 - 009	B - J 102
	B - J 106
	B - J 111
VS1 - 0852 - 010	B - J 103
	B - J 107
	B - J 915
VS1 - 0852 - 011	B - J 105
VS1 - 0852 - 012	B - J 112
	B - J 119
VS1 - 0852 - 013	B - J 115
	B - J 130
	B - J 202
VS1 - 0852 - 014	B - J 113
	B - J 116
	B - J 749
VS1 - 0852 - 015	B - J 110
	B - J 114
	B - J 117
	B - J 121
VS1 - 1028 - 002	925 - J955
VS1 - 1028 - 003	910 - J312
	965 - J210
VS1 - 1028 - 004	940 - J3
VS1 - 1028 - 005	910 - J311
	965 - J203
VS1 - 1028 - 006	960 - J642
	965 - J209
VS1 - 1028 - 007	965 - J207
VS1 - 1028 - 008	930 - J123
VS1 - 1028 - 009	930 - J128
	960 - J642
	965 - J208
VS1 - 1028 - 010	965 - J205
	980 - J202
	980 - W401
	980 - W402
VS1 - 1028 - 013	965 - J204
VS1 - 5057 - 002	101 - 33A
	101 - 51
	101 - 52
	105 - 52
	106 - 40
	180 - 4
	190 - 5
	191 - 3
	193 - 6

PART NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.
VS1 - 5057 - 002	194 - 5
	230 - 8
	232 - 24
	250 - 40
	260 - 8A
	265 - 15
	280 - 23
	310 - 70
	311 - 52B
	312 - 48B
	315 - 56A
	320 - 152
	320 - 153
	325 - 31A
	336 - 51
	338 - 17A
	338 - 18A
	550 - 21
	580 - 35
	600 - 59B
	620 - 45A
	B - J 704
	B - J 709
	B - J 710
	B - J 713
	B - J 715
	B - J 716
	B - J 718
	B - J 719
	B - J 720
	B - J 755
	B - J 756
	B - J 759
	B - J 760
	B - J 765
	B - J 766
	B - J 767
	B - J 768
	B - J 769
	B - J 774
	B - J 781
	B - J 782
	B - J 784
	B - J 787
	B - J 788
	B - J 794
	B - J 806
	B - J 810
	B - J 813
	B - J 817
	B - J 819
	B - J 822
	B - J 823
	B - J 842
	B - J 843
	B - J 846
	B - J 865
	B - J 866
	B - J 871
	B - J2737
	B - J2739
	B - J2746
	B - J2749
	B - J2753
	B - J2754
	B - J3021
	B - J3774
	B - J7251
	B - J7421
	B - J7891
	B - J8421
	B - J8431
	B - J8461
VS1 - 5057 - 003	102 - 47
	102 - 48
	105 - 53
	105 - 54
	106 - 41
	106 - 42
	106 - 43
	210 - 65
	280 - 24
	316 - 14
	320 - 154
	335 - 20A

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

D NUMERICAL INDEX

PART NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.
VS1 - 5057 - 003	336 - 52
	600 - 60A
	620 - 45B
	640 - 36
	B - J712
	B - J714
	B - J721
	B - J722
	B - J742
	B - J745
	B - J746
	B - J780
	B - J792
	B - J826
	B - J828
	B - J874
	B - J875
	B - J958
	B - J3020
	B - J7444
	B - J7741
	B - J8211
	B - J8261
	B - J8281
	B - J8444
VS1 - 5057 - 004	101 - 53
	101 - 54
	105 - 35B
	105 - 36B
	105 - 37B
	110 - 10
	111 - 10
	210 - 66
	B - J701
	B - J747
	B - J827
	B - J829
	B - J7252
	B - J8271
	B - J8291
	B - J8391
	B - J8401
VS1 - 5057 - 005	105 - 32A
	335 - 24A
	338 - 17B
	B - J754
	B - J771
	B - J867
VS1 - 5057 - 006	105 - 34A
	210 - 67
	210 - 68
	310 - 52B
	335 - 35
	336 - 53
	338 - 17C
	940 - 3A
	B - J740
	B - J741
	B - J751
	B - J753
	B - J797
	B - J7182
	B - J7581
	B - J7710
VS1 - 5057 - 007	101 - 55
	106 - 44
	106 - 45
	325 - 31B
	335 - 20B
	620 - 65
	B - J711
	B - J770
	B - J775
	B - J841
	B - J2071
	B - J2738
VS1 - 5057 - 008	105 - 55
	311 - 52C
	312 - 48C
	600 - 59C
	B - J707
	B - J789
	B - J793
	B - J809
	B - J816
VS1 - 5057 - 008	B - J8441
VS1 - 5057 - 009	106 - 46
	106 - 47
	210 - 69
	312 - 48D
	320 - 155
	335 - 20C
	B - J727
	B - J739
	B - J748
	B - J797
	B - J2081
	B - J2757
	B - J8443
VS1 - 5057 - 010	106 - 48
	106 - 49
	260 - 8B
	310 - 52C
	311 - 52D
	B - J733
	B - J764
	B - J793
	B - J805
	B - J812
	B - J838
	B - J844
VS1 - 5057 - 012	101 - 56
	B - J706
VS1 - 5057 - 013	106 - 50
	210 - 70
	320 - 156
	336 - 54
	B - J738
	B - J758
	B - J778
	B - J2756
VS1 - 5057 - 015	210 - 71
	B - J736
VS1 - 5137 - 012	930 - J125
VS1 - 5328 - 016	930 - J104
	930 - J122
VS1 - 5328 - 018	930 - J102
	930 - J106
	930 - J111
VS1 - 5328 - 020	920 - J915
	930 - J103
	930 - J107
VS1 - 5328 - 022	930 - J105
VS1 - 5328 - 024	930 - J112
	930 - J119
VS1 - 5328 - 026	930 - J115
	930 - J130
	965 - J202
VS1 - 5328 - 028	930 - J113
	930 - J116
VS1 - 5328 - 030	930 - J110
	930 - J114
	930 - J117
	930 - J121
VS1 - 5352 - 002	265 - 16
	B - J870
VS1 - 5474 - 002	910 - J306
VS1 - 5474 - 004	910 - J304
	925 - J956
	980 - J201
VS1 - 5474 - 005	910 - J308
	910 - J309
VS1 - 5474 - 006	910 - J303
VS1 - 5474 - 008	910 - J305
	930 - J101
VS1 - 5484 - 002	910 - J302
VS1 - 5484 - 003	910 - J301
VS1 - 5517 - 002	920 - J923
	930 - J109
	930 - J126
	930 - J127
	930 - J129
VS1 - 5517 - 009	920 - J911
VS1 - 5729 - 002	B - J71
VS1 - 5729 - 003	B - J2
	B - J7
	B - J71
VS1 - 5824 - 002	B - J781
	B - J3021
	B - J7251
VS1 - 5824 - 003	B - J3020
VS1 - 5850 - 040	930 - J108
VS1 - 5851 - 040	B - J108
VS3 - 0053 - 003	111 - 11
	B - J00
VS3 - 0108 - 005	B - J8671
VS3 - 0308 - 040	B - J2755
VS3 - 0309 - 040	B - J2755
VS3 - 5009 - 006	B - J7182
VS3 - 5083 - 002	B - J71
	B - J306
	B - J601
	B - J611
	B - J631
VS3 - 5083 - 003	B - J2
	B - J7
	B - J71
	B - J302
VS3 - 5083 - 004	B - J304
	B - J881
VS3 - 5083 - 005	B - J301
	B - J308
	B - J309
VS3 - 5083 - 006	B - J303
	B - J501
VS3 - 5083 - 008	B - J101
	B - J305
VS3 - 5121 - 006	110 - 11
	111 - 12
	B - J5
	B - J6
VS3 - 5122 - 006	B - J5
	B - J6
VS3 - 5124 - 028	B - J749
VS3 - 5125 - 028	B - J749
VS3 - 5203 - 005	B - J557
VS4 - 0001 - 002	B - J200
VS4 - 0001 - 003	111 - 13
	B - J00
VS4 - 0001 - 004	B - J702
	B - J731
	B - J880
VS4 - 0001 - 006	B - J887
VS4 - 0001 - 009	B - J773
VS4 - 0002 - 004	110 - 12
	111 - 14
	B - J702
	B - J731
	B - J880
VS4 - 0002 - 006	B - J887
VS4 - 0002 - 009	B - J773
VS4 - 0003 - 003	B - J190
	B - J2745
VS4 - 0003 - 004	B - J726
VS9 - 5009 - 016	B - J104
	B - J122
VS9 - 5009 - 018	B - J102
	B - J106
	B - J111
VS9 - 5009 - 020	B - J103
	B - J107
	B - J915
VS9 - 5009 - 022	B - J105
VS9 - 5009 - 024	B - J112
	B - J119
VS9 - 5009 - 026	B - J115
	B - J130
	B - J202
VS9 - 5009 - 028	B - J113
	B - J116
	B - J749
VS9 - 5009 - 030	B - J110
	B - J114
	B - J117
	B - J121
VT2 - 0001 - 003	180 - 5
VT2 - 0001 - 012	510 - 16
VT2 - 0002 - 012	510 - 17
VT2 - 0006 - 008	105 - 56
VT2 - 5027 - 005	920 - 5
VT2 - 5154 - 004	110 - 13
VV1 - 1145 - 101	930 - R363
VV1 - 1145 - 102	930 - R273
	930 - R350
VV1 - 1145 - 123	930 - R212

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

D NUMERICAL INDEX

PART NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.
VV1 - 1145 - 123	930 - R223
VV1 - 1145 - 131	930 - R426
	930 - R427
	930 - R428
	930 - R429
	930 - R430
	930 - R431
	930 - R432
	930 - R433
VV1 - 1145 - 202	930 - R232
VV1 - 1145 - 221	930 - R107
	930 - R137
	930 - R138
	930 - R167
	930 - R184
	930 - R189
	930 - R226
	930 - R239
	930 - R343
	930 - R375
	930 - R376
VV1 - 1145 - 222	930 - R163
	930 - R164
VV1 - 1145 - 332	930 - R282
	930 - R293
VV1 - 1145 - 472	930 - R370
	930 - R372
VV1 - 1145 - 512	930 - R476
VV1 - 1148 - 151	930 - R451
	930 - R452
VV1 - 1148 - 331	930 - R278
	930 - R279
	930 - R334
	930 - R369
	930 - R371
VV1 - 2000 - 000	930 - JP101
	930 - JP103
VV1 - 2118 - 101	930 - R444
	930 - R448
VV1 - 2118 - 102	930 - R131
	930 - R132
	930 - R133
	930 - R134
	930 - R227
	930 - R228
	930 - R229
	930 - R230
	930 - R244
	930 - R247
	930 - R252
	930 - R263
	930 - R291
	930 - R310
	930 - R312
	930 - R323
	930 - R340
	930 - R351
	930 - R352
	930 - R355
	930 - R365
	930 - R367
	930 - R373
	930 - R381
	930 - R421
	930 - R422
	930 - R423
	930 - R424
	930 - R425
	930 - R434
	930 - R436
	930 - R438
	930 - R440
	930 - R453
	930 - R461
	930 - R463
	930 - R464
	930 - R465
	930 - R466
	930 - R467
	930 - R468
	930 - R469
	930 - R475
	930 - R499
	930 - R501
	930 - R503

PART NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.
VV1 - 2118 - 102	930 - R504
	930 - R505
	930 - R509
	930 - R517
VV1 - 2118 - 103	930 - R106
	930 - R127
	930 - R154
	930 - R168
	930 - R169
	930 - R172
	930 - R173
	930 - R176
	930 - R181
	930 - R185
	930 - R186
	930 - R190
	930 - R194
	930 - R195
	930 - R196
	930 - R198
	930 - R200
	930 - R214
	930 - R224
	930 - R250
	930 - R251
	930 - R266
	930 - R268
	930 - R275
	930 - R286
	930 - R305
	930 - R308
	930 - R325
	930 - R326
	930 - R327
	930 - R328
	930 - R358
	930 - R377
	930 - R416
	930 - R418
	930 - R449
	930 - R450
	930 - R459
	930 - R479
	930 - R527
VV1 - 2118 - 104	930 - R170
	930 - R171
	930 - R213
	930 - R221
	930 - R420
	930 - R506
	930 - R507
	930 - R508
VV1 - 2118 - 152	930 - R264
	930 - R458
VV1 - 2118 - 153	930 - R383
	930 - R442
	930 - R443
	930 - R521
	930 - R522
VV1 - 2118 - 181	930 - R456
	930 - R457
VV1 - 2118 - 182	930 - R526
VV1 - 2118 - 202	930 - R105
	930 - R110
	930 - R141
	930 - R157
	930 - R158
	930 - R177
	930 - R191
	930 - R192
	930 - R210
	930 - R231
	930 - R257
	930 - R259
	930 - R267
	930 - R320
	930 - R339
	930 - R417
VV1 - 2118 - 203	930 - R528
VV1 - 2118 - 223	930 - R109
	930 - R242
	930 - R243
	930 - R402
	930 - R470
	930 - R471

PART NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.
VV1 - 2118 - 223	930 - R472
	930 - R473
	930 - R474
	930 - R497
	930 - R519
	930 - R520
VV1 - 2118 - 272	930 - R103
	930 - R283
VV1 - 2118 - 332	930 - R135
	930 - R178
	930 - R179
	930 - R182
	930 - R187
	930 - R188
	930 - R199
	930 - R203
	930 - R207
	930 - R208
	930 - R211
	930 - R222
	930 - R237
	930 - R240
	930 - R241
	930 - R245
	930 - R274
	930 - R280
	930 - R290
	930 - R292
	930 - R295
	930 - R296
	930 - R297
	930 - R333
	930 - R344
	930 - R345
	930 - R346
	930 - R347
	930 - R348
	930 - R349
	930 - R364
	930 - R378
	930 - R379
	930 - R380
	930 - R384
	930 - R385
	930 - R386
	930 - R387
	930 - R388
	930 - R389
	930 - R403
	930 - R454
	930 - R455
	930 - R460
	930 - R491
VV1 - 2118 - 471	930 - R276
	930 - R289
	930 - R342
	930 - R374
VV1 - 2118 - 472	930 - R102
	930 - R108
	930 - R142
	930 - R165
	930 - R166
	930 - R183
	930 - R215
	930 - R220
	930 - R225
	930 - R246
	930 - R253
	930 - R254
	930 - R255
	930 - R260
	930 - R277
	930 - R281
	930 - R287
	930 - R294
	930 - R298
	930 - R299
	930 - R300
	930 - R301
	930 - R302
	930 - R303
	930 - R304
	930 - R309
	930 - R311
	930 - R315

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

D NUMERICAL INDEX

PART NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.
VV1 - 2118 - 472	930 - R324
	930 - R341
	930 - R390
	930 - R400
	930 - R401
	930 - R405
	930 - R406
	930 - R407
	930 - R409
	930 - R410
	930 - R411
	930 - R412
	930 - R413
	930 - R414
	930 - R415
	930 - R419
	930 - R437
	930 - R439
	930 - R441
	930 - R462
	930 - R480
	930 - R498
	930 - R500
	930 - R502
	930 - R523
	930 - R524
	930 - R525
	930 - R531
VV1 - 2118 - 511	930 - R489
VV1 - 2118 - 562	930 - R104
	930 - R180
	930 - R284
	930 - R285
	930 - R404
	930 - R494
VV1 - 2118 - 681	930 - R510
VW4 - 2027 - 334	930 - C 228
VW4 - 2037 - 102	930 - C 101
	930 - C 108
	930 - C 133
	930 - C 136
	930 - C 137
	930 - C 140
	930 - C 141
	930 - C 150
	930 - C 159
	930 - C 166
	930 - C 169
	930 - C 174
	930 - C 179
	930 - C 186
	930 - C 193
	930 - C 194
	930 - C 195
	930 - C 196
	930 - C 216
	930 - C 238
	930 - C 254
	930 - C 265
	930 - C 266
VW4 - 2037 - 103	930 - C 134
	930 - C 167
VW4 - 2037 - 104	930 - C 107
	930 - C 109
	930 - C 110
	930 - C 113
	930 - C 114
	930 - C 116
	930 - C 138
	930 - C 139
	930 - C 142
	930 - C 144
	930 - C 145
	930 - C 146
	930 - C 148
	930 - C 149
	930 - C 151
	930 - C 152
	930 - C 156
	930 - C 160
	930 - C 161
	930 - C 164
	930 - C 168
	930 - C 171
	930 - C 175

PART NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.
VW4 - 2037 - 104	930 - C 176
	930 - C 177
	930 - C 178
	930 - C 180
	930 - C 183
	930 - C 184
	930 - C 185
	930 - C 187
	930 - C 188
	930 - C 190
	930 - C 191
	930 - C 192
	930 - C 197
	930 - C 198
	930 - C 199
	930 - C 200
	930 - C 203
	930 - C 204
	930 - C 205
	930 - C 206
	930 - C 213
	930 - C 214
	930 - C 217
	930 - C 218
	930 - C 219
	930 - C 220
	930 - C 221
	930 - C 223
	930 - C 224
	930 - C 225
	930 - C 229
	930 - C 230
	930 - C 231
	930 - C 233
	930 - C 234
	930 - C 235
	930 - C 236
	930 - C 237
	930 - C 239
	930 - C 240
	930 - C 241
	930 - C 248
	930 - C 250
	930 - C 252
	930 - C 255
	930 - C 256
VW4 - 2231 - 409	930 - C 157
	930 - C 158
VW4 - 2231 - 509	930 - C 173
VW4 - 2232 - 100	930 - C 172
VW4 - 2234 - 101	930 - C 127
	930 - C 163
	930 - C 170
	930 - C 211
	930 - C 257
	930 - C 258
	930 - C 259
	930 - C 260
	930 - C 261
	930 - C 262
	930 - C 263
	930 - C 264
VW4 - 2234 - 102	930 - C 117
	930 - C 165
VW4 - 2234 - 120	930 - C 181
	930 - C 182
VW4 - 2234 - 150	930 - C 153
	930 - C 154
VW4 - 2234 - 152	930 - C 267
	930 - C 268
	930 - C 269
	930 - C 270
VW4 - 2234 - 300	930 - C 202
	930 - C 207
VW4 - 2235 - 101	940 - C 6
VW4 - 2235 - 220	940 - C 8
VW4 - 2235 - 221	940 - C22
VW4 - 2235 - 470	940 - C14
VW4 - 2835 - 681	930 - C 143
VW4 - 4027 - 474	930 - C 155
VW4 - 4815 - 105	930 - C 249
VW4 - 4815 - 224	930 - C 215
VW4 - 4815 - 474	930 - C 130
	930 - C 131
VW4 - 4825 - 334	930 - C 208

PART NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.
VW4 - 4825 - 334	930 - C 209
	930 - C 210
	930 - C 212
WA1 - 0178 - 000	940 - D 8
	940 - D 9
	940 - D10
WA1 - 0301 - 000	980 - D207
	980 - D208
WA1 - 0396 - 000	940 - D 6
	940 - D 7
	980 - D302
	980 - D303
	980 - D307
	980 - D308
	980 - D311
	980 - D312
	980 - D320
	980 - D404
	980 - D405
	980 - D414
WA1 - 0548 - 000	930 - ZD101
	930 - ZD102
	965 - ZD1
	965 - ZD2
WA1 - 0625 - 000	930 - D 124
	930 - D 125
	930 - D 169
	930 - D 170
	930 - D 174
	930 - D 175
	930 - D 176
	930 - D 177
	930 - D 178
	930 - D 179
	930 - D 180
	930 - D 182
WA1 - 0777 - 000	930 - D 122
	930 - D 143
	930 - D 145
	930 - D 146
	930 - D 152
	930 - D 153
	930 - D 154
	930 - D 155
	930 - D 159
	930 - D 160
	930 - D 161
	930 - D 162
	930 - D 163
	930 - D2008
	930 - D2009
	930 - D2010
	930 - D2011
	965 - D108
	965 - D109
	965 - D110
	965 - D111
WA1 - 0790 - 000	980 - ZD501
	980 - ZD502
WA1 - 0822 - 000	980 - ZD405
WA1 - 0877 - 000	940 - ZD5
WA1 - 0887 - 000	910 - D 61
	910 - D 62
	910 - D 63
	910 - D105
	910 - D107
	910 - D204
	910 - D205
	910 - D206
	910 - D207
	910 - D209
	910 - D210
	910 - D211
	910 - D212
	910 - D213
	910 - D402
	920 - D911
	920 - D912
	920 - D914
	920 - D915
	980 - D201
	980 - D202
	980 - D203
	980 - D204
	980 - D213

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

D NUMERICAL INDEX

PART NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.
WA1 - 0887 - 000	980 - D215
	980 - D301
	980 - D305
	980 - D309
	980 - D310
	980 - D314
	980 - D316
	980 - D317
	980 - D318
	980 - D319
	980 - D402
	980 - D403
	980 - D408
	980 - D416
	980 - D419
	980 - D420
	980 - D504
	980 - D508
WA1 - 0948 - 000	910 - ZD201
	910 - ZD204
	910 - ZD205
	980 - ZD202
	980 - ZD203
WA1 - 0949 - 000	940 - ZD8
WA1 - 0960 - 000	910 - D 56
	910 - D 58
	930 - D 106
	930 - D 107
	930 - D 120
	965 - D101
	965 - D103
	965 - D114
WA1 - 0972 - 000	930 - D 102
	930 - D 105
	930 - D 108
	930 - D 110
	930 - D 111
	930 - D 112
	930 - D 113
	930 - D 114
	930 - D 118
	930 - D 119
	930 - D 121
	930 - D 123
	930 - D 126
	930 - D 127
	930 - D 128
	930 - D 129
	930 - D 130
	930 - D 133
	930 - D 134
	930 - D 135
	930 - D 136
	930 - D 137
	930 - D 138
	930 - D 139
	930 - D 140
	930 - D 141
	930 - D 142
	930 - D 151
	930 - D 156
	930 - D 157
	930 - D 158
	930 - D 164
	930 - D 165
	930 - D 166
	930 - D 167
	930 - D 171
	930 - D 172
	930 - D 181
	965 - D102
	965 - D104
	965 - D105
	965 - D106
	965 - D107
	965 - D112
	965 - D113
WA1 - 0986 - 000	910 - D 9
	910 - D 52
	910 - D 59
WA1 - 0994 - 000	940 - ZD1
WA1 - 0998 - 000	940 - ZD2
	940 - ZD3
	940 - ZD6
WA1 - 0999 - 000	930 - ZD104
WA1 - 0999 - 000	930 - ZD106
	980 - ZD301
	980 - ZD302
WA1 - 1001 - 000	940 - ZD7
WA1 - 1035 - 000	930 - DA101
	930 - DA102
	930 - DA105
	930 - DA106
	930 - DA109
	930 - DA112
	930 - DA113
	930 - DA114
	930 - DA115
	930 - DA117
	930 - DA119
	930 - DA120
	930 - DA121
	930 - DA122
	930 - DA124
	930 - DA125
	930 - DA127
	930 - DA128
	930 - DA129
	930 - DA130
	930 - DA131
	930 - DA134
	930 - DA136
	930 - DA137
	930 - DA139
	930 - DA142
	930 - DA143
WA1 - 1037 - 000	930 - ZD108
	930 - ZD109
	930 - ZD110
	930 - ZD111
	930 - ZD112
	930 - ZD113
	930 - ZD115
	930 - ZD116
	930 - ZD117
WA1 - 1047 - 000	910 - ZD 51
	910 - ZD 53
	910 - ZD 54
	910 - ZD203
WA1 - 1058 - 000	940 - ZD4
	980 - ZD403
	980 - ZD404
WA1 - 1063 - 000	910 - ZD 3
	910 - ZD103
WA1 - 1064 - 000	930 - ZD114
WA1 - 1086 - 000	980 - D211
WA1 - 1091 - 000	980 - ZD201
WA1 - 1135 - 000	930 - D 147
	930 - D 150
WA1 - 1228 - 000	910 - D 10
	910 - D 60
	910 - D104
	910 - D106
	910 - D301
	910 - D401
WA1 - 5149 - 000	910 - D 1
WA1 - 5163 - 000	910 - ZD 55
	910 - ZD105
	910 - ZD202
WA1 - 5244 - 000	910 - D103
	910 - D201
WA1 - 5245 - 000	910 - D 51
WA1 - 5271 - 000	930 - ZD103
WA1 - 5398 - 000	910 - D 53
	910 - D 54
WA1 - 5400 - 000	910 - D 5
	910 - D 6
	910 - D 7
	910 - D 8
	910 - D 55
	910 - D 57
	910 - D 64
	910 - D 65
WA1 - 5414 - 000	930 - DA104
	930 - DA110
	930 - DA111
	930 - DA116
	930 - DA118
	930 - DA123
	930 - DA126
WA1 - 5414 - 000	930 - DA135
	930 - DA140
	930 - DA141
	930 - DA144
	930 - DA145
WA1 - 5473 - 000	910 - D101
	910 - D102
WA1 - 5501 - 000	910 - ZD102
	910 - ZD104
WA1 - 5565 - 000	980 - D205
	980 - D206
	980 - D209
	980 - D214
	980 - D304
	980 - D306
	980 - D313
	980 - D315
	980 - D407
	980 - D409
	980 - D413
	980 - D415
WA1 - 5688 - 000	960 - D641
	960 - D642
	960 - D643
	960 - D644
	960 - D645
	960 - D646
	960 - D647
	960 - D648
	960 - D649
WA1 - 5689 - 000	910 - D202
	910 - D203
WA1 - 6024 - 000	930 - ZD105
	930 - ZD107
WA2 - 0124 - 000	910 - Q 63
	910 - Q105
	910 - Q301
	910 - Q406
	930 - Q175
	965 - Q117
	980 - Q206
	980 - Q301
	980 - Q305
	980 - Q410
	980 - Q412
	980 - Q413
	980 - Q414
	980 - Q416
	980 - Q417
	980 - Q418
	980 - Q419
	980 - Q601
WA2 - 0232 - 000	980 - Q306
WA2 - 0237 - 000	910 - Q 56
	910 - Q 57
	910 - Q108
	910 - Q302
	925 - Q1
	925 - Q2
WA2 - 0626 - 000	940 - Q10
WA2 - 0633 - 000	930 - Q273
WA2 - 0660 - 000	980 - Q302
	980 - Q408
WA2 - 0772 - 000	920 - Q927
	920 - Q929
	920 - Q930
	920 - Q931
	920 - Q932
	920 - Q933
	920 - Q934
	920 - Q935
	920 - Q936
	980 - Q202
	980 - Q208
	980 - Q209
	980 - Q210
	980 - Q307
	980 - Q308
	980 - Q309
	980 - Q310
WA2 - 0774 - 000	910 - Q405
	910 - Q407
	910 - Q408
	910 - Q409
WA2 - 0775 - 000	910 - Q104

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

D NUMERICAL INDEX

PART NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.
WA2 - 0775 - 000	910 - Q203
	920 - Q911
	920 - Q912
	920 - Q913
	920 - Q914
	920 - Q915
	920 - Q916
	920 - Q917
	920 - Q918
	920 - Q919
	920 - Q920
	920 - Q921
	920 - Q922
	920 - Q923
	920 - Q924
	920 - Q925
	920 - Q926
WA2 - 0777 - 000	910 - Q404
WA2 - 0796 - 000	980 - Q406
	980 - Q415
	980 - Q420
	980 - Q421
WA2 - 0831 - 000	980 - Q204
	980 - Q205
WA2 - 0833 - 000	940 - Q11
WA2 - 0834 - 000	940 - Q 9
WA2 - 0836 - 000	965 - Q114
	965 - Q115
WA2 - 0876 - 000	980 - Q404
	980 - Q602
WA2 - 0877 - 000	910 - Q402
WA2 - 0935 - 000	940 - Q 6
WA2 - 0976 - 000	940 - Q13
WA2 - 1004 - 000	940 - Q 7
WA2 - 1292 - 000	930 - Q150
	930 - Q184
	930 - Q261
	930 - Q264
	930 - Q265
	930 - Q276
	930 - Q279
WA2 - 1392 - 000	930 - Q104
	930 - Q106
	930 - Q107
	930 - Q122
	930 - Q147
	930 - Q148
	930 - Q183
	930 - Q187
	930 - Q188
	930 - Q199
	930 - Q200
	930 - Q205
	930 - Q206
	930 - Q207
	930 - Q208
	930 - Q209
	930 - Q210
	930 - Q211
	930 - Q212
	930 - Q213
	930 - Q214
	930 - Q215
	930 - Q216
	930 - Q217
	930 - Q219
	930 - Q220
	930 - Q223
	930 - Q224
	930 - Q227
	930 - Q228
	930 - Q233
	930 - Q234
	930 - Q236
	930 - Q237
	930 - Q240
	930 - Q241
	930 - Q243
	930 - Q246
	930 - Q248
	930 - Q249
	930 - Q250
	930 - Q251
	930 - Q253
	930 - Q255

PART NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.
WA2 - 1392 - 000	930 - Q256
	930 - Q258
	930 - Q260
	930 - Q262
	930 - Q266
	930 - Q267
	930 - Q268
	930 - Q269
	930 - Q272
	930 - Q277
	930 - Q278
	930 - Q282
	930 - Q283
	930 - Q285
	930 - Q289
	930 - Q290
	930 - Q294
	930 - Q297
	930 - Q298
	930 - Q299
	930 - Q301
	930 - Q309
	930 - Q316
	930 - Q317
	930 - Q336
	930 - Q338
	930 - Q339
	930 - Q340
	930 - Q341
	930 - Q343
WA2 - 1451 - 000	930 - Q149
	930 - Q204
WA2 - 1476 - 000	930 - Q274
WA2 - 1510 - 000	965 - Q104
	965 - Q106
	965 - Q107
	965 - Q108
	965 - Q109
	965 - Q110
	965 - Q111
	965 - Q112
	965 - Q113
WA2 - 5065 - 000	980 - Q409
WA2 - 5230 - 000	965 - Q101
	965 - Q102
WA2 - 5317 - 000	940 - Q 3
WA2 - 5318 - 000	940 - Q 2
WA2 - 5329 - 000	910 - Q 58
WA2 - 5374 - 000	980 - Q303
	980 - Q304
WA2 - 5450 - 000	930 - Q286
	930 - Q288
WA2 - 5454 - 000	980 - Q411
WA2 - 5511 - 000	940 - Q12
	980 - Q407
WA2 - 5634 - 000	910 - Q 59
WA2 - 5700 - 000	910 - Q 52
	910 - Q 54
WA2 - 5753 - 000	910 - Q101
WA2 - 5757 - 000	930 - Q103
	930 - Q105
	930 - Q130
	930 - Q146
	930 - Q189
	930 - Q218
	930 - Q221
	930 - Q238
	930 - Q239
	930 - Q242
	930 - Q244
	930 - Q280
	930 - Q292
	930 - Q293
	930 - Q296
	930 - Q310
	930 - Q311
	930 - Q312
	930 - Q313
	930 - Q314
	930 - Q318
	930 - Q319
	930 - Q342
	930 - Q344
WA2 - 5760 - 000	980 - Q501
	980 - Q502

PART NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.
WA2 - 5912 - 000	910 - Q303
WA2 - 5913 - 000	910 - Q107
WA2 - 5914 - 000	910 - Q 1
WA2 - 5915 - 000	910 - Q 1
WA2 - 5920 - 000	930 - Q102
	930 - Q115
	930 - Q118
	930 - Q120
	930 - Q121
	930 - Q123
	930 - Q127
	930 - Q128
	930 - Q133
	930 - Q141
	930 - Q151
	930 - Q152
	930 - Q153
	930 - Q155
	930 - Q167
	930 - Q168
	930 - Q169
	930 - Q170
	930 - Q171
	930 - Q172
	930 - Q176
	930 - Q177
	930 - Q179
	930 - Q181
	930 - Q185
	930 - Q190
	930 - Q191
	930 - Q193
	930 - Q194
	930 - Q195
	930 - Q196
	930 - Q197
	930 - Q198
	930 - Q254
	930 - Q259
	930 - Q263
	930 - Q307
	930 - Q308
WA2 - 5974 - 000	980 - Q207
WA2 - 6005 - 000	930 - Q245
WA2 - 6062 - 000	930 - Q303
WA2 - 6075 - 000	930 - Q131
	930 - Q132
	930 - Q144
	930 - Q154
	930 - Q173
	930 - Q178
	930 - Q180
	930 - Q182
	930 - Q186
	930 - Q257
WA2 - 6137 - 000	930 - Q142
WA2 - 6261 - 000	930 - Q108
	930 - Q109
	930 - Q113
	930 - Q114
	930 - Q124
	930 - Q125
	930 - Q145
	930 - Q174
WA3 - 0820 - 000	965 - Q103
WA3 - 0915 - 000	965 - Q116
WA3 - 0984 - 000	980 - IC402
WA3 - 1982 - 000	920 - Q928
WA3 - 2950 - 000	930 - Q222
WA3 - 2951 - 000	930 - Q305
WA3 - 2956 - 000	930 - Q291
WA3 - 3809 - 000	930 - Q270
	930 - Q287
WA3 - 4137 - 000	930 - Q231
	930 - Q232
WA3 - 5335 - 000	930 - Q335
	930 - Q345
WA3 - 5643 - 000	930 - Q332
WA3 - 6581 - 000	930 - Q328
	930 - Q329
WA3 - 6937 - 000	930 - Q304
WA3 - 7413 - 000	930 - Q136
	930 - Q138
WA3 - 7688 - 000	930 - Q137
	930 - Q162

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

D NUMERICAL INDEX

PART NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.
WA3 - 7763 - 000	930 - Q139
WA3 - 7764 - 000	930 - Q117
WA3 - 8471 - 000	930 - Q330
WA4 - 0219 - 000	940 - Q 5
	940 - Q 8
	980 - IC203
WA4 - 0232 - 000	930 - Q110
	930 - Q111
WA4 - 0383 - 000	980 - IC403
WA4 - 0452 - 000	980 - IC201
	980 - IC202
WA4 - 0534 - 000	910 - Q202
WA4 - 0536 - 000	910 - Q403
WA4 - 0539 - 000	980 - IC301
WA4 - 0718 - 000	930 - Q116
WA4 - 0783 - 000	980 - IC406
WA4 - 0865 - 000	940 - Q 1
WA4 - 0953 - 000	930 - Q235
	930 - Q247
	930 - Q295
	930 - Q331
	930 - Q333
WA4 - 1025 - 000	980 - IC407
WA4 - 1032 - 000	930 - Q166
WA4 - 1071 - 000	910 - Q102
WA4 - 1140 - 000	930 - Q157
WA4 - 1284 - 000	910 - Q106
WA4 - 5094 - 000	930 - Q302
WA4 - 5114 - 000	910 - Q201
WA4 - 5240 - 000	910 - Q 2
	910 - Q 60
WA4 - 5277 - 000	910 - Q103
	910 - Q204
WA4 - 5524 - 000	930 - Q192
WA4 - 5555 - 000	930 - Q119
WA4 - 6190 - 000	930 - Q129
WA4 - 6197 - 000	930 - Q275
	930 - Q300
	930 - Q315
WA5 - 5004 - 000	910 - Q205
WA5 - 5100 - 000	910 - Q 51
WA5 - 5117 - 000	960 - Q645
	960 - Q647
	960 - Q649
WA5 - 5129 - 000	960 - Q642
WA8 - 5087 - 000	910 - TH 1
	910 - TH401
WA8 - 5092 - 000	920 - TH911
WA8 - 5213 - 000	980 - Z501
WA9 - 5207 - 000	930 - Q160
	930 - Q161
WB2 - 5044 - 000	960 - RL1
WB8 - 5050 - 000	910 - RL401
WB8 - 5051 - 000	910 - RL401
WC1 - 5131 - 000	101 - 57
WC2 - 0051 - 000	920 - SW913
WC2 - 5290 - 000	920 - SW911
	920 - SW912
	920 - SW914
	920 - SW915
	920 - SW916
	920 - SW917
	920 - SW918
	920 - SW919
	920 - SW920
	920 - SW921
	920 - SW922
	920 - SW923
	920 - SW924
	920 - SW925
	920 - SW926
	920 - SW927
	920 - SW928
	920 - SW929
WC4 - 0153 - 000	280 - 25
WC8 - 0159 - 000	930 - SW101
WD3 - 0060 - 000	110 - 14
WD3 - 0104 - 000	110 - 14
WD3 - 0113 - 000	111 - 15
WD9 - 5037 - 000	910 - FU 1A
	910 - FU 1B
	910 - FU51A
	910 - FU51B
	960 - FU601A
	960 - FU601B
WD9 - 5037 - 000	960 - FU602A
	960 - FU602B
WE2 - 0333 - 000	910 - L 3
	910 - L 53
WE2 - 5040 - 000	910 - L 2
WE2 - 5059 - 000	910 - L 1
WE2 - 5066 - 000	910 - L 1
WE2 - 5157 - 000	925 - L1
WE2 - 5160 - 000	930 - L101
WE8 - 5093 - 000	110 - 15
	111 - 16
WE8 - 5545 - 000	110 - 16
WG1 - 0157 - 000	940 - LED1
WG1 - 0487 - 000	920 - LED912
	920 - LED916
	920 - LED918
WG1 - 0539 - 000	920 - LED911
	920 - LED917
WG2 - 5057 - 000	920 - LED914
	920 - LED915
	920 - LED919
WG2 - 5058 - 000	920 - LED913
WG8 - 0255 - 000	960 - Q641
	960 - Q644
WG8 - 0286 - 000	910 - Q 3
	910 - Q 4
	910 - Q 61
	910 - Q 62
	910 - Q401
WG8 - 5037 - 000	960 - Q643
	960 - Q646
	960 - Q648
	960 - Q650
WG8 - 5136 - 000	960 - Q643
WG8 - 5201 - 000	960 - Q641
	960 - Q644
WG8 - 5251 - 000	910 - Q 3
	910 - Q 4
	910 - Q 61
	910 - Q 62
	910 - Q401
WG8 - 5293 - 000	940 - Q 4
WK1 - 0084 - 000	930 - BAT101
WK2 - 0026 - 000	930 - X103
WK2 - 0280 - 000	920 - X911
WK2 - 0301 - 000	930 - X102
WK2 - 0333 - 000	930 - X104
WK2 - 5380 - 000	930 - X105
WK2 - 5428 - 000	930 - X101
WP2 - 5054 - 000	910 - TH 1
	910 - TH401
WR1 - 0055 - 000	920 - BZ911
WS1 - 0492 - 000	910 - J 51
	980 - J403
	980 - J404
WS1 - 5019 - 000	B - J7182
WS3 - 0401 - 000	960 - J641
WS3 - 0437 - 000	B - J 555
	B - J 737
	B - J 749
	B - J7371
WS3 - 0469 - 000	B - J 200
	B - J 556
	B - J 726
	B - J8671
WS3 - 0885 - 000	B - J 190
	B - J 726
	B - J8671
WS3 - 1240 - 000	B - J 868
WS3 - 1241 - 000	B - J 868
WS3 - 1271 - 000	B - J2755
WS3 - 1272 - 000	B - J2755
WS3 - 5016 - 000	B - J2745
WS3 - 5160 - 000	B - J 2
	B - J 7
	B - J 71
	B - J 301
	B - J 302
	B - J 303
	B - J 304
	B - J 305
	B - J 306
	B - J 308
	B - J 309
	B - J 501
WS3 - 5160 - 000	B - J 601
	B - J 611
	B - J 631
	B - J 881
WS3 - 5160 - 001	B - J 101
WS3 - 5291 - 000	110 - 17
	111 - 17
	B - J 5
	B - J 6
WS3 - 5292 - 000	B - J 5
	B - J 6
WS3 - 5301 - 000	B - J 2
	B - J 7
	B - J 71
WS3 - 5304 - 000	B - J 201
WS3 - 5306 - 000	B - J 749
WS3 - 5358 - 000	B - J 781
	B - J3020
	B - J3021
	B - J7251
WS3 - 5365 - 000	B - J 557
WS3 - 5374 - 000	B - J 868
WS3 - 5375 - 000	B - J 868
WS3 - 5393 - 000	B - J2755
WS3 - 5482 - 000	B - J 1
WS3 - 5483 - 000	B - J 1
WS3 - 5511 - 000	B - J 1
WS3 - 5512 - 000	B - J 1
WS4 - 0073 - 000	B - J 641
WS4 - 0074 - 000	B - J 641
WS4 - 0217 - 000	110 - 18
	111 - 18
	B - J 00
	B - J 702
	B - J 731
	B - J 773
	B - J 880
	B - J 887
WS4 - 0219 - 000	B - J 00
	B - J 200
	B - J 702
	B - J 731
	B - J 773
	B - J 880
	B - J 887
WS5 - 5025 - 000	111 - 19
WT1 - 0143 - 000	110 - 19
	110 - 20
WT1 - 0237 - 000	110 - 21
	110 - 22
	111 - 20
WT1 - 0247 - 000	110 - 23
	111 - 21
WT1 - 5155 - 000	B - J 108
WT1 - 5167 - 000	910 - ET1
	910 - ET2
WT1 - 5215 - 000	110 - 24
	110 - 25
WT1 - 5245 - 000	110 - 26
	111 - 22
WT1 - 5361 - 000	111 - 23
WT1 - 5407 - 000	110 - 27
	111 - 24
WT2 - 0241 - 000	103 - 36
	320 - 157
WT2 - 0261 - 000	250 - 41
WT2 - 0300 - 000	338 - 27
WT2 - 0317 - 010	105 - 57
	105 - 58
	130 - 11
	210 - 72
	230 - 9
	250 - 42
	315 - 74
	320 - 158
	338 - 28
	810 - 69
WT2 - 0434 - 010	232 - 25
	265 - 17
	315 - 75
	325 - 39
WT2 - 0495 - 000	106 - 51
	130 - 12
	230 - 10
WT2 - 0499 - 000	105 - 59

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

D NUMERICAL INDEX

PART NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.
WT2 - 5011 - 000	101 - 58
	105 - 60
	105 - 61
	180 - 6
	260 - 19
	320 - 159
	336 - 55
	338 - 29
	338 - 30
	510 - 18
WT2 - 5026 - 000	336 - 56
WT2 - 5031 - 000	320 - 160
	335 - 36
WT2 - 5035 - 000	103 - 37
	250 - 43
	315 - 76
	325 - 40
	420 - 32
WT2 - 5041 - 000	305 - 6
	338 - 31
WT2 - 5056 - 000	101 - 31A
	337 - 21
WT2 - 5065 - 000	210 - 73
WT2 - 5086 - 000	105 - 62
WT2 - 5093 - 000	810 - 70
WT2 - 5098 - 000	106 - 52
WT2 - 5136 - 000	102 - 49
	102 - 50
	337 - 22
WT2 - 5145 - 000	420 - 33
WT2 - 5178 - 000	106 - 53
	210 - 74
	260 - 20
	325 - 41
	335 - 24B
	335 - 37
	338 - 32
	910 - 4
WT2 - 5189 - 000	315 - 77
WT2 - 5300 - 000	232 - 26
WT2 - 5332 - 000	111 - 25
WT2 - 5369 - 000	315 - 78
X62 - 7921 - 000	770 - 9
X62 - 8249 - 000	960 - SQ641
	960 - SQ642
	960 - SQ643
	960 - SQ644
X65 - 5032 - 000	940 - D 1
	940 - D 2
	940 - D 3
	940 - D 4
	940 - D 5
X71 - 9310 - 000	640 - 37
	770 - 10
XA9 - 0034 - 000	580 - 36
XA9 - 0189 - 000	190 - 6
	193 - 7
XA9 - 0192 - 000	105 - 63
	810 - 71
XA9 - 0194 - 000	640 - 38
XA9 - 0207 - 000	301 - 48
	320 - 161
XA9 - 0228 - 000	550 - 22
	580 - 37
XA9 - 0235 - 000	105 - 64
XA9 - 0265 - 000	311 - 73
XA9 - 0271 - 000	325 - 42
XA9 - 0546 - 020	320 - 162
XA9 - 0591 - 000	130 - 13
	301 - 49
	301 - 50
	301 - 51
XA9 - 0605 - 000	301 - 52
XA9 - 0624 - 000	105 - 65
XA9 - 0626 - 000	103 - 38
	210 - 75
	210 - 76
	230 - 11
	320 - 163
	335 - 38
	340 - 18
	350 - 24
	351 - 23
	420 - 34
XA9 - 0628 - 000	100 - 67
XA9 - 0628 - 000	100 - 68
	101 - 59
	102 - 51
	102 - 52
	104 - 40
	104 - 41
	104 - 42
	104 - 43
	104A - 38
	104A - 39
	104A - 40
	104A - 41
	105 - 66
	105 - 67
	106 - 54
	107 - 8
	232 - 27
	235 - 7
	250 - 44
	260 - 21
	261 - 11
	261 - 12
	262 - 9
	265 - 18
	280 - 26
	310 - 71
	311 - 74
	312 - 61
	315 - 79
	315 - 80
	320 - 164
	320 - 165
	320 - 166
	320 - 167
	325 - 43
	335 - 39
	335 - 40
	335 - 41
	335 - 42
	336 - 57
	350 - 25
	351 - 24
	360 - 28
	360 - 29
	810 - 72
XA9 - 0629 - 000	100 - 69
	101 - 60
	102 - 53
	103 - 39
	104 - 44
	104A - 42
	105 - 68
	106 - 55
	110 - 28
	111 - 26
	210 - 77
	232 - 28
	250 - 45
	301 - 53
	302 - 45
	430 - 17
XA9 - 0630 - 000	250 - 46
	325 - 44
XA9 - 0633 - 000	103 - 40
	310 - 72
	311 - 75
	312 - 62
	325 - 45
	337 - 23
	360 - 30
XA9 - 0638 - 000	210 - 78
	430 - 18
XA9 - 0643 - 000	100 - 70
	107 - 9
	335 - 43
XA9 - 0656 - 000	210 - 79
XA9 - 0666 - 000	300 - 43
XA9 - 0685 - 000	302 - 46
XA9 - 0721 - 000	302 - 47
XA9 - 0722 - 000	810 - 73
XA9 - 0724 - 000	101 - 61
	101 - 62
	325 - 46
XA9 - 0739 - 000	110 - 29
XA9 - 0764 - 000	420 - 35
XA9 - 0892 - 000	110 - 30
XB1 - 2200 - 309	338 - 501
XB1 - 2200 - 409	302 - 501
XB1 - 2230 - 809	101 - 501
	280 - 501
XB1 - 2300 - 402	640 - 501
XB1 - 2300 - 409	102 - 501
	102 - 502
	102 - 503
	102 - 504
	102 - 505
	105 - 501
	305 - 501
	311 - 501
	311 - 502
	315 - 501
	315 - 502
	320 - 501
	325 - 501
	330 - 501
	336 - 501
	336 - 502
	338 - 502
	570 - 501
	620 - 501
	640 - 502
XB1 - 2300 - 509	100 - 501
	320 - 502
XB1 - 2300 - 603	600 - 501
XB1 - 2300 - 606	105 - 502
	110 - 501
	111 - 501
XB1 - 2300 - 609	105 - 503
	106 - 501
	110 - 502
	210 - 501
	260 - 501
	310 - 501
	311 - 503
	312 - 501
	320 - 503
	320 - 504
	320 - 505
	325 - 502
	336 - 503
	336 - 504
	336 - 505
	338 - 503
	338 - 504
	350 - 501
	351 - 501
	510 - 501
	550 - 501
	580 - 501
	600 - 502
	810 - 501
XB1 - 2300 - 809	320 - 506
	336 - 506
XB1 - 2301 - 009	620 - 502
XB1 - 2301 - 209	210 - 502
	320 - 507
XB1 - 2301 - 409	550 - 502
XB1 - 2301 - 603	570 - 502
XB1 - 2302 - 003	550 - 503
XB1 - 2400 - 406	100 - 502
XB1 - 2400 - 409	104 - 501
	104 - 502
	104A - 501
	104A - 502
	104A - 503
	104A - 504
	305 - 502
	315 - 503
	325 - 503
	600 - 503
XB1 - 2400 - 509	315 - 504
XB1 - 2400 - 603	110 - 503
	111 - 502
XB1 - 2400 - 606	100 - 503
	316 - 501
XB1 - 2400 - 607	910 - 501
XB1 - 2400 - 609	104 - 503
	104 - 504
	104A - 505
	104A - 506

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.

D NUMERICAL INDEX

PART NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.
XB1 - 2400 - 609	111 - 503
	300 - 501
	301 - 501
	302 - 502
	305 - 503
	310 - 502
	310 - 503
	311 - 504
	311 - 505
	312 - 502
	312 - 503
	315 - 505
	320 - 508
	337 - 501
	600 - 504
	600 - 505
	810 - 502
XB1 - 2400 - 806	100 - 504
	320 - 509
XB1 - 2400 - 809	320 - 510
XB1 - 2401 - 009	810 - 503
XB1 - 2401 - 406	600 - 506
XB1 - 2401 - 409	600 - 507
XB1 - 2401 - 609	160 - 501
XB1 - 2402 - 009	103 - 501
	600 - 508
	940 - 501
XB1 - 2404 - 509	320 - 511
XB1 - 2502 - 006	510 - 502
XB1 - 3401 - 006	130 - 501
XB2 - 5300 - 609	570 - 503
XB2 - 6300 - 609	510 - 503
XB2 - 7300 - 807	580 - 502
XB2 - 7400 - 606	110 - 504
	111 - 504
XB2 - 8260 - 607	600 - 509
XB2 - 8300 - 607	600 - 510
	810 - 504
XB2 - 8300 - 609	420 - 501
XB4 - 6300 - 809	300 - 502
XB4 - 7300 - 509	940 - 502
XB4 - 7300 - 607	301 - 502
	301 - 503
XB4 - 7300 - 609	100 - 505
	101 - 502
	316 - 502
	338 - 505
	338 - 506
	510 - 504
	550 - 504
	570 - 504
	580 - 503
	620 - 503
	640 - 503
XB4 - 7300 - 809	106 - 502
	338 - 507
	338 - 508
	620 - 504
	640 - 504
	770 - 501
XB4 - 7301 - 209	720 - 501
XB4 - 7400 - 609	100 - 506
	100 - 507
	192 - 501
	194 - 501
	300 - 503
	315 - 506
	335 - 501
	335 - 502
	620 - 505
XB4 - 7400 - 806	100 - 508
XB4 - 7400 - 809	100 - 509
	100 - 510
	106 - 503
	106 - 504
	106 - 505
	160 - 502
	190 - 501
	302 - 503
	310 - 504
	311 - 506
	312 - 504
	315 - 507
	320 - 512
	320 - 513

PART NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.
XB4 - 7400 - 809	330 - 502
	335 - 503
	337 - 502
	360 - 501
	600 - 511
XB4 - 7401 - 009	301 - 504
	335 - 504
XB4 - 7403 - 009	191 - 501
	280 - 502
XB6 - 2300 - 408	302 - 504
XB6 - 2300 - 508	315 - 508
XB6 - 2400 - 508	320 - 514
	336 - 507
XB6 - 2400 - 509	250 - 501
XB6 - 2400 - 608	320 - 515
XB6 - 2400 - 809	325 - 504
XB6 - 2401 - 208	103 - 502
XB6 - 7200 - 409	570 - 505
XB6 - 7300 - 309	100 - 511
	100 - 512
XB6 - 7300 - 409	250 - 502
XB6 - 7300 - 609	100 - 513
	192 - 502
	210 - 503
	210 - 504
	340 - 501
	430 - 501
XB6 - 7300 - 809	101 - 503
XB6 - 7301 - 009	340 - 502
XB6 - 7400 - 505	600 - 512
XB6 - 7400 - 607	360 - 502
XB6 - 7400 - 609	302 - 505
	305 - 504
	320 - 516
XB6 - 7401 - 209	250 - 503
	510 - 505
XB6 - 7402 - 009	325 - 505
XB7 - 1040 - 069	101 - 504
	101 - 505
XB7 - 2100 - 309	320 - 517
XB7 - 2200 - 409	210 - 505
XD1 - 1102 - 629	640 - 505
XD1 - 1103 - 115	338 - 509
XD1 - 1103 - 135	315 - 509
	320 - 518
XD1 - 1103 - 638	600 - 513
XD1 - 1104 - 132	310 - 505
	311 - 507
XD1 - 1104 - 133	320 - 519
XD1 - 1104 - 635	325 - 506
XD1 - 1105 - 224	101 - 506
XD1 - 1105 - 239	105 - 504
XD1 - 1106 - 213	360 - 503
XD1 - 1106 - 225	338 - 510
	810 - 505
XD1 - 1106 - 235	300 - 504
	300 - 505
XD1 - 1106 - 239	250 - 504
	600 - 514
XD1 - 1108 - 212	340 - 503
XD1 - 1108 - 213	360 - 504
XD1 - 1108 - 215	260 - 502
	302 - 506
	325 - 507
	337 - 503
XD1 - 1108 - 219	320 - 520
XD1 - 1108 - 223	320 - 521
XD1 - 1108 - 229	232 - 501
	260 - 503
XD1 - 1108 - 231	640 - 506
XD1 - 1108 - 235	301 - 505
XD1 - 2100 - 307	550 - 505
XD1 - 2100 - 607	100 - 514
XD1 - 3100 - 805	107 - 501
XD1 - 4100 - 402	325 - 508
XD1 - 4200 - 302	325 - 509
XD1 - 4200 - 402	110 - 505
	111 - 505
XD2 - 1100 - 132	301 - 506
XD2 - 1100 - 242	310 - 506
	311 - 508
	312 - 505
	315 - 510
	337 - 504
	350 - 502

PART NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.
XD2 - 1100 - 242	810 - 506
XD2 - 1100 - 322	300 - 506
	301 - 507
	310 - 507
	311 - 509
	315 - 511
	315 - 512
	320 - 522
	338 - 511
	338 - 512
	600 - 515
	600 - 516
	620 - 506
	810 - 507
XD2 - 1100 - 372	310 - 508
	311 - 510
	312 - 506
XD2 - 1100 - 402	104A - 507
	106 - 506
	260 - 504
	335 - 505
	340 - 504
	351 - 502
	600 - 517
XD2 - 1100 - 502	104 - 505
	104 - 506
	104A - 508
	106 - 507
	106 - 508
	106 - 509
	107 - 502
	210 - 506
	232 - 502
	235 - 501
	250 - 505
	265 - 501
	280 - 503
	310 - 509
	311 - 511
	312 - 507
	315 - 513
	320 - 523
	320 - 524
	335 - 506
	336 - 508
	336 - 509
	338 - 513
	350 - 503
	360 - 505
	600 - 518
	620 - 507
	720 - 502
	810 - 508
XD2 - 1100 - 642	103 - 503
	103 - 504
	103 - 505
	103 - 506
	103 - 507
	103 - 508
	104 - 507
	104 - 508
	104A - 509
	104A - 510
	105 - 505
	106 - 510
	230 - 501
	230 - 502
	232 - 503
	235 - 502
	250 - 506
	250 - 507
	260 - 505
	261 - 501
	261 - 502
	262 - 501
	265 - 502
	280 - 504
	300 - 507
	301 - 508
	302 - 507
	310 - 510
	311 - 512
	312 - 508
	320 - 525
	320 - 526

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.
CANON NP6045/NP6545 REV.1 FEB. 1998 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

D NUMERICAL INDEX

PART NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.
XD2 - 1100 - 642	320 - 527
	325 - 510
	336 - 510
	337 - 505
	338 - 514
	340 - 505
	360 - 506
	430 - 502
	430 - 503
	600 - 519
	770 - 502
	810 - 509
XD2 - 1100 - 802	320 - 528
	330 - 503
	810 - 510
XD2 - 2100 - 302	101 - 507
XD2 - 2100 - 402	250 - 508
XD2 - 2100 - 502	351 - 503
	620 - 508
XD2 - 2100 - 602	600 - 520
	620 - 509
XD2 - 2100 - 802	230 - 503
	232 - 504
	260 - 506
	265 - 503
	300 - 508
	300 - 509
	310 - 511
	311 - 513
	312 - 509
	340 - 506
	600 - 521
	640 - 507
XD2 - 2101 - 002	232 - 505
XD2 - 2300 - 202	620 - 510
XD2 - 2300 - 302	101 - 508
	336 - 511
XD2 - 2300 - 402	100 - 515
	320 - 529
	338 - 515
XD2 - 2300 - 502	301 - 509
	320 - 530
	620 - 511
XD2 - 2300 - 602	600 - 522
XD2 - 3100 - 152	250 - 509
XD2 - 3100 - 202	510 - 506
XD3 - 0300 - 082	310 - 512
	311 - 514
XD3 - 0300 - 102	105 - 506
	106 - 511
XD3 - 1160 - 142	325 - 511
	325 - 512
XD3 - 1200 - 082	338 - 516
XD3 - 1200 - 102	310 - 513
	311 - 515
	312 - 510
	315 - 514
XD3 - 1200 - 122	302 - 508
	315 - 515
	320 - 531
	810 - 511
XD3 - 1300 - 082	315 - 516
	320 - 532
	336 - 512
XD3 - 1300 - 102	336 - 513
XD3 - 2200 - 082	315 - 517
XD3 - 2200 - 102	310 - 514
	311 - 516
	312 - 511
	315 - 518
	336 - 514
	360 - 507
XD3 - 2200 - 122	102 - 506
	102 - 507
	250 - 510
	250 - 511
	260 - 507
	280 - 505
	310 - 515
	311 - 517
	312 - 512
	315 - 519
	320 - 533
	336 - 515
	336 - 516
XD3 - 2200 - 122	337 - 506
	340 - 507
	360 - 508
	640 - 508
	770 - 503
XD3 - 2200 - 142	103 - 509
	250 - 512
	260 - 508
	261 - 503
	262 - 502
	265 - 504
	320 - 534
	336 - 517
	337 - 507
	360 - 509
XD3 - 2200 - 162	230 - 504
	232 - 506
	235 - 503
	261 - 504
	265 - 505
	280 - 506
	310 - 516
	312 - 513
	320 - 535
	320 - 536
	330 - 504
	600 - 523
XD3 - 2200 - 182	250 - 513
	250 - 514
	280 - 507
XD3 - 2200 - 202	280 - 508
	320 - 537
	620 - 512
XD3 - 2200 - 222	330 - 505
XD3 - 2300 - 102	315 - 520
XD3 - 2300 - 122	232 - 507
	280 - 509
XD3 - 2300 - 142	235 - 504
	250 - 515
	260 - 509
XD3 - 2300 - 162	232 - 508
XD3 - 2300 - 182	232 - 508
XD3 - 2300 - 202	320 - 538
XD9 - 0104 - 000	302 - 48
XD9 - 0133 - 000	320 - 168
XD9 - 0134 - 000	320 - 169
	320 - 170
XD9 - 0136 - 000	320 - 171
	320 - 172
XD9 - 0137 - 000	102 - 54
	320 - 173
XF9 - 0351 - 000	360 - 31
XF9 - 0359 - 000	315 - 81
XF9 - 0393 - 000	316 - 15
XF9 - 0502 - 000	315 - 82
XF9 - 0523 - 000	338 - 33
XF9 - 0524 - 000	335 - 44
XF9 - 0525 - 000	310 - 73
	311 - 76
	312 - 63
XF9 - 0526 - 000	360 - 32
XF9 - 0528 - 000	106 - 56
XF9 - 0529 - 000	235 - 8
XF9 - 0530 - 000	250 - 47
XF9 - 0531 - 000	250 - 48
XF9 - 0533 - 000	280 - 27
XF9 - 0551 - 000	103 - 41
XF9 - 0635 - 000	106 - 56
XG2 - 8016 - 505	320 - 174
XG3 - 6010 - 305	360 - 33
XG9 - 0111 - 000	600 - 47A
	600 - 51A
	620 - 35A
	620 - 66
XG9 - 0208 - 000	103 - 42
	232 - 29
	235 - 9
	250 - 49
	250 - 50
	261 - 13
	265 - 19
	280 - 28
	320 - 175
XG9 - 0211 - 000	325 - 47
	360 - 34
XG9 - 0218 - 000	640 - 39
XG9 - 0224 - 000	104 - 45
	104 - 46
	104A - 43
	104A - 44
XG9 - 0237 - 000	250 - 51
	320 - 176
XG9 - 0243 - 000	311 - 77
	312 - 64
XG9 - 0250 - 000	600 - 82
XG9 - 0254 - 000	302 - 49
	335 - 45
	335 - 46
XG9 - 0298 - 000	250 - 52
XG9 - 0302 - 000	104 - 47
	104 - 48
	104A - 45
	104A - 46
XG9 - 0324 - 000	510 - 19
XG9 - 0325 - 000	810 - 74
XG9 - 0333 - 000	640 - 40
XG9 - 0335 - 000	325 - 48
XG9 - 0346 - 000	600 - 83
XG9 - 0354 - 000	320 - 177
	337 - 24
XH9 - 0082 - 000	302 - 50
XZ1 - 1401 - 805	325 - 513
XZ1 - 1800 - 605	325 - 514
XZ9 - 0251 - 000	101 - 63
	101 - 64
XZ9 - 0394 - 000	101 - 65
XZ9 - 0406 - 000	100 - 71
XZ9 - 0407 - 000	316 - 16
XZ9 - 0409 - 000	107 - 10
XZ9 - 0419 - 000	360 - 20B

COPYRIGHT © 1998 CANON INC.